

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

January 20, 1977

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on February 11, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-11)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-221)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-22)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-34)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-4)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-15)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-25)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)


The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-23)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-86)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-25)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,


E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

EDW:sar

no money? C-43
Austin docket - very thin
A-93 why are adm. costs included?

See: A-94, etc 200 - tenure?

DEPUTY CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Deputy Chancellor

2 of R.P. A-7, etc 25

A-22 - Biblical Studies

A-28 - Permian Basin January 20, 1977

A-73 - 108+109 needs prior approval.

A-92 - 189 Dismissal

A-220 - Be sure to file with each project

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Blumberg and Gentlemen:

The dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on February 11, 1977. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Arlington
(Pages AR-1 through AR-11)

The University of Texas at Austin
(Pages A-1 through A-221)

The University of Texas at Dallas
(Pages D-1 through D-22)

The University of Texas at El Paso
(Pages EP-1 through EP-34)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
(Pages PB-1 through PB-4)

The University of Texas at San Antonio
(Pages SA-1 through SA-15)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
(Pages HD-1 through HD-25)

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
(Pages G-1 through G-30)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
(Pages HH-1 through HH-23)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
(Pages HS-1 through HS-86)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
(Pages CC-1 through CC-25)

On the following pages, C-2 through C-6, are U. T. System and Institutional items which I also recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

Sincerely,



E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor

7-96 - List name of articles - Imp.
- file A-104 - congratulations

EDW:sar

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. and Mrs. Anthony J. A. Bryan c/o Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	Chancellor's Council, Unrestricted funds. This is for Council membership.	\$ 10,000
*2. Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Walker, Jr. 4300 First National Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75202	Payment on Chancellor's Council membership pledge.	\$ 5,000
3. Mr. and Mrs. John H. Duncan 2318 Transco Tower Houston, Texas 77056	Gift to Chancellor's Council Unrestricted account.	\$ 5,000
4. Dr. Charles S. Nicholas 602 Woodland Terrace Alexandria, Virginia 22302	Additional gift to Mary Kolaya Nicholas Endowed Scholarship Fund for under- graduate students in the U. T. Nursing schools.	\$ 5,000

* No letter of transmittal

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective September 1, 1976:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9008	Administrative Coordinator	\$ 11,388 - \$ 14,868
9145	Supervisor of Patient Accounts	13,452 - 18,180
9555	Personnel Analyst	9,336 - 12,576

CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
5344	Maintenance Leader	\$ 10,656 - 13,908	\$ 10,656 - 17,004
8964	Camera Operator & Platemaker I	10,308 - 12,576	9,972 - 13,452

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective November 1, 1976:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
5039	Electrical Engineer	\$ 13,908 - \$ 18,804
6125	Assistant Director, Texas Union Dining Services	18,804 - 24,564

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN (Continued)CHANGES - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
1111	Radiologic Technologist I	\$ 7,896 - 12,168	\$ 7,896 - 12,576
1615	Medical Technician	7,380 - 10,308	7,380 - 10,656

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1976-77 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan, effective December 1, 1976:

ADDITION

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range
6220	Supervisor of Physical Plant Support Services	\$ 13,908 - \$ 18,804

CHANGE - SALARY RANGE

Code	Title	System-wide Annual Salary Range	
		From	To
8540	Supervisor of Audio-Visual Technical Services	\$ 10,656 - 14,868	\$ 10,656 - 17,580

The above recommended adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the System Personnel Director and the Associate Deputy Chancellor for Operations.

RECOMMENDATION FOR RATIFICATION OF NEW CONTRACT WITH BLUE CROSS/BLUE SHIELD

It is recommended that The University of Texas System approve a new Blue Cross/Blue Shield contract which provides a comprehensive health care plan effective September 1, 1976. The new comprehensive health care plan will provide improved benefits, claims processing, and faster payment of claims for active and retired employees.

In order to protect the financial soundness of the group and provide adequate insurance protection for employees, it is recommended that this new contract and a slight rate increase, which has been carefully worked out with Blue Cross/Blue Shield, be approved.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

1. Lease agreement U-8922-E between Browning Aerial Service, Inc. and The University of Texas System for 276 square feet of space in the Browning Terminal Building at the Austin Municipal Airport. The term of the lease is for 24 months, December 15, 1976 to December 15, 1978, to be paid on a monthly basis at the rate of 45 cents per square foot for a total monthly rental of \$124.20. The space is occupied by the U. T. System Airplane Operation Division.



CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Continued)

2. Interagency Contract IAC (76-77)-1724 between The University of Texas System and the Attorney General's Office for reimbursement of the Attorney General's Office in the amount of \$350 to cover seminar registration fee, travel expenses, and other incidental costs related to attendance at and participation in the Medical Practice Litigation Seminar sponsored by the Practicing Law Institute in Miami, Florida on November 12-13, 1976.
3. Interagency Contract IAC (76-77)-1736 between The University of Texas System Administration (University Lands - Surface Leasing, Midland, Texas) and Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas in which Texas Tech University through its Department of Chemistry will establish and operate a program to measure factors affecting the quality of wine produced from grapes grown on University Lands as well as other parts of Texas. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$10,200 for fiscal year 1976-77, the effective period to be December 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977
 Source of Funds - Departmental Appropriations
 (Unless Otherwise Specified)

Office of the Chancellor

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Judith L. Johns, Assistant to the Chancellor, from \$20,000 to \$21,000 effective December 1, 1976. (RBC# D-24)

Office of the Deputy Chancellor

2. Appoint Joe E. Boyd, Jr. as Executive Assistant for Health Activities at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective November 15, 1976. (RBC# D-23)

Office of Investments, Trusts, and Lands

3. Increase the annual salary rate of Tom E. Smith, Mortgage and Real Estate Officer, from \$27,500 to \$28,750 effective December 1, 1976. (RBC# D-22)

Available University Fund

4. Transfer \$10,000 from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account to an account for Legal Expenses and Other Services. (RBC# D-26)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

5. Change the status of George W. Leader from Construction Inspector to Resident Construction Manager and increase his annual salary rate from \$16,700 to \$22,000 effective January 1, 1977. (RBC# D-27)
6. Change the status of John R. Blanton from Construction Inspector to Senior Construction Inspector and increase his annual salary rate from \$17,700 to \$19,000 effective February 1, 1977. (RBC# D-31)
7. Resign Robert M. Stein, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,700, effective January 31, 1977. (RBC# D-30)
8. Resign Merle E. Huston, Senior Construction Inspector at an annual salary rate of \$17,700, effective January 31, 1977. (RBC# D-29)

U. T. System Study

9. Reappoint Frances R. Harris as Research Assistant/Writer for the period November 1 through November 30, 1976 at her same annual salary rate of \$12,000. (RBC# D-21)

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET (Continued)Accrued Sick Leave

10. Transfer of Funds:

	<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
From:	System Administration Unallocated Account	\$ 82,622
	Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Accrued Sick Leave	24,916
	Central Medical Application Division - Clearing Account	2,523
	Cooperative Management Information System Project - Unallocated	200
	U. T. System Study Project - Travel	686
	Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund - Unallotted	3,249
	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Fund - Unallotted	1,564
To:	System Administration - Accrued Sick Leave	\$ 49,990
	Available University Fund - Accrued Sick Leave: Paid Entirely by U.T.	7,566
	Shared with A&M University	25,066
	Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Allotment Account	24,916
	Central Medical Applications Division - Accrued Sick Leave	2,523
	Cooperative Management Information System Project - Accrued Sick Leave	200
	U. T. System Study Project - Accrued Sick Leave	686
	Workmen's Compensation Insurance Division - Accrued Sick Leave	3,249
	Unemployment Compensation Insurance Division - Accrued Sick Leave	1,564

A plan has been developed to charge all budgetary units and projects on an equitable basis for funding lump sum vacation and sick leave costs. A rate of 1.2% of all eligible salaries and wages has been computed to fund the costs. (Eligible salaries and wages are those paid to employees entitled to payment for vacation and sick leave upon termination of employment.) Monthly charges of 1.2% will be accumulated in a pool (reserve fund) and all lump sum payments of accrued vacation and sick leave will be paid from the pool.

The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has approved the plan for application to federally-sponsored projects. Lump sum payments are authorized in Article V, Section 7 of Senate Bill 52, 64th Legislature. (RBC# D-32, D-33, D-34, D-35, D-36, D-37, D-38, D-39)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

January 5, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON FEBRUARY 11, 1977

S
T
TGIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Texas Power & Light Company 1511 Bryan Street P. O. Box 6331 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Support of Energy Systems Research Center	\$7,500.00

R

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for membership on the Graduate Faculty:

Dr. Robert M. Johnson, Department of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. Edward Bellion, Department of Chemistry
Dr. Richard G. Miller, Department of History
Mr. Stephen T. Rascoe, Department of Art
Dr. James E. Richards, Department of Music
Dr. Lloyd C. Taliaferro, Department of Music

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular university operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

S
T
TGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

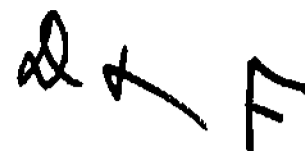
1. Pursuant to Grant Award #76-ED-06-0015 from the U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Agreement is entered into by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and LaMancha Group, Inc., Dallas, Texas. The LaMancha Group, Inc., shall provide services in support of project "Corrections and Criminal Justice: Sharing the Responsibility." The total amount of this Agreement shall not exceed \$10,000, and the time of performance is September 7, 1976 to December 31, 1977.

2. Pursuant to Grant Award #76-ED-06-0015 from the U. S. Department of Justice, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Agreement is entered into by and between The University of Texas at Arlington and The Institute for Research and Development, Dallas, Texas. The Institute for Research and Development shall provide services in support of project "Corrections and Criminal Justice: Sharing the Responsibility." The total amount of this Agreement shall not exceed \$5,000, and the time of performance is September 7, 1976 to December 31, 1977.
3. Exxon Education Foundation, letter dated November 15, 1976, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded an IMPACT grant in the amount of \$3,880 in support of the Guided Design Implementation Project. This project is under the direction of Dr. Kenneth M. Roemer, Department of English.
4. Oklahoma State University Purchase Order 858, Requisition No. 77150 for continuation of work by Dr. H. R. Sebesta on AFSWC Contract No. F29601-75-C-0121, OSU Proposal ER-75-R-109, allocating \$20,351 for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977.
5. Grant from Sid W. Richardson Foundation in the amount of \$167,000 to The University of Texas at Arlington for the purchase of the Cartographic Collection, an addition to the Special Collections of our Library.
6. Amendment to Contract for Technical Services by and between the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington and the City of Bellaire, Texas. This amendment increases the contract by \$2,650, and extends the contract period to December 31, 1976.
7. Resolution No. 76-39 authorizing the Mayor of the City of Arlington to execute a contract by and between the City of Arlington, Texas and The University of Texas at Arlington in the amount of \$3,000 for services in connection with and respecting the drainage watershed of Rush Creek, said contract under Comprehensive Planning Grant Contract No. CPA-TX-06-16-1157. This resolution presented and passed on February 24, 1976 and all services required hereunder shall be completed by June 15, 1976.
8. Agreement between The University of Texas at Arlington Graduate School of Social Work and the Fort Worth State School for placement of two social work graduate students. This agreement is effective the 1976-77 academic year.
9. Electric Power Research Institute, Contract EPRI Project RP849-3, whereby the Energy Systems Research Center, The University of Texas at Arlington, is awarded funding not to exceed \$200,311 in support of project "Dynamic Characteristics of Power System Loads." This project is under the direction of Dr. Mo-Shing Chen, Director, Energy Systems Research Center, and the period of the award is September 1, 1976 through June 1, 1978.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) 1453 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. This amendment increases the amount of the contract to not exceed \$5,570. This increase is to cover an increase in salary.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1587 between The University of Texas at Arlington and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, for research in mathematical modeling of medical systems to be performed by UTA Department of Mathematics personnel. These costs will be billed at a rate of \$345.16 per month for personal service not to exceed \$4,150 for the term of the contract, which shall be from September 1, 1976 and shall terminate August 31, 1977.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON FEBRUARY 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

1. U. S. Department of Commerce, National Fire Prevention and Control Administration, Grant No. NFPCA-76001, Amendment #3. This amendment increases the funding by \$5,000, and the new grant period will be from July 1, 1975 to December 31, 1976. The grant continues under the direction of Dr. T. J. Lawley. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
2. Federal Energy Administration, Purchase Order No. P-26-76-0543-0, Contract No. OM-Neg-PP1-3,205 whereby the Institute of Urban Studies of The University of Texas at Arlington is awarded \$3,300 in support of Seminar conducted on "Thermal Efficiency Standards for Buildings for Local Code Authorities." The date of the Seminar is December 8, 1976, and the period of the contract is 15 days after seminar completion. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
3. Modification No. TWO to Contract J178C-326 issued by Federal Correctional Institution, Fort Worth, Texas to the Department of Sociology, University of Texas at Arlington, to extend term of the contract through September 30, 1976, and to change "new total" on change order number one to read: \$5,360 in lieu of \$4,360.00. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
4. Modification No. THREE to Contract J178C-326 issued by Federal Correctional Institution, Fort Worth, Texas, to Department of Sociology, University of Texas at Arlington, to extend period of contract through October 1, 1976 to December 31, 1976, and to increase the contract to not to exceed \$1,200 during the contract period. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
5. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. Number 06L481231-77 BHL83 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$31,453 in support of the undergraduate nursing student loan/scholarship program. The coordinator of this program is Marion L. Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of support is from July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.
6. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, I. D. Number 06L481248-77 BHL84, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing is awarded \$1,246 in support of graduate nursing student loan/scholarship program. The coordinator of this program is Marion L. Jacob, Director of Financial Aid. The period of support is from July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

7. Contract No. SBA-0737-MA-77 between Small Business Administration and the School of Business, The University of Texas at Arlington, to provide management counseling and technical assistance to twenty-three (23) small business concerns. The amount of the award is \$5,750.00; the effective date of this contract is October 1, 1976, and all work shall be completed by June 30, 1977. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

8. Purchase Order No. D6C056 dated April 26, 1976, from Veterans Administration, Supply Service, P & C Section, Houston, Texas in the amount of \$4,840.00 for Body Movement and Apnea Monitor with Input transducers, Outputs, and Signal Processing. This project is under the direction of Dr. Alfred R. Potvin. The full amount of this award will be expended in Tarrant County, Texas.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of Financial Aid

1. Appoint David E. Wright as Assistant Director with annual rate of \$13,500 effective October 11, 1976. Funds are available from budgeted position within the department. (RBC #310)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTSUniversity Art Gallery

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$21,000.
To:	University Art Gallery -	
	Administrative and Professional	
	Salaries	\$10,125.
	Wages	2,810.
	Maintenance and Operation	5,665.
	Capital Outlay	900.
	Travel	1,500.

For: To establish a University Art Gallery budget within funds available for the purpose of conducting of University Art Programs and providing assistance to the academic program in Art.

(RBC #303)

3. Appoint Max Sullivan (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor of Art with academic rate of \$20,250 with no stipend, and as Director of the University Art Gallery with full-time 9 months rate of \$20,250 at 50% with stipend of \$9,000 - 8 months; effective October 1, 1976. Funds are available from Administrative and Professional Salaries within the department. (RBC #311)

Department of Foreign Languages and Linguistics

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated	
	Faculty Salaries	\$45,900.
To:	Foreign Languages and	
	Linguistics	
	Faculty Salaries	\$45,900.

For: To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas.

(RBC #326)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

Department of Education

5. Re-appoint Judith G. Reinhartz (non-tenure) as Instructor with academic rate of \$12,500 at 100% with stipend of \$6250 - 4 1/2 months; effective January 16, 1977. Funds are available from Liberal Arts Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC #327)

Liberal Arts Special Operations

6. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Liberal Arts Unallocated - Travel	\$3,900.
To:	Liberal Arts Special Operations - Travel	\$3,900.
For:	To provide funds for travel to enable the Dean, Assistant Dean and Liberal Arts faculty members to attend professional meetings.	

(RBC #321)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCEDepartment of Chemistry

7. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
To:	Chemistry - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
For:	To provide additional funds to the department for operating expenses, including laboratories and the graduate program.	

(RBC #325)

Department of Geology

8. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Science Unallocated - Faculty Salaries	\$1,485.
To:	Geology - Lecturers	\$1,485.
For:	To provide additional funds for the support of Lecturers during 1976-77.	

(RBC #304)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

Department of Mathematics

9. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
To:	Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation	\$3,000.
For:	To provide additional funds to the department to cover additional operating expenses during the year.	

(RBC #312)

10. Appoint Luigi Salvadori (non-tenure) as Visiting Professor with academic rate of \$18,000 at 100% with stipend of \$2000 - one month; effective November 1, 1976. Funds are available from Lecturer funds within the department.
(RBC #315)

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	\$2,350.
To:	Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation	\$2,350.
For:	To provide additional funds to the department to be used in the support of the graduate program.	

(RBC #324)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESSDepartment of Accounting

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Maintenance and Operation	\$2,500.
To:	Travel	\$2,500.
For:	To provide additional funds to allow faculty to attend additional meetings during the year.	

(RBC #314)

13. Cancel budgeted positions of Professor with academic rate of \$24,100 and Instructor with academic rate of \$9,600. Positions not filled. (RBC #316)

Department of Business Administration

14. Cancel two budgeted positions of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$17,000 each. Positions not filled. (RBC #317)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGEngineering-Special Operations

15. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Capital Outlay	\$2,328.
To:	Engineering Special Operations - Capital Outlay	\$2,328.
For:	To provide funds to cover cost of tank for Solar Energy Research Facility.	

(RBC #305)

16. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Engineering Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$5,000.
To:	Engineering Special Operations - Maintenance and Operation Capital Outlay	\$2,400. \$2,600.
For:	To provide funds to cover operating expenses and purchase of Decwriter II terminal.	

(RBC #323)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

17. Cancel budgeted position of Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$14,775 and budgeted at 67% with stipend of \$9,850 - 9 months. Cancel budgeted position of Instructor with academic rate of \$12,700. Positions not filled. (RBC #318)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEContinuing Education - School of Nursing

18. Cancel budgeted position of Director and Assistant Professor with full-time 12 months rate of \$19,700. Budgeted at 33% with stipend of \$4925 - 9 months; September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977; and at 100% with stipend of \$4925 - 3 months; effective June 1, 1977 through August 31, 1977. Position not filled. (RBC #319)

SPECIAL ITEMSInstitute of Urban Studies

19. Transfer of Funds:

From:	General Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	\$1,623.
-------	--	----------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET

Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

To: Institute of Urban Studies -
Maintenance and Operation \$1,623.

For: To provide matching funds for the Law Enforcement
Assistance Administration Grant in the Institute of
Urban Studies.

(RBC #313)

20. Cancel budgeted position of Urban Scientist/Technologist and Assistant
Professor with full-time 12 months rate of \$22,500. Position not filled.
(RBC #320)

RESTRICTED FUNDSUTA Women's Center

20. Transfer of Funds:

From: Administrative Charges to
Trust Funds -
Maintenance and Operation \$3,895.74

To: UTA Women's Center -
Maintenance and Operation \$3,895.74

For: To provide funds to cover loss on performance by the
Dallas Symphony Orchestra during the Women in the
Arts Festival sponsored by the UTA Women's Center
on the UTA Campus during October, 1976.

(RBC #322)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

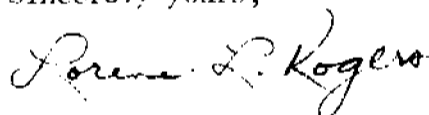
January 14, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely yours,



Lorene L. Rogers
President

LLR/aj
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

INDEX

February 11, 1977

Meeting

Budget	A-52
Contracts	
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Federal).....	A-36
Grants, contracts, and agreements (Non-Governmental)	A-26
Grants, contracts, and agreements (State)	A-29
Faculty Legislation	
Catalogue Change:	
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	A-24
Gifts	A- 3
Special Paragraphs	
Athletic Schedule - Baseball Schedule for 1977	A-17
Athletic Schedule - Basketball Schedule for 1976-77	A-18
Athletic Schedule - Cross Country Schedule for 1976	A-18
Athletic Schedule - Modification of Football Schedule for 1978 and 1981	A-19
Athletic Schedule - Golf Schedule for 1977	A-19
Athletic Schedule - Swimming Schedule for 1976-77	A-20
Athletic Schedule - Tennis Schedule for 1976	A-20
Athletic Schedule - Tennis Schedule for 1977	A-21
Athletic Schedule - Track Schedule for 1977	A-22
Biblical Studies - Appointment of Instructor	A-22
Calendar Revision - Revised Calendar for the School of Law--	A-23
HEW Nursing Student Loans	A-22 & A-23
HEW Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship	A-22
Textbooks	
Use of Faculty Authored Textbooks	A-15
Travel for Faculty and Staff	A-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

2 + 7

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 American General Insurance Company J. F. Flack Senior Vice President Post Office Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution representing the first installment of pledge of \$25,000	\$ 5,000.00
2 American Petroleum Institute Frank N. Ikard President 2101 L Street Northwest Washington, D. C. 20037	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of a study of the reporting of the replacement costs for mineral resource assets to be conducted by Dr. Glenn A. Welsch	100,000.00
3 Atlantic Richfield Company W. J. Westerlage Division Controller North American Producing Division Post Office Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the <u>Industrial Associates Program</u>	7,500.00

Let me see documentation.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
4 Atlantic Richfield Foundation Walter D. Eichner Executive Director 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	U. T. Austin Contribution for an unrestricted grant to be designated to: Dept. of Accounting \$1,000 Dept. of Chemical Engr. 3,000 Dept. of Electrical Engr. 1,000 Equal Opportunity in Engineering 2,000 Dept. of Geological Sciences 2,000 Dept. of Mechanical Engineering 1,000 Minority Accounting Scholarships 1,000 Minority Scholarship Fund Geological Science 1,000 Dept. of Petroleum Engr. 2,000 Petroleum Land Management 2,000	\$16,000.00
5 *H. E. Butt Grocery Company Post Office Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Texas 78408	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the Endowed Rooms Program	5,000.00
6 California Institute of Technology C. J. Pings Vice Provost 201 East California Blvd. Pasadena, California 91125	U. T. Austin Contribution to fund Dr. Chaim Weizmann Postdoctoral Fellowships for Scientific Research awards to two designated persons who selected UT-Austin as their training institution	21,000.00
7 Cities Service Company Columbian Division L. R. Hellwig Box 300 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74102	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research for support of "Survey of Uses of Iron Oxides as Colorants for Concrete"	15,300.00
8 *Clayton Foundation for Research 2100 West Loop South Suite 810 Houston, Texas 77027	Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute Quarterly contribution toward cost of coordinating curriculum of students performing services for the Biochemical Institute for the period commencing November 1, 1976	11,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
9	College Entrance Examination Board Stephen J. Wright Director 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10019	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 10 designated students	\$ 6,331.00
10	Continental Oil Company Bruce G. Bray Director of Special Projects Mining Research Division Research and Development Department Post Office Box 1267 Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of in situ gasification research	5,000.00
11	Datapoint Corporation H. E. O'Kelley, President, Chief Executive Officer, Chairman of the Board 9725 Datapoint Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284	College of Business Administration Second payment on a pledge of \$50,000 to the CBA Endowment Fund	10,000.00
12	T. W. Gregory, Jr. 2435 Pine Valley Houston, Texas 77019	College of Natural Sciences Gift of 620 shares of Federated Capital Corporation Common Capital Stock to the Department of Geological Sciences for the <u>J. Nalle Gregory Professorship in Sedimentary Geology</u>	5,735.00**
13	*Gulf Oil Foundation Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
14	*Gulf States Utilities Company Post Office Drawer 2951 Beaumont, Texas 77704	College of Engineering Contribution to the College of Engineering Foundation for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
15	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin, President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Contribution to the Halliburton Professorship in Petroleum Engineering for 1976-77	15,000.00

*Check
copy file*

*1000
check in
it's*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
16	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin President 3211 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Renewal of unrestricted grant for 1976-77 in support of faculty members actively teaching on campus to be awarded in various ways to encourage faculty excellence	\$ 5,000.00
17	*S. T. and Margaret D. Harris Foundation Post Office Box 5474 Dallas, Texas 75222	U. T. Austin Unrestricted gift in support of the McDonald Observatory	5,000.00
18	Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Dr. Jane C. Sheridan Assistant Vice President Director of Quality Control Nutley, New Jersey 07110	College of Pharmacy Contribution representing the first of three annual payments to establish the Roche Predoctoral Fellowship Program that will "develop analytical techniques to measure the physical and chemical characteristics of drug dosage forms leading to more meaningful procedures suitable for submission to the official compendia"	8,500.00
19	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism representing final payment on the "Martin Emmet Walter Scholarships" (original commitment was \$50,000)	5,000.00
20	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Engineering"	12,500.00
21	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Fine Arts Contribution for one-year renewal of "Jesse H. Jones and Mary Gibbs Jones Scholarships in the Fine Arts"	15,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
22	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the Program of Public Affairs Reporting	\$10,000.00
23	Houston Endowment Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Journalism for one-year renewal of the "Jesse H. Jones Scholarships in Journalism"	6,000.00
24	Houston Endowment, Inc. J. H. Creekmore President Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	U. T. Austin Contribution for scholarships for 64 designated students	48,000.00
25	W. D. Kennedy 607 Midland National Bank Building Midland, Texas 79701	College of Business Administration Gift of 600 shares of C & K Petroleum, Inc. Common Stock for support of the Institute for Constructive Capitalism	10,650.00**
26	Estate of Susie Rose Youree Lloyd c/o James M. Dulworth Vice President and Trust Officer Republic National Bank of Dallas Post Office Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	U. T. Austin Contribution for unrestricted use of The University of Texas at Austin	5,000.00
27	The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation Mike Naeve Associate Director 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs Contribution for the Dean Rusk Chair	15,000.00
28	The National Association for Mental Health, Inc. Robert C. Vandivier Associate Director for Program 1800 North Kent Street Arlington, Virginia 22209	College of Business Administration Contribution representing \$5,000 for a pre-doctoral research fellowship award for Ms. Stephanie Waddingham and \$400 to assist with over- head costs	5,400.00

*Let me
see
documentation.*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
29 Palisades Geophysical Institute Inc. Frank Mongelli, Treasurer Post Office Box 396 Blauvelt, New York 10913	Marine Science Institute Contribution to continue support of fellowship program	\$ 5,734.00
30 *Pan American Health Organization 525 23rd Street, N.W. Washington, D. C. 20037	College of Engineering Contribution to the Bureau of Engineering Research repre- senting the fifth quarter payment for research project entitled "Development of Research and Environmental Pollution Control Programs for the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil" in agreement with The World Health Organization (original agree- ment forwarded with UT Austin docket of July 25, 1975, Item 33, Page A-8)	12,000.00
31 Shell Companies Foun- dation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution for general support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	5,000.00
32 Shell Companies Foun- dation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for six Shell Incentive Funds \$12,350 Institutional support for the Equal Opportunity in Engineering Program 3,000	15,350.00
33 Shell Companies Foun- dation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting: Two Shell Incentive Funds \$6,000 Institutional support to be applied to the Affirmative Action Scholars Program 1,000	7,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
34 Shell Companies Foundation, Inc. Charles E. Parker, Jr. Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	U. T. Austin Contributions of \$5,000 each to the Department of Accounting, Department of Chemical Engineering, Department of Geological Sciences, School of Communication, and the School of Law	\$25,000.00
35 Shell Development Company A. A. Winn Director, Production Research Post Office Box 481 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of the program of research on in-situ conversion of Texas lignite to synthetic fuels	5,000.00
36 Southwestern Public Service Company Roy Tolk, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 1261 Amarillo, Texas 79170	College of Engineering Contribution representing one-half of \$10,000 pledge for the Chair of Free Enterprise	5,000.00
37 Stauffer Chemical Company E. I. Lentz Senior Vice President Post Office Box 1381 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution for the Industrial Participants Program with a stipulation that 40% be used to support programs in the Department of Chemical Engineering	7,500.00
38 Tenneco Foundation Tenneco Oil D. G. Westover Chief Geophysicist Exploration Operations Post Office Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Geological Sciences for the Wallace F. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (final payment on a commitment of \$18,000)	6,000.00
39 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. Post Office Box 8060 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration Payment of principal on Applied Devices Corporation debentures held by U. T. Foundation, Inc. for the benefit of the College of Business Administration	16,015.63

*Check
1000 file*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
40 Wrather Corporation Jack Wrather, President 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California 90210	College of Business Administration Contribution which represents the first installment of \$25,000 pledge to support the College of Business Administration Foundation Business Education Development Program	\$ 5,000.00
41 His Excellency, Ambassador Ardeshir Zahedi Imperial Consulate of Iran 3005 Massachusetts Ave- nue, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20008	Division of General and Comparative Studies Contribution in support of "A Symposium on Early Technologies" held October 25-27	7,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
42 The Honorable Otto Borch Ambassador Royal Danish Embassy 3200 Whitehaven Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20008	U. T. Austin Gift of 70 Danish titles in English and Danish to the General Libraries	1,500.00**
43 Dr. and Mrs. H. F. Connally, Jr. 2508 Lake Oaks Drive Waco, Texas 76710	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of Tom Lea materials for the Tom Lea Collection	87,500.00**
44 Mobil Exploration and Producing Services Inc. Exploration Services Center L. Castelli Post Office Box 900 Dallas, Texas 75221	Marine Science Institute Gift of a 48-channel geo- physical streamer cable for the Marine Science Institute, Geophysics Laboratory	100,000.00**
45 *Dr. B. M. Primer 2401 Bluffview Drive Austin, Texas 78704	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of a collection of materials from the library of Dr. Primer's father, Dr. Sylvester Primer, including diaries and notebooks kept during Dr. Sylvester Primer's teaching career with The Univer- sity of Texas at Austin	9,500.00**

*Check
for appraisals.*

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
46 Sprague Meter Company C. W. Burrell District Sales Manager 1433 East 40th Houston, Texas 77022	U. T. Austin Gift to the Balcones Research Center of a #175 Meter, Standard, one set of connections, and one regulator	\$ 79.00**
47 *Dr. A. A. Toprac 1 Iras Street P. Psychico Athens, Greece	College of Engineering Gift of a number of pieces of structural loading equipment, strain gage instrumentation units, and a large number of consumable supplies for use in the Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory in the Department of Civil Engineering	3,850.00**

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF. The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1976-77 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. James Sinclair Black
Associate Professor of Architecture

Jon Bowman
Associate Professor of Architecture

Wolf Hilbertz
Associate Professor of Architecture

Ralph Spencer
Lecturer in Architecture

November 3-5, 1976
To Dallas, Texas
To attend TSA Annual Convention.
\$75 each, Academic Development Fund
2. Virginia Higginbotham
Associate Professor of Spanish and Portuguese
January 27-29, 1977
To Tallahassee, Florida
To present a paper at a symposium sponsored by the Comparative
Literature Circle of Florida State University.
\$186, Academic Development Fund
3. William R. Nethercut
Professor of Classics
December 3-4, 1976
To Amarillo, Texas
To lecture at the National Junior Classical League, Western District,
Meeting.
\$110, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

4. Douglass S. Parker
Professor of Classics
December 27-30, 1976
To New York, New York
To attend the annual meeting of the American Philological Association and to visit the Archaeological Institute of America.
\$270, Academic Development Fund
5. Samuel L. Myers, Jr.
Assistant Professor of Economics
November 16-19, 1976
Greensboro, North Carolina and Atlanta, Georgia
To recruit minority students at the North Carolina A&T State University, Morehouse College, Clark College, Spelman College and Atlanta University.
\$370, Academic Development Fund
6. Michael J. S. Dewar
Professor of Chemistry
August 31 - October 8, 1976
To Brighton, London, and Norwich, England and Morristown, New Jersey
To participate in the Chemical Society Faraday Symposium in Brighton; to visit Universities of Oxford, London and East Anglia in London and Norwich; and to do consulting work at the Allied Chemical Corporation in Morristown.
\$369, AFOSR and Travel, Dewar, Chemistry
7. Robert Greenwood
Professor of Mathematics
December 1-5, 1976
To Nacogdoches, Texas
To address graduate students and faculty of Stephen F. Austin State University.
\$188, Academic Development Fund
8. Gayle Jackson
Instructor in Home Economics
November 18-19, 1976
To Dallas, Texas
To visit fashion merchandising trainees.
\$88.94, Academic Development Fund
9. Phyllis Richards
Professor of Home Economics
December 8, 1976 only
To Dallas, Texas
To supervise interns at Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children.
\$82, Academic Development Fund
10. George Sudarshan
Professor of Physics
December 12, 1976 - January 23, 1977
To New Delhi, Jammu, and Bangalore, India
To attend the International Conference on Frontiers of Theoretical Physics in New Delhi, the Seminar on Mind in Jammu; and to work on contract-related research and carry out consultations and collaborations with elementary particle physicists at Center for Theoretical Studies in Bangalore.
No expense to the University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

11. Glen T. Dixon
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
November 4-15, 1976
To Vancouver, Canada
To present a workshop at the CAYC International Conference.
\$205, Academic Development Fund
12. Charles E. Lamb
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
January 27-29, 1977
To Los Angeles, California
To participate at the Seventh Annual UAP-USC Interdisciplinary
International Conference on Piaget in Theory and the Helping
Professions.
\$100, Academic Development Fund
13. Jason L. Speyer
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering
Mechanics
December 2-3, 1976
To Clearwater, Florida
To participate in a panel discussion on adaptive control sponsored
by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.
\$281; \$250 from Engineering Foundation Faculty Travel, and \$31 from
Academic Development Fund
14. Caroline M. Houser
Assistant Professor of Art
December 23, 1976 - January 10, 1977
To Boston, Massachusetts; New York, New York; Princeton, New Jersey;
and Washington, D.C.
To attend meeting of the American Institute of Archaeology in New
York; to study Greek painting for Art 379 in Boston and New York;
to study Egyptian art for Art 302 in New York, Boston and Washington,
D.C.; and to conduct research on original work for publication of
monumental Greek bronze sculpture in Boston and Princeton.
\$471, Academic Development Fund
15. Jerry S. Harris
Director of Public Programs, College of Fine Arts
December 8-16, 1976
To New York, New York
To attend the annual conferences of the International Society of
Performing Arts Administrators and the Association of College,
University and Community Arts Administrators, Inc.
\$585, Academic Development Fund
16. Nancy Schuller
Professional Librarian in the Department of Art
October 27-30, 1976
To Lincoln, Nebraska
To attend and to participate in the Mid-America College Art Associ-
ation meeting.
\$306, Academic Development Fund
17. James Leslie Wyatt
Assistant Dean, College of Fine Arts
November 17-19, 1976
To New York, New York
To attend and to participate in the third annual Arts Administration
Educators Conference.
\$375, Academic Development Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

18. Dolph Hess
Professor of Social Work
October 26-27, 1976
To Ann Arbor, Michigan
To attend a meeting of directors of doctoral programs to discuss present curriculum structures and future changes.
\$340, Academic Development Fund
19. F. W. Roberts
Director, Humanities Research Center
January 1 - June 30, 1977
To London, England
To conduct research under a Fulbright-Hays research fellowship.
No expense to the University
20. Robert L. Shelton
Training Specialist II, Petroleum Extension Service
November 6 - December 12, 1976
To Singapore and Borneo
To conduct courses in blowout prevention, using the Simtran Training Unit, for SEPCO, Inc. employees.
No expense to the University
21. Anthony F. Amos
Research Associate, Marine Science Institute
December 3, 1976 - February 17, 1977
To Ross Sea and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica
To participate in the Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory project.
No expense to the University
22. Robert Cheney
Technical Staff Assistant, Geophysics Laboratory
October 21 - December 15, 1976
To Pt. Vila, New Hebrides
To participate in ocean bottom seismic network testing aboard French vessel in conjunction with ORSTOM.
\$2,060, Austin Industrial Associates
23. Paul W. McDonald
Research Scientist Assistant III, Marine Science Institute
December 3, 1976 - February 17, 1977
To Ross Sea and Ross Ice Shelf, Antarctica
To run nutrient and protein analyses on the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Northwind cruise as part of the Columbia University's Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory project.
No expense to the University
24. Larry L. Hartnett
Carpenter Trainee, McDonald Observatory
July 25-31, 1976
To College Station, Texas
To attend fire school at Texas A & M University.
\$10, MO&E
25. Jerry L. Reinberg
Building Attendant, McDonald Observatory
July 25-31, 1976
To College Station, Texas
To attend fire school at Texas A & M University.
\$10, MO&E

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

26. Cathy Swan
Student Development Specialist II, Texas Union
October 24 - November 23, 1976
To Muskegon, Michigan; Champaign, Illinois; and Milwaukee and
Madison, Wisconsin
To attend the Brunswick Mechanic School in Muskegon; to review
union recreation centers at the University of Illinois at Champaign,
the University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee, and the University of
Wisconsin at Madison.
\$871.15, Texas Union - Other Expenses

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY. In accordance with Chapter III,
Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the
government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of
the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1976-77 fiscal
year:

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at the University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Elementary Modern Standard Arabic</u>	Peter Abboud	\$10.00	None
<u>Modern Standard Arabic</u>	Peter Abboud	9.00	None
* <u>Patterns of Primate Behavior</u>	Claud A. Bramblett	6.95	\$1.09
* <u>The First Steps of Modernization in Spanish America</u>	Roberto Cortes Conde	2.95	.17
<u>Political Economy of Latin America</u>	Wendell C. Gordon	2.95	None
<u>The American Way of War and Peace</u>	Richard H. Kraemer	1.95	.07
<u>Politics in Texas</u>	Richard H. Kraemer, A. Crain and D. Maxwell	6.95	.35
<u>Descriptive Linguistics</u>	Winfred P. Lehmann	9.95	1.00
<u>Historical Linguistics</u>	Winfred P. Lehmann	9.95	1.19
* <u>Current Issues in Social Policy</u>	W. Royd Littrell and Gideon Sjoberg	6.95	.17 Littrell .08 Sjoberg
<u>Texas Government</u>	Stuart MacCorkle, Dick Smith and Janice May	6.95	.19
<u>Introduction to Mathematical Linguistics</u>	Robert E. Wall	13.50	1.00
* <u>Cultural Change</u>	Clyde M. Woods	1.95	.20
<u>Quantitative Chemical Analysis</u>	Gilbert H. Ayres	16.95	2.68

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Chemical Equilibrium</u>	Allen J. Bard	\$ 7.95	\$.40
* <u>Genetics of Flowering Plants</u>	Verne E. Grant	20.00	2.20
<u>Evolutionary Ecology</u>	E. R. Pianka	15.95	1.75
<u>An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry</u>	Gilbert Roberts and Wingrove Rodewald	10.00	.37
<u>An Introduction to Human Genetics</u>	H. E. Sutton	13.95	1.65
<u>Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments</u>	John M. White	12.95	1.29
<u>America's Music</u>	Gilbert Chase	11.50	1.73
* <u>Contemporary Art in Latin America</u>	Gilbert Chase	8.95	.89
<u>The American Composer Speaks</u>	Gilbert Chase	12.50	1.88
* <u>Middle Eastern Muslim Women Speak</u>	Elizabeth Fernca and Basima Bezirgan	16.95	None
* <u>Essaying Essays</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	10.00	1.00
* <u>Master Minds</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	7.95	.08
* <u>Possibilities of Poetry</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	3.95	.24
* <u>The New American Arts</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	1.95	None
* <u>Twelve From the Sixties</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	.75	.04
* <u>Twenties in the Sixties</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	7.95	.795
* <u>Younger Critics</u>	Richard Kostelanetz	7.95	.795
<u>Journalism Packet (six instruction pamphlets)</u>	Martin L. Gibson	3.75	None
<u>Daily Texan Stylebook</u>	C.R. King, M.L. Gibson, S.G. Singer, R. Elam and M. Michael	3.10	None
<u>This Is PR: The Realities of Public Relations</u>	Douglas Ann Newsom and Alan Scott	12.95	.97
* <u>Buster Keaton & the Dynamics of Visual Wit</u>	George A. Wead	22.00	2.20
<u>Reinforced Concrete Fundamentals</u>	Phil M. Ferguson	20.75	3.11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per author per volume</u>
<u>Air Pollution; Part B - Prevention and Control</u>	Joe O. Ledbetter	\$11.75	\$1.18
<u>A Programmed Text: Use of the Oscilloscope</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	8.95	1.07
<u>Fundamentals of Logic Design</u>	Charles H. Roth, Jr.	10.95	.88

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1977. I recommend approval of the following Baseball Schedule for 1977 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

Subject: Baseball Schedule for 1977

The following schedule has the approval of the baseball coach and the Athletics Director:

Baseball

February 18	Texas Wesleyan	Austin	Doubleheader
February 19	Texas Lutheran	Austin	Doubleheader
February 22	St. Mary's	Austin	Doubleheader
February 25	Texas Tech	Austin	
February 26	Texas Tech	Austin	Doubleheader
February 28	Pan American	Austin	Doubleheader
March 1	Pan American	Austin	Doubleheader
March 4	SMU	Dallas	
March 5	SMU	Dallas	Doubleheader
March 11	TCU	Austin	
March 12	TCU	Austin	Doubleheader
March 14	Southwestern	Austin	Doubleheader
March 15	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	Austin	Doubleheader
March 16	Central Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 18	Eastern Michigan	Austin	Doubleheader
March 19	Tulsa	Austin	Doubleheader
March 21	Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 22	Minnesota	Austin	Doubleheader
March 25	Rice	Austin	
March 26	Rice	Austin	Doubleheader
April 1	Lubbock Christian	Austin	Doubleheader
April 2	Lubbock Christian	Austin	Doubleheader
April 5	Texas Rangers	Austin	
April 8	Texas A&M	College Station	
April 9	Texas A&M	College Station	Doubleheader
April 15	Houston	Austin	
April 16	Houston	Austin	Doubleheader
April 22	Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	
April 23	Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.	Doubleheader
April 29	Baylor	Waco	
April 30	Baylor	Waco	Doubleheader

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in baseball to the Administration for final approval.

X

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - BASKETBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1976-77. I recommend approval of the following Basketball Schedule for 1976-77 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

Subject: Basketball Schedule for 1976-77

The following schedule has the approval of the basketball coach and the Athletics Director:

Basketball

November 29	Oklahoma State	Austin
December 1	Oklahoma	Austin
December 3	Wisconsin-Stout	Austin
December 6	Southern Cal	Austin
December 11	Mississippi State	State College, Miss.
December 23	Oklahoma City	Oklahoma City, Okla.
December 28,29	Friar Invitational- Michigan, Rhode Island, Providence, Texas	Providence, Rhode Island
January 4	Texas A&M	College Station
January 8	Baylor	Austin
January 10	Texas A&M	Austin
January 12	Southern Methodist	Dallas
January 15	Texas Tech	Austin
January 18	Houston	Houston
January 22	Arkansas	Austin
January 24	Rice	Houston
January 29	Texas Christian	Austin
February 1	Centenary	Austin
February 5	Baylor	Waco
February 8	Southern Methodist	Austin
February 10	Texas Christian	Fort Worth
February 12	Texas Tech	Lubbock
February 15	Houston	Austin
February 19	Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.
February 22	Rice	Austin

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in basketball to the Administration for final approval.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - CROSS COUNTRY SCHEDULE FOR 1976. I recommend approval of the following Cross Country Schedule for 1976 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the cross country coach and the Athletics Director:

Cross Country

October 2	Rice Invitational	Houston
October 15	USTFF Southwest Championships	Denton
October 28	U.T. Invitational	Austin
November 8	Southwest Conference Championships	Lubbock
November 15	NCAA District 6 Championships	Austin
November 22	NCAA	Denton

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in cross country to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE MODIFICATION FOOTBALL SCHEDULE FOR 1978 AND 1981.
I recommend approval of the following request as submitted by
Athletics Council Chairman J. Neils Thompson.

Subject: North Texas State University Replacing North Carolina
State on Football Schedule in 1978 and 1981

Reference: Meeting of Athletics Council, November 8, 1976

Chairman Thompson advised that the North Texas State game on September 18, 1976, had been very profitable financially, with an attendance of 60,000. Seventy-five hundred tickets were sold by North Texas State. He reminded the Council that this team had replaced North Carolina State, which only last Spring found itself with two games on the same date--East Carolina State and The University of Texas. Two other games are scheduled with North Carolina State--one in Raleigh on October 14, 1978, and the other in Austin on September 19, 1981.

Since North Texas State is interested in scheduling other games at Austin with the University, Athletics Director Royal recommended that North Texas State replace North Carolina State on the two dates listed. A larger attendance can be expected, and a saving of \$25,000 would be realized by not having to charter a plane for the trip to North Carolina. He feels these games with North Texas State will be much more attractive for the fans. No contract has been signed for the two games with North Carolina State.

It was moved by Mr. Neuhaus, seconded by Mr. Scott, and voted that the agreement with North Carolina State in 1978 and 1981 be canceled and that the Council recommend to the Administration the scheduling of North Texas State on October 14, 1978, and September 19, 1981, at Austin.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - GOLF SCHEDULE FOR 1977. I recommend approval of the following Golf Schedule for 1977 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the golf coach and the Athletics Director:

Golf

February 5,6	Atascocita Intercollegiate	Houston
February 10,11,12	Pan American Intercollegiate	Monterrey, Mex.
February 21,22	Cardinal Intercollegiate	Beaumont
March 11,12	Border Olympics	Laredo
March 14,15,16,17, 18,19,20	Mike McKenzie Tournament	Houston
March 25,26,27	Morris Williams Tournament	Austin
April 6,7,8	Longhorn Lago Vista Intercollegiate	Lago Vista
April 13,14,15,16	All America Tournament	Houston
April 22,23,24	SWC Tournament	Tyler
June 8,9,10,11	NCAA Tournament	Hamilton, N.Y.

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in golf to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - SWIMMING SCHEDULE FOR 1976-77. I recommend approval of the following Swimming Schedule for 1976-77 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the swimming coach and the Athletics Director:

Swimming

November 20	Lamar University	Austin
December 2,3	SWC Invitational	Houston
December 10	Colorado State University	Ft. Collins, Colo.
December 11	Wyoming University	Laramie, Wyo.
January 13,14,15	U. of Texas Invitational	Austin
January 17	U.T.-Arlington	Austin
January 22	University of Houston	Houston
January 24	Princeton	Austin
January 29	University of California	Austin
February 5	Southern Methodist University	Austin
February 11	Texas A&M	College Station
February 12	Southwest Missouri	Austin
February 12	Midland College	Midland
February 13	Texas Tech University	Lubbock
February 18	SMU Invitational	Dallas
February 19	University of Tennessee	Knoxville, Tenn.
March 3,4,5	SWC Championships	Austin
March 24,25,26	NCAA	Cleveland, Ohio

On behalf on the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in swimming to the Administration for final approval.

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - TENNIS SCHEDULE FOR 1976. I recommend approval of the following Fall Tennis Schedule for 1976 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the tennis coach and the Athletics Director:

Tennis

September 25	Corpus Christi Tournament	Corpus Christi
October 8	Texas vs. Oklahoma	Dallas
October 15,16,17	Inwood Racket Club College Tournament	Dallas
October 22,23	Texas vs. SMU (half of team)	Austin
	Fall Festival Tournament (half of team)	Houston
October 29	Austin Doubles Tournament	Austin
November 20,21	Westwood Tournament	Austin
January 3,4,5,6 7,8	Palm Springs Tournament	Palm Springs, Calif.

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in tennis to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE TENNIS SCHEDULE FOR 1977. I recommend approval of the following Tennis Schedule for 1977 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of the Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the tennis coach and the Athletics Director:

Tennis:

February 4	Central Texas	Austin
February 5	Pan American University	Austin
February 7	Lamar Tech	Austin
February 10,11,12,13	National Indoor	Madison, Wisc.
February 17	North Texas State	Austin
February 18	East Texas State	Austin
February 24,25,26	Corpus Christi Team Tournament	Corpus Christi
March 2	Central Texas	Austin
March 3	U. of Southwestern Louisiana	Austin
March 5	Louisiana State University	Austin
March 9	Baylor	Waco
March 11	Clemson	Austin
March 13	Pepperdine	Los Angeles, Ca.
March 14	U.S.C.	Los Angeles, Ca.
March 15	U.C.L.A.	Los Angeles, Ca.
March 17,18,19,20	Rice Intercollegiate	Houston
March 21	Oklahoma City	Austin
March 22	University of Minnesota	Austin
March 23	Texas Tech	Austin
March 26	Arkansas	Fayetteville, Ark.
March 30	Texas Christian University	Austin
April 2	Southern Methodist University	Dallas
April 9	Rice	Austin
April 11	Pepperdine	Austin
April 13	Texas A&M	College Station
April 16	Houston	Austin
April 21,22,23	Southwest Conference Tournament	Corpus Christi
May 14	University of Michigan	Austin
May 25, 26, 27, 28,29,30	NCAA Tournament	Athens, Georgia

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule in tennis to the Administration for final approval.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE - TRACK SCHEDULE FOR 1977. I recommend approval of the following Track Schedule for 1977 as submitted by the Athletics Director Darrell K. Royal and Chairman of Athletics Council J. Neils Thompson.

The following schedule has the approval of the track coach and the Athletics Director:

Indoor Track

February 4	Southwest Conference Indoor Championships	Fort Worth
March 11,12	NCAA Indoor Championships	Detroit, Michigan

Outdoor Track

February 19	A&M, Rice, Texas	College Station
February 26	TCU, NTSU, Texas	Austin
March 5	Border Olympics	Laredo
March 12	Houston, Lamar, Rice, Texas	Houston
March 19	Kansas State, LSU, Texas Tech, Texas	Austin
March 26	Dallas Invitational	Dallas
March 29	Junior Varsity	Waco
April 1,2	Texas Relays	Austin
April 16	Florida State, LSU, Texas	Baton Rouge, Louisiana
April 21	Junior Varsity	Austin
April 22,23	Kansas Relays	Lawrence, Kansas
April 29	Junior Varsity	Waco
April 29,30	Drake Relays	Des Moines, Iowa
May 5	A&M, TCU, Rice, Texas	Austin
May 14	Southwest Conference Championships	Austin
May 21	Longhorn Invitational	Austin
May 28	USTFF National Championships	Wichita, Kansas
June 2,3,4	NCAA Outdoor Championships	Champaign, Illinois

On behalf of the Athletics Council, we recommend the above schedule be track to the Administration for final approval.

APPROVAL OF INSTRUCTOR OF CREDITED COURSES OFFERED BY THE BIBLICAL STUDIES ASSOCIATION. In accord with our currently established procedures, the Biblical Studies Committee chaired by Professor Howard Miller has recommended that Reverend Robert Rivers be appointed as an instructor in Biblical Studies for the Spring semester of 1977.

HEW NURSING SCHOOL LOAN. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated an award of \$61,600 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing's Baccalaureate Degree Program. The period of support is from 7/1/76 - 6/30/77.

HEW NURSING STUDENT LOAN AND NURSING SCHOLARSHIP. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated an award of \$5,063 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing's Graduate Degree Program. The \$5,063 is to be allocated as follows:

\$3,121 Nursing Student Loans, from 7/1/76 - 6/30/77
1,942 Nursing Scholarships, from 7/1/76 - 6/30/78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

NEW NURSING STUDENT LOAN. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Public Health Service, has allocated an award of \$4,379 to The University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing's Graduate Degree Program. The period of support is from 7/1/76 - 6/30/77.

REVISED CALENDAR FOR THE SCHOOL OF LAW, SUMMER SESSION, 1977. I recommend approval of the following revised calendar for the School of Law, Summer Session, 1977, as approved by Vice President for Student Affairs James P. Duncan. The essential difference of the calendar is three days longer than that which was approved by the Board of Regents on July 9, 1976 (D&P 6547-6549)

PROPOSED REVISION IN THE CALENDAR ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF REGENTS ON
JULY 9, 1976 D&P 6547-6549)

From:

LAW SCHOOL CALENDAR

Summer School, 1977

BEGINNERS CLASSES:	May 24-August 5
Examinations:	August 10, August 15
FOUR CREDIT COURSES:	May 30-July 22
Examinations:	July 25-July 30
THREE CREDIT COURSES:	June 13-July 22
Examinations:	July 25-July 30
TWO CREDIT COURSES:	May 30-June 24
Examinations:	June 27-July 30
TWO CREDIT COURSES:	June 27-July 22
Examinations:	July 23-July 27
THREE CREDIT CLINICAL COURSES:	May 30-July 8
ONE CREDIT LEGAL AID:	May 30-July 22

To:

LAW SCHOOL CALENDAR

Summer Session, 1977

May 30, Monday. Registration. Classes begin for all 2-, 4-, and 5-hour courses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS:

June 24, Friday. Last day of first term.

June 25-29, Saturday-Wednesday. Reading and exam period for 2-hour courses. No classes for 4- and 5-hour courses.

June 30, Thursday. Registration for students not in attendance during the first term. Classes begin for 3-hour courses. Classes resume for 4- and 5-hour courses.

July 4, Monday. Independence Day, a holiday.

August 12-18, Friday-Thursday. Reading and exam period for 3-, 4-, and 5-hour courses.

August 18, Thursday. Graduation day. (No public exercises.)

FACULTY LEGISLATION. The following legislation has been passed by The University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council, on November 26, 1976, by the circularization no-protest procedure, adopted the Proposed Changes for the Division of General and Comparative Studies Catalogue Number: Part XVI, 7504 --- 1975-1977 Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts D. Majors Archaeological Studies (D&P 6651-6652).

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

Mr. Donald Hancock, Associate Dean of the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the proposal published below regarding a change in the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, Major in Linguistics. The Secretary has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college. This legislation was approved by the faculty of the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences on October 25, 1976 and is intended for the College of Social and Behavioral Sciences catalogue of 1977-79.

PROPOSAL TO AMEND THE 1975-1977 CATALOGUE OF THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, AS FOLLOWS: THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS RECOMMENDS A CHANGE IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I, MAJOR IN LINGUISTICS AS APPROVED BY THE FACULTY COUNCIL OF THE COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES ON OCTOBER 25, 1976.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

On page 20 of the 1975-1977 Catalogue under "Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I" under "D Majors," amend the requirements for the major in Linguistics as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

FACULTY LEGISLATION:

Major: (1) Linguistics 320K, 320L, 344K, 372K (or 379H when the topic is phonology), and 372L (or 379H when the topic is syntax); (2) Linguistics 360K (or English 360K); (3) Two semesters of a non-Western language other than the language used to absolve the College foreign language requirement; (4) Twelve hours from among: (a) upper division linguistics, (b) English 364, (c) up to an additional six hours of foreign language; (5) students should consult the departmental undergraduate adviser for information concerning the counting of other courses toward the major requirement. Linguistics 320K and 320L may be taken by linguistics majors on a Pass-Fail basis.

(Major: (1) Linguistics 320K, 320L, 344K, 372K, and 372L (Linguistics 320K and 320L may be taken by linguistics majors on a Pass-Fail basis); (2) Linguistics 360K (or English 360K); (3) ~~Six-hours-of-upper-division-linguistics,-or-three hours-of-upper-division-linguistics-and-English-364~~; ~~(4) two semesters-of-second-year-courses-in-a-non-Western-language other-than-the-language-used-to-absolve-the-College-foreign language-requirement~~; (5) students should consult the departmental undergraduate adviser for information concerning the counting of other courses toward the major requirement.)

Reason: The above change stems from setting up an honors option for outstanding majors in Linguistics.

D-17

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1976

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

1. Grant NP-169D (continuation of Grant NP-169)
 American Cancer Society, Inc.
 New York, New York
 \$46,270 additional funds
 Extends grant period: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
 Research: DNA synthesis and cell division in Escherichia coli
 Dr. James R. Walker
 Associate Professor of Microbiology

2. Grant (letter dated 15 Nov 1976)
 Bristol Laboratories
 Syracuse, New York
 \$16,803 - Effective 10/24/76 - 12/31/77
 Research: Comparative bioavailability of hydroflumethiazide
 Drug Dynamics Institute, College of Pharmacy
 Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan
 Assistant Professor

3. Modification No. 26 - Contract No. 952490
 California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Pasadena, California
 Reduces by \$1,646 the estimated cost of the contract to a new total of \$285,436 to reflect the application of final negotiated overhead rates to audited costs for the completed Mariner Mars '71 Mission TV Experiment conducted under the direction of
 Dr. G. H. DeVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy

4. Modification No. 2 - Contract No. 954250
 California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Pasadena, California
 No additional funds; extends contract through 12/31/76
 Research: Data reduction and analysis of interferograms
 Dr. Thomas G. Barnes
 Assistant Professor of Astronomy

5. Purchase Order CC-665004
 California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 Pasadena, California
 \$2,250 - Effective 10/25/76 - 1/24/77
 Research: Development of new techniques for the determination of the Jupiter orbiter trajectory
 Dr. Paul E. Nacozy
 Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

6. Grant CPB No. 5321/70271
 Corporation of Public Broadcasting
 Washington, D. C.
 \$53,828 - Effective 7/1/76 - 9/30/77
 Radio Community Service Grant
 William S. Giorda, Assistant Director, Radio-TV Communication Center

7. Grant (letter dated 22 Nov 1976)
 Exxon USA Foundation, Houston, Texas
 \$400,000 over next 3-Academic Years: 9/1/76 - 8/31/79
 \$125,000 funded for current AY-9/1/76-8/31/77
 To provide general support for interdisciplinary energy policy studies in the Center for Energy Studies
 Dr. H. H. Woodson, Director, and Professor of Electrical Engineering

- 7a. Extension (letter dated 26 Oct 1976) to Agreement between UT-Austin and FERRING AB, Malmo, Sweden
 No additional funds - Agreement extended through 12/31/78
 Research: Hormonal control of lipid metabolism
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry, and Director, Institute for Biomedical Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

8. Modification No. 12 - Agreement between UT-Austin and Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia
Extends termination date from 10/31/76 to 12/31/76; no additional funds
Project: To assess the economic and social impact of welfare in rural South before and after legislative reform
Dr. Vernon M. Briggs
Professor of Economics
9. Grant No. 6754-31-40 (Check #29453)
Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Somerville, New Jersey
\$16,500 - Effective 11/15/76 - 12/31/77
Research: Pharmacokinetics of Nomifensine after oral administration of three different doses to normal men
Drug Dynamics Institute, College of Pharmacy
Dr. James T. Doluisio, Dean, and
Dr. Gerald J. Yakatan, Assistant Professor
10. Grant (letter dated 20 Oct 1976)
Ives Laboratories, Inc.
New York, New York
\$17,811 - Effective 10/20/76
Research: The methodology involved in the measurement of levels of isosorbide dinitrate and its metabolites in human plasma, with performance in the Drug Dynamics Institute of the College of Pharmacy
Dr. Robert V. Smith, DDI Assistant Director, and
Associate Professor of Pharmacy
11. Grant No. 39 - The Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970), Chuo-ku, Tokyo, Japan
\$10,000 - Effective 4/1/76 - 3/31/77
For the acquisition of Japanese books and documents
Merle N. Boylan, Director of General Libraries
12. Grant Agreement (dated 1 October 1976)
The National Foundation - March of Dimes
New York, New York
\$5,897.77 - Effective 10/1/76 - 9/1/77
Project to be conducted in Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation, UT-Austin School of Nursing, for the evaluation of educational modules pursuant to the prenatal and intrapartial series under the direction of Carol Deets, Associate Professor and Director
13. Agreement No. 7-002
Louisiana State Department of Education
Bureau of Adult and Community Education
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
\$12,725.64 - Effective 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
Consortium on Adult Performance Level Curriculum Development
Dr. Norvell Northcutt, Project Director, Adult Performance Level Project, and Dr. Ronald M. Brown, Vice-President for Administrative Services
14. Contract (dated 21 Oct 1976) between UT-Austin and National Planning Association, Washington, D. C.
\$59,000 - Effective 9/15/76 - 9/14/77
Research: Mathematical and computational methods in analyzing and projecting the satisfaction of human wants
Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of General Business
15. Agreement No. 7-001
New Mexico Department of Education
Division of Adult Basic Education, Santa Fe, New Mexico
\$8,600 - Effective 7/1/76 - 6/30/77
Consortium on Adult Performance Level Curriculum Development
Dr. Norvell Northcutt, Project Director,
Adult Performance Level Project, and Dr. Ronald M. Brown,
Vice-President for Administrative Services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL):

16. Change Order (dated 9/17/76) to Purchase Order No. 131736
 Pennsylvania State University
 Applied Research Laboratory, State College, Pennsylvania
 \$400 additional to increase total funding to \$5,200 (for period effective 3/16/76 - 8/31/77) to cover additional measurement of the complex bulk modules of various window materials over a frequency range of 5-40 kHz and a temperature range of -2°C to $+27^{\circ}\text{C}$
 Dr. A. W. Nolle
 Professor of Physics
17. Contract M76.138/ICCR/C-7
 The Population Council
 New York, New York
 \$53,950 - Effective 10/1/76 - 9/30/77
 Research: Synthesis of peptides
 Dr. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
 Ashbel Smith Professor of Chemistry
18. Grant (letter dated 29 Oct 1976)
 Research Corporation
 New York, New York
 \$6,500 - Effective beginning 9/1/76
 Research: An organic photoreaction of biological importance: the ketone-photosensitized oxidation of methionine
 Dr. Marye Anne Fox
 Assistant Professor of Chemistry
19. Grant (letter dated 29 Oct 1976)
 Research Corporation
 New York, New York
 \$15,000 - Effective beginning 11/1/76
 Cottrell Research Grant-in-aid
 Project: Study of the chemical kinetics important to the production and loss of excited molecules in electron beam excited gas mixtures
 Dr. John W. Keto
 Assistant Professor of Physics
20. Lease Agreement No. U-6570-L
 San Jacinto Properties
 San Jacinto Properties agrees to lease the Division of Extension - Adult Performance Level Project 7,317 square feet of office space located at 304 East Fifth Street, Austin, Texas.
 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
 \$28,968
21. Contract
 Uni-Copy of Austin
 The Ex-Students' Association, together with Campus Services, Inc., has granted Uni-Copy of Austin the right to operate coin-operated copying machines on campus.
 12/6/76 - until modified or terminated by mutual agreement
 Uni-Copy agrees to pay monthly an amount equal to total rental on all copying machines installed.

~~400~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

Q & F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS - STATE:

1. Agreement UT-76-1 (Project A-043 TEX)
Texas Water Resources Institute, Texas A&M University
College Station, Texas
\$4,691 - Effective 1/1/77 - 9/30/77
Research: Methodology for analyzing effects of urbanization on water resources systems
Dr. Larry W. Mays
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
2. Services Agreement
Texas Instruments, Inc., Dallas, Texas
\$48,000 - Effective 7/1/76 - 7/1/78
Research: Electrochemistry of WO_3 (and related oxides) as related to electrochromic displays and other devices
Dr. Allen J. Bard
Professor of Chemistry
3. Contract for Reimbursement (Project No. 77120061)
Texas Education Agency, State of Texas
Department of Occupational Education and Technology
Austin, Texas
\$229,718 - Effective 7/1/76 - 6/30/77
For support of Adult Basic Education (Special Projects)
Dr. Norvell W. Northcutt, Project Director, and Dr. Ronald M. Brown, Vice-President for Administrative Services
4. Amendment No. 1 to Sub-Grant No. 76-930-014
Texas College and University System, Coordinating Board
State of Texas, Austin
No additional funds; revises budget within certain categories without changing cost or effective dates
Texas Community Service and Continuing Education Project: State Governmental Operations
R. Barry Lovelace, Acting Director of Research
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
5. Adjustment No. 2 - Grant JP-76-G02-3330
State of Texas, Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division
Austin, Texas
Approves contract between Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs at UT-Austin and Dr. Anthony C. Neidhart, without otherwise changing the terms and condition of the grant
Juvenile Justice Policy Research Project: De-institutionalization of Status Offenders
Dr. Henry David, Professor, and
Dr. Anthony Neidhart, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
6. Adjustment No. 1 - Grant JP-76-G02-3330 (formerly grant JP-75-G0-3330)
State of Texas, Office of the Governor, Criminal Justice Division
Austin, Texas
No additional funds - current grant period 9/1/75 - 12/31/76
Authorizes a contract with Southwest Texas State University
Juvenile Justice Policy Research Project: De-institutionalization of Status Offenders
Dr. Henry David, Professor, and
Dr. Anthony Neidhart, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

*State this a
1/1/76 agreement?*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

7. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-967, Amendment No. 1
The Radiocarbon Laboratory, Texas Memorial Museum, and Southwest Texas State University mutually agree to amend contract to provide additional radiocarbon dating of archeological samples from site No. 26, Chochise County, Arizona. Each sample will cost \$100.
Effective 12/9/76
8. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1072, Amendment No. 1
The Physics Department and the Pan American University mutually agree to extend the expiration date to August 31, 1977.
Effective 12/15/76.
9. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1148, Amendment No. 1
The Center for Energy Studies and the Governor's Energy Advisory Council mutually agree to increase the total amount of the contract from \$31,793 to \$34,793, and to extend the termination date from 10/31/76 to 12/15/76.
Effective 10/28/76
10. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1448, Amendment No. 1
The Texas Archeological Lab, Balcones Research Center, and the Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee) mutually agree to decrease the total amount of the contract from \$22,000 to \$19,300.
Effective 10/12/76
11. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1448, Amendment No. 2
The Texas Archeological Lab, Balcones Research Center, and the Texas Historical Commission (Texas Antiquities Committee) mutually agree to amend the schedule of payments to a monthly basis.
Effective 11/17/76
12. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1613, Amendment No. 1
The Computation Center and the Texas Department of Community Affairs mutually agree to increase the contract amount from \$575 to \$1,000.
Effective 11/19/76.
13. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1652
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory, Balcones Research Center, agrees to make application of micro-crystalline wax to various iron products and artifacts.
10/13/76 - 8/31/77
\$300
14. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1654
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide a multi-purpose social and economic data base system for specified counties, using a computer language designed for data handling with disc storage.
10/15/76 - 5/31/77
\$9,000
15. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1670
Public Utility Commission of Texas
The Computation Center agrees to furnish its computer systems.
10/5/76 - 8/31/77
\$1,500

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

16. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1676
University of Houston at Clear Lake City
The University of Texas Press agrees to sell books and publications.
10/20/76 - 8/31/77
\$2,000
17. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1684
Austin State Hospital - Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The School of Nursing - Continuing Education agrees to conduct the 1976 National Conference on Continuing Education in Nursing.
10/11-14/76
\$110
18. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1685
West Texas State University
The University of Texas Press agrees to provide publications and services.
10/5/76 - 8/31/77
\$100
19. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1689
Texas Water Development Board
The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to perform studies according to Attachment A, entitled "Nutrient Exchange and Toxicity Studies in the Trinity and Colorado River Deltas."
9/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$59,982
20. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1690
Texas Water Development Board
The Marine Science Institute agrees to conduct an ecological study relating to metabolic stresses of fish according to Attachment A.
9/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$24,994
21. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1696
Legislative Budget Board
The Printing Division agrees to do reproduction work upon request.
10/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$12,000
22. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1697
Legislative Council
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide Center Room 2-120 for Property Tax Briefing.
11/18-20/76
\$55
23. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1703
Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to provide the results of a feasibility study to identify one or more projection methods for demand and supply of postsecondary education graduates in Texas.
10/22 - 12/31/76
\$6,500
24. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1712
Texas State Senate
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems.
11/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$3,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

25. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1713
State Bar of Texas
The Computation Center agrees to furnish the services of its computer systems.
10/28 - 12/30/76
\$1,000
26. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1719
State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
The Center for Research in Water Resources agrees to supply one complete set, loose, Half-Scale Maps, County General Highway 18" x 25"; and one complete set, bound, Quarter-Scale Maps, County General Highway 10" x 14".
10/29 - 12/1/76
\$120
27. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1720
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department
The Department of Civil Engineering agrees to construct and install pallets necessary to determine anchoring and attachment requirements in accordance with Buoy/Barrier Study results.
11/12/76 - 8/31/77
\$1,808
28. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1721
Texas Legislative Council
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide two publications entitled "Organizational Chart" and "How a Bill Becomes Law."
11/4/76 - 8/31/77
\$500
29. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1732
State Board of Control
The Bursar's Office agrees to furnish courses of instruction to an employee of the State Board of Control.
9/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$400
30. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1733
Governor's Energy Advisory Council
The LBJ School of Public Affairs agrees to provide the LBJ Auditorium for a conference.
11/7/76 only
\$470
31. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1734
Texas Air Control Board
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to supply fourteen sets of "Directory of Texas Manufacturers, 1976, 2 volumes per set."
11/8/76 - 8/31/77
\$336
32. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1738
Texas Board of Architectural Examiners
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide Room 3-102.
11/3 - 12/14/76
\$150

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

33. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1749
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Visual Instruction Bureau agrees to develop a slide-tape presentation for the Employment of the Handicapped-Affirmative Action Plans Project as funded by a grant from the Federal Rehabilitation Services Administration.
11/17 - 12/15/76
\$1,200
34. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1753
Board of Examiners of Psychologists
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to provide a room and conference services (custodial) for examination for certification of psychologists.
10/2/76 only
\$119
35. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1762
Comptroller of Public Accounts
The Joe C. Thompson Conference Center agrees to furnish facilities and services for conferences and training sessions.
11/1/76 - 8/31/77
\$8,000
36. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1766
Texas Water Development Board
The Texas Water Development Board agrees to provide (1) reproduction of data and material services, and (2) related graphic arts services as requested by the Texas Marine Science Institute.
11/18/76 - 8/31/77
\$500
37. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1768
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Council for Advanced Transportation Studies agrees to plan, develop and produce a Conference on Coordination of Mobility Programs.
11/1/76 - 4/30/77
\$4,100
38. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1774
Texas Department of Public Safety
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to furnish two sets of Environmental Geologic Atlases of the Texas Coastal Zone.
11/26/76 - 8/31/77
\$108
39. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1776
Texas Rehabilitation Commission
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to furnish eight copies of the book entitled "1976 Directory of Texas Manufacturers."
12/1/76 - 5/31/77
\$200
40. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1780
Austin State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
The School of Nursing agrees to conduct the workshop "Women in Management, Supervision and Decision Making."
11/22-23/76
\$125

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

41. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1789
Texas Historical Commission, Texas Antiquities Committee
The Texas Archeological Research Laboratory agrees to map the archeological site known as Granado Cave in Culberson County, Texas, and conduct limited test excavations at the site.
12/15/76 - 2/15/77
\$250
42. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1792
State Commission for the Blind
The Bureau of Business Research agrees to furnish two sets of the "1976 Directory of Texas Manufacturers."
11/1 - 12/31/76
\$50.25
43. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1798
Texas State Library
The Texas State Library agrees to process and duplicate microfilm rolls for the General Libraries.
12/9/76 - 8/31/77
\$4,000
44. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1803
Texas Department of Community Affairs
The Bureau of Engineering Research agrees to perform testing and evaluation for the Texas State Building Materials and Systems Testing Laboratory.
12/9/76 - 8/31/77
\$50,000
45. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1811
Southwest Texas State University
The Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas agrees to rent the boat "Lorene" to Southwest Texas State University for taking biology classes into the Gulf of Mexico to collect marine specimen.
12/14/76 - 8/31/77
\$400
46. Contract No. IAC (76-77)-1814
Texas Water Development Board
The Bureau of Economic Geology agrees to provide any and all maps resulting from the Texas Atlas Project.
12/13/76 - 8/31/77
\$12,500
47. Electric Service Contract
Lower Colorado River Authority
Lower Colorado River Authority agrees to deliver electric power and energy to the Balcones Research Center.
8/1/76 - 8/1/77
The monthly bill shall be the sum of the demand charge and the energy charge as indicated on attached Rate Schedule I-2.
48. Contract for Personnel Training
State Department of Public Welfare
The Graduate Program in Community and Regional Planning agrees to make educational services available to certain persons preparing for employment in the State Department of Public Welfare.
9/1/76 - 8/31/79
The University agrees to provide detailed statements of charges and expenditures each month as indicated on attached budget.

File

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE):

49. Contract
Bexar County Hospital District
The College of Pharmacy agrees to provide its clinical pharmacy services.
1/1/77 and will terminate one year from that date unless re-negotiated.
\$9,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

1. Modification P00006 - Contract N00014-75-C-0429
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia
\$49,865 (Travis County) effective 11/1/76
Contract period: 12/31/74 - 1/31/77
Increases total estimated cost to \$519,881 and funding to \$491,825.
Research: Long-range acoustic propagation project
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
2. Modification P00002 - Contract N00014-76-C-0117
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia
\$84,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends period: 11/1/76 - 10/31/77
For continuing shear wave propagation, bulk density and sediment property measurement research in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
3. Modification P00001 - Contract N00014-76-C-0739
Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Virginia
No additional funds; extends contract period through 12/31/76
To continue sensor study to support validation of mine mechanism concepts by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
4. Modification P00004 - Contract N00024-75-C-6059
Department of the Navy, Naval Sea Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$60,000 - Increase (Travis County) estimated cost to \$980,023.
Extends contract period (10/16/74-10/15/76) through 11/30/76
For continuing support of evaluation of counter countermeasures systems and techniques by Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
5. Modification P00006 - Contract N00039-76-C-0231
Department of the Navy, Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
\$400,000 - Increment added to totally fund \$949,000 awarded
Contract period: 5/5/76 - 5/31/77
To support the experimental parametric acoustic receiving array development continuing in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
6. Modification P00003 - Contract N00039-76-C-0081
Department of the Navy, Naval Electronic Systems Command
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends contract period through 12/31/76
Research: Ocean bottom influence on long range propagation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
7. Modification P00001 - Contract N00123-76-C-1865
Department of the Navy, Naval Regional Procurement Office
Long Beach, California
No additional funds; incorporates into the contract the Advance Payments Clause and makes certain other changes to the General Provisions for the experimental parametric acoustic receiving array development continuing in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

8. Modification P00002 - Contract N00174-76-C-0338
 Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Station
 Indian Head, Maryland
 Administrative change to correct error which appeared in P00001
 Research: Fluid filled flexible containers acoustic measurement
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinncy, Jr., Director
9. Contract N00953-77-C-0031
 Department of the Navy, Naval Electronics Laboratory
 San Diego, California
 \$10,775 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 11/19/76 - 2/18/77
 Research: Support of MNV Sonar
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinncy, Jr., Director
10. Modification P00008 - Contract N61339-75-C-0058
 Department of the Navy, Naval Training Equipment Center
 Orlando, Florida
 \$500,000 increment added to prior funds for total \$2,591,000 for
 period through May 1977
 Contract period: 2/14/75 - 3/31/79
 Research: The design and development of a shipborne minehunting
 sonar by Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
11. Delivery Order HR-09 — Task issued under Basic Ordering
 Agreement Contract N61339-76-D-0014
 Department of the Navy, Naval Coastal Systems Laboratory
 Panama City, Florida
 \$15,906 - Effective 10/19/76 - 1/31/77
 To provide support for developmental sonar beam pattern measure-
 ments to be conducted in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinncy, Jr., Director
12. ASSIGNMENT OF PATENT RIGHTS: Abstract of Disclosure;
 Declaration and Power of Attorney and Patent Application, by which
 the University and inventor Francis E. Hinkle, Jr., University em-
 ployee, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title and
 interest in and to an invention entitled, "Frequency Multiplexed Water
 Leak Detection System," (Navy Case No. 60967). The invention re-
 sulted from research under Department of the Navy Contract
 N00024-74-C-109 conducted in Applied Research Laboratories,
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinncy, Jr., Director.
13. Modification AFOSR71-1998G - Grant AFOSR 71-1998
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, Ohio
 Transfers title to items of equipment listed on grant amendment
 AFOSR71-1998A from the Air Force to the University
 Research: New technologies for the suppression of flutter phenomenon
 Dr. Ronald O. Stearman
 Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
14. Grant AFOSR 77-3190
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$49,710 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Research: Automatic recognition and tracking of objects
 Dr. J. K. Aggarwal
 Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

15. Modification AFCSR-75-2749C - Contract AFOSR-75-2749
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$99,965 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant: 11/1/76 - 10/31/77
 Research: Development of practical Mo techniques for prediction of
 the properties and behavior of materials
 Dr. Michael J. S. Dewar
 Professor of Chemistry
16. Modification AFOSR-76-2955B - Grant AFOSR-76-2955
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$49,146 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends grant for period 1/1/77- 12/31/77
 Research: The influence of hold times on fatigue crack growth of
 aluminum alloys
 Dr. Harris L. Marcus
 Professor of Mechanical Engineering
17. Modification P00008 - Contract F04701-74-C-0317
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
 HQ Space and Missile Systems Organization
 Los Angeles, California
 \$100,000 - Increment added for total of \$621,000 through 9/30/77
 (against total estimated cost of \$643,092)
 Contract period: 4/10/74 - 1/31/78
 Research: Photometric observations of satellites
 Charles F. Jenkins, Associate Director
 McDonald Observatory
18. Supplemental Agreement P00003 - Contract F04701-76-C-0090
 U. S. Air Force, HQ Space and Missile Systems Organization
 Air Force Systems Command
 Los Angeles, California
 No additional funds; makes certain administrative changes only
 Research: Navigational methods for the global positioning satellite
 system
 Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor of Aerospace
 Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
19. Supplemental Agreement P00004 - Contract F04701-76-C-0090
 U. S. Air Force, HQ Space and Missile Systems Organization
 Air Force Systems Command
 Los Angeles, California
 \$13,389 - Increment added to fully fund the \$33,389 total award
 Contract period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/77 for navigational methods research
 Dr. Byron D. Tapley, W. R. Woolrich Professor of Aerospace
 Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
20. Modification P00003 - Contract F29601-76-C-0043
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command
 Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico
 No additional funds; work specifications amended and contract period
 extended through 2/28/77
 Research: Design and fabrication of a 70.0 GHz measurement radar
 system continuing in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
21. Modification P00013 - Change to Contract F33615-76-C-1010
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical
 Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
 \$74,118 - Increment added to fully fund \$575,647 awarded to contract
 Research: Advanced radar flight test analysis
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

22. Modification P00014 - Contract F33615-76-C-1010
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
 No additional funds; corrects the list of government property transferred to and accountable under this contract from that reflected by P00008 to that actually received and now on hand for use in advanced radar flight test analysis in Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
23. Modification P00015 - Contract F33615-76-C-1010
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 1/31/77
 Research: Advanced radar flight test analysis
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
24. Modification P00002 - Contract F44620-76-C-0040
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$36,755 added to prior funds for total \$69,438 toward \$72,500 award
 Contract period: 1/1/75 - 10/31/77
 Research: High intensity sound
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
25. Modification P00002 - Contract F44620-76-C-0072
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$10,257 - Increment added to fully fund the \$42,849 total award
 Contract period: 2/1/76 - 1/31/77
 Research: Suppression of flutter phenomenon
 Dr. Ronald O. Starman
 Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
26. Modification P00002 - Contract F44620-76-C-0086
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$7,509 - Increment added to fully fund \$15,017 total award
 Contract period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/77
 Research: Measurement in the laser irradiated eye
 Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical Engineering
 Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics
27. Modification P00002 - Contract F44620-76-C-0089
 U. S. Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D. C.
 \$170,000 - Increment to fully fund the \$425,000 total award
 Contract period: 4/1/76 - 3/31/77
 Research in Electronics (JSEP)
 Dr. A. A. Dougal
 Professor of Electrical Engineering
28. Modification P00004 - Contract DAAB03-75-C-0136
 U. S. Army, Maryland Procurement Office
 Fort George G. Meade, Maryland
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 11/30/76
 Research: Certifiable mini-computer study
 Dr. Raymond T. Yeh, Professor of Computer Sciences, and
 Dr. James C. Browne, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

29. Modification P00011 - Contract DAAH01-73-C-1016
 U. S. Army, Army Missile Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 \$11,642 - Increment added to totally fund \$96,168 awarded
 Contract period: 6/19/73 - 2/28/77
 Research: Analysis of the launch-tube flowfield
 Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper
 Associate Professors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering
 Mechanics
30. Modification P00012 - Contract DAAH01-73-C-1016
 U. S. Army, Army Missile Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 Corrects certain accounting data in Modifications P00007 and P00011
 of the contract without otherwise changing it
 Contract period: 6/19/73 - 2/28/77
 Research: Analysis of the launch-tube flowfield
 Dr. John J. Bertin and Dr. John C. Westkaemper, Associate Pro-
 fessors of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
31. Purchase Order DACW63-77-M-0175
 U. S. Army, Army Corps of Engineers, Fort Worth District
 Fort Worth, Texas
 \$1,200 (Travis County) - Effective 10/26/76 - 11/11/76
 For support of an archeological survey of 12.6 miles of the Rio Grande
 floodplain area downstream from the Amistad International Dam
 David S. Dibble, Director
 Texas Archeological Survey
32. Modification P-706 - Contract DAMD17-74-C-4081
 U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
 Washington, D. C.
 \$21,840 additional funds (Travis County)
 Extends contract: 10/1/76 - 5/31/77
 Research: Sleep wakefulness determinations from heart rate data
 Dr. Philip C. Richardson
 Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering and Biomedical En-
 gineering, and Dr. Ashley J. Welch, Professor of Electrical
 Engineering
33. Modification P00012 - Contract DMA800-74-C-0086
 Defense Mapping Agency Topographic Center
 Washington, D. C.
 \$12,495 - Increment added to prior funds to complete funding of
 \$150,495 total award
 Contract period: 1/5/73-1/14/77
 Project: Doppler Tracking Systems Operation
 Applied Research Laboratories
 Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
34. Modification No. 3 - Contract NAS5-22576
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland
 \$61,000 (Travis County)
 Extends contract period: 12/8/76 - 11/7/77
 \$21,000 is currently funded through 2/28/77
 Research: Communication Technology Satellite Experiment
 Dr. Archie W. Straiton
 Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

35. Modification No. S3 - Contract NAS9-13680
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County) effective 12/16/76 - 1/31/78
Contract period (9/27/73-1/31/78) extended through 1/31/78
Research: An engineering assessment of the role of real-gas effects on the extrapolation of shuttle flow field phenomena to flight conditions
Dr. John J. Bertin
Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
36. Basic Facilities Use Contract NAS9-14779(F)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
No Cost - No Fee: Relating to use and management of facilities provided by NASA in support of NASA contracts, approved sub-contracts and other government contracts and including lists of equipment centrally reportable to the NASA Equipment Visibility System (EVS)
Effective period: 11/18/76 - 11/18/81
37. Modification No. 2S - Contract NAS9-14892
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
No additional funds; extends contract period through 11/15/76
To continue mathematical model definition for imaging radar systems performance in Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
38. Supplement No. 8 - Grant NGR 44-012-152
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$410,097 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
Research: A continued program of planetary study at the UT-McDonald Observatory
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Director, and Professor of Astronomy
39. Supplement No. 8 - Grant NGR 44-012-165
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$360,701 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant for period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
To support the Lunar Laser Ranging Experiment
Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy and Director, McDonald Observatory
40. Grant NSG-2189
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California
\$11,671 (Travis County)
Grant period: 11/1/76 - 10/31/77
Research: Relationships between wall pressure and turbulent motions in a boundary layer
Dr. Ronald L. Panton
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
41. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-3089
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
No additional funds; extends grant through 12/31/76
Research: Development of a plasma fluctuation diagnostic tool for the NASA Lewis Bumpy Torus Experiment
Dr. Edward J. Powers, Professor of Electrical Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

42. Supplement No. 2 - Grant NSG-3089
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio
\$30,000 additional funds (Travis County)
Grant period extended: 1/1/77 - 12/31/77
Research: Development of a plasma fluctuation diagnostic tool for
the NASA Lewis Bunpy Torus Experiment
Dr. Edward J. Powers
Professor of Electrical Engineering
43. Supplement No. 3 - Grant NSG 7159
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 3/31/77
Project: Preliminary geophysical and geological site survey of the
region of the Mc Donald Observatory, West Texas
Dr. Gary V. Latham and Dr. James H. Dorman
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute, Geophysical Laboratory at
Galveston
44. Supplement No. 1 - Grant NSG-7162
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C.
\$67,295 additional funds (Travis County)
Extends grant period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
To support lunar laser data identification and management
Dr. Peter J. Shelus, Research Scientist Associate V
Department of Astronomy
45. Order No. T-6660E
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
\$5,000 (Travis County) - Effective 10/21/76 - 10/26/77
Research: Runge-Kutta numerical integration development and
analysis (system stability)
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely
Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
46. Modification No. IC - Order No. T-6660E
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Designates the NASA Technical Monitor
Research: Runge-Kutta numerical integration development and
analysis (system stability)
Dr. Victor G. Szebehely
Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
47. Modification No. 8 - Contract E(40-1)-4478
U. S. Energy Research and Development Administration
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
\$20,000 additional funds (Travis County) for Task B
Current period: 7/1/76 - 9/30/76
Project: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics
Dr. H. H. Woodson, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. H. G. Rylander, Jr., Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Dr. John H. Vanston, Jr., Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

48. Contract T-35429
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.
\$49,813 (Travis County)
Effective contract period: 11/15/76 - 10/31/77
Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
Dr. Norman K. Wagner
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
49. Modification No. 1 - Contract T-35429
U. S. Department of Commerce
Washington, D. C.
Contract period: 11/15/76 - 10/31/77
Changes the insurance clause in the General Provisions
Research: Oil spill behavior in the open ocean
Dr. Norman K. Wagner
Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
50. Purchase Order T64039
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
\$1,500 (Travis County)-Effective period: 9/30/76 - 3/31/77
For a summary report on the Second International Conference on
Software Engineering to be held in San Francisco, California on
October 13-15, 1976
Dr. Raymond T. Yeh
Professor of Computer Sciences
51. Modification No. 02 - Grant No. 04-5-022-12
U. S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Environmental Research Laboratories
Boulder, Colorado
\$16,000 additional funds (Travis County) for \$38,000 total award
Extends period (9/1/74-9/30/76) through 9/30/77
Research: Finite amplitude effects in atmospheric propagation
Applied Research Laboratories
Dr. Chester M. Mc Kinney, Jr., Director
52. Modification No. 2 - Grant H-2313G
U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Office of Procurement and Contracts
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends the grant period through 12/31/76
Research: Optimization of solar regenerated solid desiccant air
conditioning system for single and multiple family dwellings
Dr. Gary C. Vliet
Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
53. Modification No. 1 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
U. S. Department of the Interior
Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; makes certain administrative changes for clarifi-
cation and correcting error.
Contract period: 1/9/76 - 11/15/77
Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University,
UT-San Antonio, and Texas A&M University -- Chemical and
Biological Survey Component of the Environmental Assessment of
the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf
Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory
at Port Aransas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

54. Modification No. 2 - Contract AA550-CT6-17
 U. S. Department of the Interior
 Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D. C.
 \$8,500 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 1/9/76 - 11/15/77
 Program: Consortium conducted by UT-Austin, Rice University,
 UT-San Antonio, and Texas A&M University: Chemical and
 Biological Survey Component of the Environmental Assessment
 of the South Texas Outer Continental Shelf
 Dr. Patrick L. Parker, Professor of Marine Studies
 UT-Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory
 at Port Aransas
55. Modification No. 2 - Grant No. 14-08-0001-G-194
 U. S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey
 Menlo Park, California
 Extends Phase II for months of November and December without ad-
 ditional funds and without changing effective period 5/1/75 - 10/31/77
 Research: Nonlinear stress-strain properties in shear cohesive soils
 Dr. Kenneth W. Stokoe III
 Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
56. Grant No. 14-34-0001-7255
 U. S. Department of the Interior
 Office of Water Research and Technology
 Washington, D. C.
 \$30,000 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 9/27/76 - 10/31/78
 Research: Social impacts of water resource projects
 Center for Research in Water Resources
 Leo R. Beard, Technical Director
57. Contract No. 77-C-004
 Overseas Private Investment Corporation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$49,950 (Travis County)
 Contract period: 9/7/76 - 7/31/77
 Research project: OPIC Investment Insurance: An Analysis of the
 Settlement of Investment Disputes
 Dr. Sidney Weintraub, Dean Rusk Professor of Public Affairs,
 Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
58. Modification No. 1 - Contract DOT-FH-11-8900
 U. S. Department of Transportation
 Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D. C.
 \$422 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current contract period: 2/5/76 - 8/5/77
 Research: Slip behavior of friction-type joints with coated surfaces
 Dr. Joseph A. Yura, Professor of Civil Engineering
 Dr. Karl H. Frank, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
59. Modification No. 6 - Contract DOT-OS-30093
 Department of Transportation
 Procurement Operations Division, Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 3/31/77
 Research: Transportation to fulfill human needs in the
 rural/urban environment
 Dr. W. R. Hudson
 Professor of Civil Engineering

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

60. Modification No. 2 - Contract DOT-OS-50232
Department of Transportation
Washington, D. C.
\$45,000 (Travis County)
Contract period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
Research continuation: A systems analysis procedure for estimating the capacity of an airport
Dr. B. Frank McCullough, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. William J. Dunlay, Jr., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering,
Council for Advanced Transportation Studies, Division of Research
61. Modification No. 3 - Contract DOT-OS-50232
Department of Transportation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends Phase I through 12/31/76
Current total contract period: 7/1/75 - 8/31/77
Research: A systems analysis procedure for estimating the capacity of an airport
Dr. B. Frank McCullough, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering
Dr. William J. Dunlay, Jr., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
62. Contract AID/ta-C-1363
U. S. Department of State
Agency for International Development
Washington, D. C.
\$34,980 (Travis County) - Effective 9/30/76 - 3/30/78
Project: The improvement of the access of rural poor to health services through facility location - a demonstration project in Columbia
Dr. David J. Eaton, Assistant Professor
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs
63. Memorandum of Agreement
U. S. Water Resources Council
Washington, D. C.
\$99,861 (Travis County) - Effective 9/30/76 - 9/30/77
Project: To develop and demonstrate procedures for National assessment of water for energy and other uses
Center for Research in Water Resources
Leo R. Beard, Director
64. Revision No. 01 - Grant G007603268
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$1,799 additional funds (Travis County)
For current period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
To continue the Bilingual Fellowship Program
Dr. George M. Blanco
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction
65. Grant G007604769
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C.
\$110,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 9/1/76 - 8/8/77
For support of a Bilingual Education Training Program
Dr. George M. Blanco
Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

66. Amendment No. 2 - Training Grant No. 44-P-30067/6-12
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Rehabilitation Services Administration - Region VI
 Office of Human Development
 Dallas, Texas
 \$45,447 - Increment added to prior funds to complete \$92,409 awarded under continuation grant - 12
 Current period: 7/1/76 - 6/30/77
 Total project period: 9/1/72 - 6/30/81
 Continuing rehabilitation counselor training program
 Dr. Carl E. Hansen, Associate Professor of Special Education
67. Grant CA12851-06
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$24,950 (Travis County)
 Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 12/1/74 - 11/30/77
 Research: Embryonic and virally induced tumor cell membrane antigens
 Dr. Bob G. Sanders
 Professor of Zoology
68. Grant CA16608-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$48,548 (Travis County)
 Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 12/1/74 - 11/30/77
 Research: Protein synthesis in reticulocytes and leukemic cells
 Dr. Boyd A. Hardesty
 Professor of Chemistry
69. Grant ES00537-07
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$53,952 (Travis County)
 Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/81
 Research: Enzymatic oxygen fixation into aromatic hydrocarbons
 Dr. David T. Gibson
 Professor of Microbiology
70. Grant GM21688-03
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$27,745 (Travis County)
 Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 11/1/74 - 11/30/77
 Research: Flavodoxin reaction mechanisms
 Dr. J. Lawrence Fox
 Associate Professor of Zoology

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

71. Grant HD02899-10
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 \$27,382 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/81
 Research: Studies on primary and tertiary structure of proteins
 Dr. James R. Brown
 Research Scientist V, Clayton Foundation
72. Grant HL18647-02S1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$5,617 (Travis County) additional funds for period 12/1/76-8/31/77
 Total project period: 9/1/75 - 8/31/78
 Research: Ischemic myocardial injury in cultured heart cells
 Dr. Daniel Acosta, Jr.
 Assistant Professor, College of Pharmacy
73. Grant HL19173-02
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Maryland
 \$44,067 (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/77
 Research: Analysis of blood trauma from microporous oxygenations
 Dr. Robert C. Eberhart
 Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Engineering
74. Extension Letter (dated 12/15/76) to Grant HL19678-01
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 Bethesda, Maryland
 No additional funds; revised project period 4/1/76 - 3/31/78
 Research: Quantification of intrathoracic fluid by impedance
 Dr. Lee E. Baker
 Professor of Electrical Engineering
75. Grant NS08754-08
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and
 Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland
 \$56,175 (Travis County)
 Current period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Total project period: 10/1/75 - 11/30/80
 Research: Psychophysics of binaural hearing
 Dr. Dennis McFadden
 Associate Professor of Psychology
76. Grant NS12259-01S1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicate Disorders and Stroke
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$3,546 additional funds (Travis County)
 Current period: 9/1/76 - 8/31/77
 Total project period: 8/1/74 - 11/30/76
 Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
 Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
 College of Pharmacy

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

77. Revised Grant NS12259-01S1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
 and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland
 Changes current period to: 9/1/76 - 11/30/76
 Total project period: 8/1/74 - 11/30/76
 Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
 Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
 College of Pharmacy
78. Extension (letter dated 9 Nov 1976) - Grant NS12259-01S1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders
 and Stroke, Bethesda, Maryland
 No additional funds; extends grant period through 1/31/77
 Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
 Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
 College of Pharmacy
79. Grant NS12259-02A1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$42,550 (Travis County) for period 9/20/76 - 8/31/77
 Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/79
 Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
 Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
 College of Pharmacy
80. Revised Grant NS12259-02A1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$3,546 reduction (Travis County) to decrease amount of total award to
 \$39,004 for the current period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/77
 Total project period: 9/20/76 - 8/31/79
 Research: Metabolism of apomorphine and its analogs
 Dr. Robert V. Smith, Associate Professor
 College of Pharmacy
81. Modification No. 7 - Contract N01-AM-3-2205
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases
 Bethesda, Maryland
 No additional funds; extends contract period through 2/28/77
 Research: Physiological transport parameters in patients in peri-
 tonal and hemodialysis
 Dr. Robert P. Popovich
 Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering
82. Extension (letter dated 8/26/76) - Grant T14 MH-13849-01S1
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health, Alcohol,
 Drug Abuse and Mental Health Administration
 Rockville, Maryland
 No additional funds; extends period 2/15/75-8/31/76 through 12/31/76
 For continuing the National Training Conference in Community Psy-
 chology under the direction of Dr. Ira Iscoe, Professor of
 Psychology and Education

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

83. Grant RR00729-05
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources
 Bethesda, Maryland
 \$45,000 (Travis County) - 12/1/76-11/30/77
 Total project period: 10/1/72 - 11/30/77
 The *Drosophila* Species Facility-Austin, Texas
 Dr. Richard H. Richardson
 Associate Professor of Zoology
84. Revised Biotechnology Resource Grant RR00886-02
 Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 Public Health Service, Division of Research Resources
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Reduces (Travis County) by \$12,000 to a new total award \$140,678.
 Current period: 6/1/76 - 5/31/77
 Total project period: 6/1/75- 5/31/80
 Center for Fast Kinetics Research (CFKR)
 Dr. Edward L. Powers
 Professor of Zoology
85. Grant AST76-07629
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$21,900 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 12/1/76 - 5/31/78
 Research: Evolution and dynamics of exploding stars
 Dr. J. Craig Wheeler
 Associate Professor of Astronomy
86. Grant AST76-21316
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$10,300 (Travis County)
 Grant period: 11/1/76 - 4/30/78
 Research: Empirical determination of variable star distances and radii
 Dr. Thomas G. Barnes, III
 Assistant Professor of Astronomy
87. Amendment A01 - Grant BNS74-17829 (formerly BMS74-17829)
 National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds; extends grant through 6/30/77
 Research: Aversion learning motivated by unpalatable flavors
 Dr. Michael Domjan
 Assistant Professor of Psychology
88. Amendment A02 - Grant CHE75-14969
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 \$19,500 supplemental funds (Travis County)
 Current grant period: 6/1/76 - 11/30/77
 Research: Development of selective Fischer-Tropsch type catalysts
 Dr. Rowland Pettit
 Professor of Chemistry
89. Amendment A05 - Grant DEB71-01088 (formerly BMS71-01088)
 National Science Foundation
 Washington, D. C.
 No additional funds - Extends grant through 8/31/77
 Research: Biochemical and systematics emphasizing higher plants
 Dr. Tom J. Mabry
 Professor of Botany

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

90. Amendment A06 - Grant DEB71-01088
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 2/28/78
Research: Biochemical and systematics emphasizing higher plants
Dr. Tom J. Mabry
Professor of Botany
91. Grant DEB76-19914
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$90,000 (Travis County) - Grant period: 12/1/76 - 5/31/79
Research: Genetic variability in Phlox
Dr. Donald A. Levin
Professor of Botany
92. Grant DMR76-21096
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$87,200 (Travis County)
Grant period: 11/15/76 - 4/30/79
Research: Microstructural stability in thermal gradients
Dr. John P. Stark
Professor of Mechanical Engineering
93. Grant EAR76-17774
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$55,500 (Travis County)
Grant period: 11/1/76 - 4/30/79
Research: Regional geochemistry and petrography of a lower cretaceous carbonate province from outcrop to 14,000-feet, Central Texas
Dr. Lynton S. Land
Associate Professor of Geological
94. Amendment A03 - Grant ENV74-13590
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; extends grant period through 5/31/77
Research: Methodology to evaluation alternative coastal zone management policies - application in the Texas coastal zone
Dr. E. Gus Fruh
Professor of Civil Engineering
95. Amendment A03 - Grant AST75-02404
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$101,100 (Travis County)
Extends grant for period 12/1/76 - 5/31/78
Research: Multi-element detectors for astronomical spectrophotometry
Dr. Robert G. Tull, Research Scientist
Department of Astronomy
96. Grant OCE76-22196
National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.
\$15,000 (Travis County) - Grant period: 11/1/76 - 10/31/77
Support of a Reef Coral Taxonomy Workshop at the Mid-Pacific Marine Laboratory to be held at Enewetak Atol during period 11/30/76-12/13/76 under the direction of Dr. Lynton S. Land, Associate Professor of Geological Sciences, and Dr. Judith C. Lang Land, Assistant Professor of Geology, UT-Austin Marine Science Institute, Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL):

97. Grant OCE76-80677
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$90,000 (Travis County)
Grant period: 1/1/77 - 6/30/78
Project: Ship Operations Support
Dr. Oswald A. Roels, Professor of Marine Studies, and Director,
Marine Science Laboratory at Port Aransas
UT-Austin Marine Science Institute
98. Amendment A02 - Grant PCM72-02178 (formerly BMS72-02178)
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$13,600 additional funds (Travis County)
Grant period extended: 9/15/76 - 8/31/77
Research: Cytogenetic studies of *Drosophila Melanogaster*
Dr. Burke H. Judd
Professor of Zoology
99. Amendment A04 - Grant PCM74-10297
National Science Foundation
Washington, D. C.
\$52,400 additional funds (Travis County)
Grant period extended: 12/1/76 - 5/31/79
Research: Structure and regulation of CO₂ assimilatory enzymes
Dr. Robert Tabita
Assistant Professor of Microbiology
100. Amendment A05 - Grant SOC72-05254
National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.
No additional funds; grant extension through 5/31/77
Research: Stochastic control in macroeconomic models
Dr. David A. Kendrick
Professor of Economics
101. Basic Agreement No. DAKF49-77-A-0033
U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas
The University of Texas at Austin agrees to provide instruction for
military personnel.
1/1/77 - until terminated
The U. S. Army will pay the University a portion of the cost of the
course of instruction of each student as set forth in the order covering
his enrollment.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1975-76 AND 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	%	Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos.	Rate
-------------------------------	--------------------------	---	------	---------------------------------	------

1975-76 BUDGET

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Zoology

Reappointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

1. Richard H. Richardson	8/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 20,166
--------------------------	-------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds: ERDA Contract

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

Academic Status: Associate

Professor (Zoology)

(RBC# 4082)

1976-77 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Dean of Students

Reappointment

Ombudsman

1. Linda S. Perine	1/1 - 1/31	50	12	10,320
--------------------	------------	----	----	--------

Previous appointment was at the same rate.

(RBC# 1872)

Student Financial Aids

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: Student Financial Aids - Wages

From: Unallocated Classified Salaries

Additional funds were needed for wages.

(RBC# 1785)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

University Development Office

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

3. Amount of Transfer - \$1,859

To: Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Funds available in the Administrative and Professional Salaries account were transferred to reimburse the Wages account for vacation and sick leave paid from it to a terminated employee.

(RBC# 1513)

Office of Institutional Studies

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer - \$2,310

To: Office of Institutional Studies - Computer Rental and Purchased Services

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to defray the initial expenses of a computer terminal to be used jointly by this office and the Office of Analysis and Planning.

(RBC# 1517)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Appointment

Visiting Professor

5. Judith D. Chafce (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 1469)

10/1 - 10/31 100 9 \$ 18,000

Visiting Associate Professor

6. Jerry D. Goldberg (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 1717)

11/1 - 12/15 100 9 18,000

Lecturer (Fall Semester Only)

7. Thomas W. Shefelman (Non-tenure)
(RBC# 1571)

9/1 - 1/15 50 9 16,800

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

8. Leslie M. Gallery (Non-tenure)

1/16 - 5/31 100 9 16,000

Term of Leave

(RBC# 1925)

1/16 - 5/31

Resignation

Associate Professor

9. John A. Gallery (Tenure)

9/1 - 5/31 100 9 21,375

Date of Resignation

(RBC# 1926)

1/15/77

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries (\$15,582)
 - Teaching Assistants (\$9,418)

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide the additional salary funds needed to staff Spring course offerings.

(RBC# 1782)

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500

To: Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

From: Oriental and African Languages and Literature - Faculty Salaries

Funds budgeted for an Assistant Instructor position which was not filled during the Fall Semester were lapsed to the Dean's Reserve to be used by other departments in this College, as needed.

(RBC# 1679)

Interdepartmental Transfer

12. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Office of the Dean - Wages

From: English - Wages

Funds were transferred to the Dean's Office for redistribution to other departments in the College of Humanities, as needed.

(RBC# 1732)

English

Leave of Absence

Professor

13. Francis W. Roberts (Tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 12.5 9 \$ 27,000

Term of Leave 1/16 - 5/31

Concurrent Employment:

Humanities Research Center

Director 9/1 - 12/31 87.5 12 36,000

1/1 - 5/31 63

6/1 - 6/30 57

7/1 - 8/31 100

(RBC# 640, 1686, 1685)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u> (Continued)				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
14. Arthur M. Norman (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,295
Term of Leave (RBC# 1810)	1/16 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
15. Blair P. Labatt, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(15,400)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,400
Term of Leave (RBC# 1804)	9/1 - 5/31			

French and Italian

Transfer of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer - \$20,971

To: French and Italian - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Additional funds were needed for appointments of Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester.

(RBC# 1784)

Germanic Languages

Appointment

Lecturer (Fall Semester Only)

17. Siegfried Unseld (Non-tenure) 11/13 - 1/15 100 9 16,000
(RBC# 1609)Philosophy

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

18. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Library Development

From: Academic Development Fund

To establish a separate account to be used in purchasing books and subscriptions for the Philosophy Department for 1976-77.

(RBC# 1548)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Slavic Languages and English</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
19. Constantin Kuzmynsky (Non-tenure)				
Slavic Languages	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 20,000
Source of funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
English	1/16 - 5/31	--	9	20,000
Fall Semester appointment in the English Department was at the same rate. (RBC# 1638, 1637, 1606)				

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

Appointment

Associate Dean

20. M. Donald Hancock	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,300
Concurrent Employment:				
Government				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	22,300
(RBC# 1232, 1463, 1482)				

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$21,170

Funds were transferred from the Dean's Academic Development Fund account to the various departmental Academic Development accounts, as follows:

(1) Anthropology (RBC# 1496)	\$ 1,980
(2) Economics (RBC# 1495)	3,400
(3) Geography (RBC# 1498)	3,000
(4) Government (RBC# 1499)	3,345
(5) History (RBC# 1725, 1500)	2,185
(6) Linguistics (RBC# 1501)	4,300
(7) Sociology (RBC# 1497)	2,960

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
22. Donny L. Hamilton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1634)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 13,185
<u>Geography and Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
23. Ian R. Manners (Tenure)				
Geography	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1764, 1770)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Government</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
24. Richard J. Moore (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1854, 1907)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor				
25. Jerald R. Yankee (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,000
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>9,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1472, 1473, 1674)			<u>9</u>	<u>500</u>
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
26. Philip O. Spann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1711)	9/10 - 9/19	25	9	11,000
Leave of Absence				
Associate Professor				
27. Hafez Farmayan (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1669)	1/16 - 5/31			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------------------------

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)

History (Continued)

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

28. Patricia S. Kruppa (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 17,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 1705)	1/16 - 5/31			

Remove from Budget

Professor

29. George G. Annakis (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,500
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 1811)	12/6/76			

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000
 To: Psychology - Teaching Assistants
 From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of three additional teaching assistants needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.
 (RBC# 1899)

Sociology and LBJ School of Public Affairs

Salary Increase and Change of Status

Assistant Professor

31. Judy Corder-Bolz (Non-tenure)				
To: Sociology	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	15,600
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
LBJ School of Public Affairs	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,600
From: Sociology	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,061
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Sociology Faculty Salaries				
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>15,061</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 650, 668, 1521, 1671)			<u>9</u>	<u>539</u>

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCESOffice of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

32. Amount of Transfer - \$8,300

Transfers were made from the Dean's Academic Development Fund to the various departmental Academic Development Funds, as follows:

(1) Computer Science (RBC# 1630)	\$ 2,800
(2) Mathematics (RBC# 1766, 1543)	5,500

33. Amount of Transfer - \$9,200

Transfers were made from the Dean's Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account to the various departmental Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Accounts, as follows:

(1) Astronomy (RBC# 1546)	\$ 1,300
(2) Geological Sciences (RBC# 1545)	1,300
(3) Home Economics (RBC# 1540)	1,000
(4) Mathematics (RBC# 1544)	2,300
(5) Microbiology (RBC# 1539)	1,500
(6) Zoology (RBC# 1547)	1,800

Biological Sciences

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer - \$23,775

To: Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.
(RBC# 1912)

Botany

Appointment

Visiting Professor

35. Kenneth V. Thinnann (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1640)	11/18 - 12/9	100	9	39,000
---	--------------	-----	---	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Professor				
36. David P. Bloch (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 23,826
Term of Leave (RBC# 1707)	1/16 - 5/31			
Transfer of Funds				
37. Amount of Transfer - \$3,266				
To: Botany - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1911)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
38. Michael Szwarc (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1481)	10/18 - 10/31	100	9	19,930
Visiting Professor				
39. Nicholas J. Turro (Non-tenure)	11/24 - 12/7	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1802, 1902)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
40. Amount of Transfer - \$5,264				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of departmental funds to provide partial support for the salary of a Technical Staff Assistant III; this position was approved and added to the Chemistry budget subsequent to Original Budget printing. (RBC# 1796)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
41. David L. Childs (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1582)	10/22 - 11/7	100	9	32,625
Visiting Professor				
42. Sami E. Gelenbe (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1471)	10/7 - 10/21	100	9	37,350

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
43. Marvin Minsky (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1709)	11/8 - 11/22	100	9	\$ 36,000
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
44. Donald I. Good (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,862
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1608)	1/15/77			
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
45. Charles M. Woodruff, Jr. (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 10/31	50	9	13,185
	11/1 - 1/15	50	9	15,075
To appoint Dr. Woodruff in this department for the Fall Semester and conform his academic rate to his 12 months rate approved by action of the System Administration Committee.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Engineer Associate IV	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	17,580
	11/1 - 1/15	50	12	20,100
	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	20,100
(RBC# 1635, 1636, 1654, 1655)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor (1976-77 Only)				
46. Karal K. C. Howard (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	40	9	11,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	40	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1807, 1904)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Spring Semester Only)				
47. Judith L. Land (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1801, 1908)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
48. Jose D. Montemayor (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,400
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1657)				
Assistant Instructor				
49. Leon Jaffe (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	9,026
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1658)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
50. James P. Godfrey (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,028
From:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	11,000
Mr. Godfrey's academic rate was in error on his original 1976-77 appointment which was reported in the U. T. Austin Docket for the December 10, 1976 Board meeting. (RBC# 1656)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
51. Newcomb Greenleaf (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(23,400)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	23,400
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1762)				
	1/15/77			
Retirement				
Assistant Professor				
52. James M. Hurt (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,450
Date of Retirement (RBC# 1763)				
	12/31/76			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
53. Joe E. Lepo (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1748)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	\$ 9,000
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor (Fall Semester Only)				
54. R. J. Kulkarni (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1626)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,000
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
55. Graham Hoyle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1805)	11/23 - 12/8	50	9	21,500
Visiting Professor				
56. Howard A. Bern (Non-tenure)	11/23 - 12/8	50	9	21,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1806, 1903)				
Visiting Professor				
57. Stephen J. Gould (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1568)	10/12 - 10/23	100	9	24,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
58. Ward B. Watt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1617)	10/25 - 11/6	75	9	18,000
Visiting Professor				
59. Kendrick C. Smith (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1696)	11/8 - 11/22	50	9	22,500
Visiting Professor				
60. Laurence M. Sandler (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1569)	9/23 - 10/4	100	9	24,000
Visiting Professor				
61. David E. Reichle (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1708)	11/8 - 11/22	50	9	22,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professor				
62. Michael Menaker (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$ 25,400
	10/1 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>25,400</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1520)			<u>9</u>	<u>600</u>
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
63. Jose R. Perez (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,006
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1706)	1/15/77			

DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

64. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Office of the Dean - Classified Personnel - \$4,000
Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - \$1,000

From: Unallocated Classified Personnel - \$4,000
Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - \$1,000

Funds were transferred to support the third and final year of the World Order Program.
(RBC# 1588)

65. Amount of Transfer - \$17,100

Transfers were made from the Dean's Academic Development Fund to the various departmental Academic Development Funds, as follows:

(1) Junior Fellows (RBC# 1488)	\$ 1,500
(2) American Studies (RBC# 1492)	3,300
(3) International Studies (RBC# 1489)	2,400
(4) European Studies (RBC# 1487)	1,900
(5) Asian Studies (RBC# 1491)	4,000
(6) Middle Eastern Studies (RBC# 1490)	4,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>General and Comparative Studies Health Professions Office</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
66. Amount of Transfer - \$2,415				
To: Wages				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds within this Office to provide for the salaries of part-time peer advisors. (RBC# 1777)				
<u>Comparative Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
67. Landon R. Chambers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1855, 1900)				
<u>American Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
68. Richard Kostelanetz (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	43	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1803, 1901)				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
69. Aida B. Close (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	37.5	9	14,170
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1710)				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
70. Denise Schmandt-Besserat (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	17,200
Concurrent Employment:				
Art				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	17,200
Center for Middle Eastern Studies - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Assistant Director (For Outreach)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,200
(RBC# 1570)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF GENERAL AND COMPARATIVE STUDIES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
71. Elizabeth Fernea (Non-tenure)				
Research Associate	9/1 - 1/15	--	9	\$ 11,160
Instructor (Spring Semester Only)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	11,160
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,628</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1484, 1485)			<u>9</u>	<u>532</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Change of Status

John Arch White Professor

72. Glenn A. Welsch (Tenure)

General Budget Funds:

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	34,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	87	9	39,100

Concurrent Restricted Funds -
John Arch White Professorship
in Business Administration:

To:	6/1 - 8/31	53	9	34,100
From:	9/1 - 5/31	13	9	39,100

Professor Welsch's academic rate
of \$34,100 remains unchanged.
(RBC# 414, 1590, 1591)Finance

Leave of Absence

Assistant Professor

73. Andrew J. Senchack, Jr. (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 19,400

Term of Leave 1/16 - 5/31
(RBC# 1818)SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONJournalism

Resignation

Assistant Instructor

74. John J. Walkins (Non-tenure) 9/1 - 5/31 37.5 9 9,000

Date of Resignation 1/15/77
(RBC# 1913)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Journalism (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Instructor				
75. K. Yung Choo (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	\$ 9,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/77			
(RBC# 1914)				
<u>Journalism and Office of the Dean, School of Communication</u>				
Leave of Absence				
76. Wayne A. Danielson (Tenure)				
Journalism				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	31,500
Office of the Dean, School of Communication				
Dean	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	42,000
Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31			
(RBC# 1846, 1848)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Dean				
77. Edmund T. Emmer	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	21,400
Remove from Dean's Summer Budget				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 1847)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Instructor				
78. Aman M. Attieh (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,570
Term of Leave	11/21 - 12/21			
(RBC# 1747)				
Transfer of Funds				
79. Amount of Transfer: \$2,341				
To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide the additional funds needed for appointments of Spring Semester Teaching Assistants.				
(RBC# 1783)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer (Spring Semester Only)</u>				
80. Dick S. Calkins (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1817)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 13,635
<u>Lecturer (Spring Semester Only)</u>				
81. Karl A. Slaikeu (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	18,000
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Counseling-Psychological Services Center</u>				
<u>Associate Director</u>				
	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	24,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1697, 1692)				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
82. James C. Hurst (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	21,984
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Dean of Students</u>				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,312
(RBC# 1815)				
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
83. Dorothy A. Fruchter (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1672)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	15,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Associate Professor</u>				
84. Harold F. O'Neil, Jr. (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(17,732)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	17,732
<u>Date of Resignation</u>				
	1/15/77			
(RBC# 1713)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
85. Amount of Transfer - \$12,248				
To: Educational Psychology - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries				
To provide for changes in time assignments of three Educational Psychology faculty members and the appointment of a part-time Lecturer needed to staff Spring Semester course offerings.				
(RBC# 1906)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)Health, Physical Education and Recreation

Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer - \$3,937

To: Health, Physical Education and Recreation - Teaching Assistants

From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To provide for the salaries of teaching assistants needed to staff
Spring Semester course offerings.
(RBC# 1768)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering and Engineering
Mechanics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

87. Amount of Transfer - \$2,571

To: Maintenance, Operation and Equipment

From: Computer Rental and Purchased Services

Reallocation of funds within this department to provide for the
purchase of an Acoustic Coupler and an Optical Mark Reader with
Punched Card Reading Option.
(RBC# 1578)

Aerospace Engineering and Engineering
Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division

Appointment and Salary Increase

Assistant Instructor

88. Mohan L. Soni (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	\$ 9,000
1975-76 Academic Rate - equivalent			9	8,262
Rate Increase			9	738
(RBC# 1856)				

Appointment

Instructor

89. Richard C. Swanson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 1/15	100	9	10,000
(RBC# 1573)				

Chemical Engineering

Resignation

Assistant Instructor

90. Gregory R. Siebers (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	9,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/77			
(RBC# 1750)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
91. Davis L. Ford (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$ 19,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1842, 1898)				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
92. Lial F. Tischler (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	12.5	9	17,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1843, 1898)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
93. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: Civil Engineering - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
From: Office of the Dean, College of Engineering - Computer Rental and Purchased Services				
Reallocation of funds within this College to provide for computer services needed by the Civil Engineering Department. (RBC# 1769)				
<u>Electrical Engineering, and Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
94. Leslie A. Priebe (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	15,400
Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	9/1 - 12/31	50	9	15,400
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>14,000</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>1,400</u>
(RBC# 1289, 1333, 1447, 1448, 1507)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
95. Tapas Mukutmoni (Non-tenure)				
Electrical Engineering Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 23,250
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>22,518</u>
Rate Increase			<u>9</u>	<u>732</u>
Fusion Research Center - ERDA Contract Funds				
Research Engineer	9/1 - 12/31	67	12	31,000
1975-76 Salary Rate			12	<u>30,030</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1053, 767, 1534, 1834)			<u>12</u>	<u>970</u>
<u>Electrical Engineering - Biomedical Engineering Program</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
96. Robert Eberhart (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	--	9	21,000
Date of Resignation	8/31/76			
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Adjunct Associate Professor (RBC# 1819)	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	---
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
97. Denis S. Kopecki (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	9,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1597)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
98. Gary K. Underhill (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,706
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1820)	1/15/77			
Associate Professor				
99. John J. Allan, III (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	23,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1824)	1/15/77			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Instructor (1976-77 Only)				
100. Katherine W. Pardue (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>10,646</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 604, 1130)			<u>9</u>	<u>\$ 354</u>
Reappointment				
Instructor (1976-77 Only)				
101. Johnnie W. Ross (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1572)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
102. David R. Newman (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	10,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC# 1823, 1905)				
Transfer of Funds				
103. Amount of Transfer - \$1,138				
To: Art - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
Funds are to be used for the salaries of two Teaching Assistants needed to staff Arts Omnibus (FA313) during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 1859)				
<u>Music</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
104. Gaby G. Fulda (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	11,066
	1/16 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,066
(RBC# 1720)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
105. Sandor W. Shapiro (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1549)	10/11 - 1/15	67.5	9	\$ 21,000
Salary Rate Increase				
Professor				
106. Millard H. Ruud (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(35,516)
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(33,766)
1975-76 Academic Rate			9	<u>33,766</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1632)			<u>9</u>	<u>1,750</u>
Change of Status				
107. David W. Robertson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	33,266
Change Title Only:				
To: James R. Dougherty Chair and Baker and Botts Professor				
From: Professor				
Effective Dates: 10/1 - 8/31 (1771)				
108. Mark G. Yudof (Tenure)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 LWOP	9	27,266
Change Title Only:				
To: John S. Redditt Professor of State and Local Government				
From: Professor				
Effective Date: 10/1/76 (RBC# 1797)				
109. Robert W. Hamilton (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	35,516
Change Title Only:				
To: James R. Dougherty Chair and Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith Professor				
From: Vinson, Elkins, Searls, Connally and Smith Professor				
Effective Dates: 10/1 - 8/31 (RBC# 1772)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence and Change of Status				
110. Inga Markovits (Non-tenure)				
To: General Budget Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	(\$ 26,000)
From: NSF Grant Funds Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000
(RBC# 1781, 1812)				
Transfer of Funds				
111. Amount of Transfer - \$1,028				
To: School of Law - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Unallocated Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
Funds were needed to defray, partially, expenses incurred due to the reinspection visit of the American Bar Association.				
(RBC# 1731)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW AND LAW LIBRARY</u>				
Resignation				
112. Stella W. Chiang (Non-tenure)				
School of Law Instructor	9/1 - 5/31	10	9	13,617
Law Library Associate Law Librarian	9/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	90 100	12	18,156
Date of Resignation	11/30/76			
(RBC# 1694, 1695, 1719)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
113. Chester V. Kielman (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	20,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Library Librarian - Archivist, Barker Texas History Center	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	100 67 100	12	21,149
(RBC# 1721, 1722)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor (1976-77 Only)				
114. Ellen V. Todd (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	16,000
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1693)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
(Continued)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
115. Shirley H. Lukenbill (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	\$ 11,550
	1/16 - 5/31	45		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	11,550
(RBC# 1822)				
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Dean				
116. Mitzi I. Dreher				
	11/1 - 5/31	---	9	18,270
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,270
	8/1 - 8/31	---	9	18,270
Source of Funds: Transfer from School of Nursing Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Nursing				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 1619, 1921, 1936)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	18,270
Assistant Dean				
117. William E. Field, Jr.				
	11/1 - 5/31	---	9	27,615
	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	27,615
	8/1 - 8/31	---	9	27,615
Source of Funds: Transfer from School of Nursing Faculty Salaries				
Concurrent Employment:				
School of Nursing				
Professor				
(RBC# 1618, 1927, 1936)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	27,615
Adjunct Professor				
118. Eileen Jacobi (Non-tenure)				
(RBC# 1536)	9/1 - 5/31	---	--	---
Change of Status				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
119. Sister Regis Maillian (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	16,500
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	16,500
(RBC# 1920)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
120. Sandra W. Wilkerson (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 13,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 1665)	11/6 - 5/31			
Assistant Professor				
121. Malia S. Johnson (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	16,800
Term of Leave (RBC# 1616)	11/1 - 11/28			
Resignation				
Instructor				
122. Sarah E. LeDoux (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	13,335
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1919)	1/15/77			
Assistant Professor				
123. Ella B. Herriage (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	15,120
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1918)	1/15/77			

LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS

124. Amount of Transfer - \$1,571,072

In accordance with the 1976-77 Budget Rules and Procedures, the unused balances in the following Faculty Salaries accounts have been lapsed to the institutional Unallocated Faculty Salaries account for reallocation to the teaching departments, as needed, for the Spring Semester:

College of Humanities			
English	\$ 23,896		
French and Italian	27,315		
Germanic Languages	8,000		
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures	17,500		
Philosophy	<u>27,751</u>		
Sub-total			\$ 104,462
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences			
Anthropology	\$ 712		
Economics	54,587		
Geography	11,131		
Government	55,210		
History	184,979		
Linguistics	15,035		
Psychology	48,349		
Sociology	<u>58,034</u>		
Sub-total			428,037

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS</u>				
(Continued)				
College of Natural Sciences				
Botany	\$	19,549		
Chemistry		58,612		
Computer Sciences		39,470		
Geological Sciences		16,729		
Home Economics		23,031		
Marine Studies		18,352		
Mathematics		50,864		
Microbiology		19,125		
Physics		85,094		
Zoology		<u>37,379</u>		
Sub-total			\$	368,205
Division of General and Comparative Studies				
Comparative Studies	\$	9,208		
American Studies		8,959		
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American		14,458		
Ethnic Studies: Mexican-American		13,018		
Center for Asian Studies		2,351		
Language and Area Center for Latin-American Studies		22,245		
Center for Middle Eastern Studies		<u>3,927</u>		
Sub-total				74,166
College of Business Administration				
Accounting	\$	199,793		
Finance		5,675		
General Business		77,900		
Management		54,307		
Marketing Administration		<u>16,000</u>		
Sub-total				353,675
School of Communication				
Radio/Television/Film				5,160
College of Education				
Educational Administration	\$	8,816		
Educational Psychology		23,094		
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation		1,469		
Special Education		<u>5</u>		
Sub-total				33,384
College of Engineering				
Aerospace Engineering	\$	38,260		
Engineering Mechanics		7,125		
Chemical Engineering		26,550		
Civil Engineering		4,496		
Electrical Engineering		2,693		
Mechanical Engineering		<u>12,593</u>		
Sub-total				91,717
College of Fine Arts				
Art	\$	52,027		
Drama		30,206		
Music		<u>8</u>		
Sub-total				82,241

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ACCOUNTS</u>				
(Continued)				
School of Law			\$	18,499
Graduate School of Library Science				5,732
Graduate School of Social Work				<u>5,794</u>
TOTAL			\$	<u>1,571,072</u>
(RBC#'s 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1776, 1744, 1745, 1746)				

LIBRARY

Appointment

Professional Librarian, HRC Cataloging
Department (Temporary)

125. Suzanne M. Bizzell (RBC# 1610)	10/25 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,129
--	--------------	-----	----	-----------

Librarian, Central Serials Record
Department

126. Lenore R. Wilkas (RBC# 1483)	10/11 - 8/31	100	12	13,750
--------------------------------------	--------------	-----	----	--------

Reappointment

Professional Librarian, HRC Cataloging
Department (Temporary)

127. Irené E. Vavrin Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1849)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,129
--	------------	-----	----	--------

Professional Librarian, HRC Cataloging
Department (Temporary)

128. Jerry W. Breeze Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1850)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,129
--	------------	-----	----	--------

Professional Librarian, HRC Cataloging
Department (Temporary)

129. Mary E. O. Bigger Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1851)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,924
--	------------	-----	----	--------

Resignation

Librarian - Inter Library Service

130. Elaine K. Albin Date of Resignation (RBC# 1691)	9/1 - 8/31 11/16/76	100	12	12,535
--	------------------------	-----	----	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCHCouncil for Advanced Transportation Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

131. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment

From: Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 1837)Humanities Research Center

Leave of Absence

Curator of Italian and Theatre Collection

132. Maria X. Z. Wells

9/1 - 8/31

100 12

\$ 17,456

Term of Leave

6/1 - 8/31

(RBC# 1773)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

133. Amount of Transfer - \$8,480

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide for operating expenses.
(RBC# 1723, 1786)Institute of Latin American Studies

Interdepartmental Transfer

134. Amount of Transfer - \$5,176

To: Institute of Latin American Studies - Wages

From: Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies - Wages

To reimburse the Institute's wages account in the amount of that which was expended for part-time help employed by the Language and Area Center but charged against the Institute's account in error.

(RBC# 1631)

Rare Plant Study

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

135. Amount of Transfer - \$2,468

To: Wages

From: Travel

Reallocation of funds to provide for the salaries of part-time personnel.

(RBC# 1857)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONOffice of the Dean of Extension and Curriculum and Instruction

Appointment

136. Thomas M. Hatfield

Office of the Dean of Extension Dean of Continuing Education	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 40,000
Curriculum and Instruction Associate Professor (Tenure) (RBC# 1929, 1930)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	23,000

PHYSICAL PLANTOffice of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Interdepartmental Transfer

137. Amount of Transfer - \$1,016

To: Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds -
Classified Personnel

From: Lock and Key Service - Classified Personnel

Reallocation of funds to provide for merit increases in the
Office of the Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds.
(RBC# 1779)Office of the Superintendent of Construction and Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

138. Amount of Transfer - \$8,300

To: Office of the Superintendent of Construction and
Maintenance - Wages

From: Automotive Shop - Wages

To provide for the temporary appointments of an Architect II
and personnel needed due to changes in the classified staff.
(RBC# 1698)Property Insurance

Transfer of Funds

139. Amount of Transfer - \$3,551

To: Property Insurance

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were needed to pay the System-wide Fire Insurance
re-evaluation premium covering the period 9/24/76 - 9/24/77.
(RBC# 1833)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
140. Wann Langston, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 26,693
From:	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	26,693
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Academic Development Fund				
Concurrent Employment:				
Geological Sciences				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	20,020
(RBC# 364, 1533)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
141. Robert A. Morton				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds				
	9/1 - 5/31	50		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Interagency Contract Funds				
	9/1 - 5/31	50		
1976-77 Original Budget				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist Associate V				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,492
(RBC# 1510, 1522, 1523, 1524)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
142. Amount of Transfer - \$45,316				
To: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
From: Classified Personnel				
Transfer funds for the salaries of three members of the Bureau's Administrative and Professional staff whose positions were formerly included in the classified personnel structure.				
(RBC# 1512)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology and Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
143. William R. Kaiser				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,784
Chemical Engineering - NSF				
Grant Funds				
	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,784
1976-77 Original Budget				
Bureau of Economic Geology				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,784
(RBC# 1532, 1457)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Coordinator				
144. Clif W. Drummond	1/17 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 32,000
Source of Funds: Center's Energy Program Development Account				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1868)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer				
145. Richard P. Bywaters				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	12	27,768
From:	9/1 - 10/31	50	12	27,768
Sources of Funds:				
Center's Administrative and Professional Salaries Account	9/1 - 11/30	50		
Center's Energy Program Development Account	12/1 - 1/15	50		
Concurrent Employment:				
Mechanical Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	20,826
	1/16 - 5/31	33		
(RBC# 1645, 1821, 1869)				
Transfer of Funds				
146. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Center for Energy Studies - Energy Program Development, Including Travel				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
To reimburse the Center's account in the amount of that expended from it in support of the Energy Conference. (RBC# 1729)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment and Leave of Absence				
Assistant Professor				
147. David J. Eaton (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 10/6	100	9	15,000
	10/7 - 10/24	LWOP		
	10/25 - 5/31	100		
(RBC# 331, 1470)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
--------------------------------------	------------------------------	---------------	----------------------------------	-------------

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)LBJ School of Public Affairs (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

148. Amount of Transfer - \$42,000

To: Classified Personnel (\$7,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$30,000)
 Travel (\$5,000)

From: Faculty Salaries (\$35,000)
 Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$7,000)

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred and anticipated.
 (RBC# 1778)

Marine Science Institute

Change of Status

Research Scientist (Faculty)

149. Charles L. Drake

To:	9/1 - 9/30	37.5	9	\$ 32,000
From:	9/1 - 5/31	37.5	9	32,000

(RBC# 1554)

Transfer of Funds

150. Amount of Transfer - \$17,696

To: Maintenance and Operation (\$6,000)
 Classified Personnel (\$11,696)

From: Budgetary Adjustment Fund

Funds were needed to defray expenses incurred by the Galveston dedication, for the establishment of a postdoctoral position under the supervision of Dr. Kamykowski, and for a Senior Secretary position.
 (RBC# 1607, 1800, 1829)

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

Appointment

Research Associate

151. Anthony F. Amos 11/1 - 8/31 100 12 22,000

Source of Funds: Transfer from
 Marine Science Institute -
 Budgetary Adjustment Fund
 (RBC# 1682, 48)

Leave of Absence

Research Scientist (Faculty)

152. Carl H. Oppenheimer, Jr. 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 34,766

Term of Leave 9/15 - 10/20

Academic Status: Professor
 (Marine Studies) and (Microbiology)
 (RBC# 1555, 1629)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)Marine Science Institute - Galveston

Reappointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

153. Toshimatsu Matsumoto	1/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$ 26,434
---------------------------	------------	-----	----	-----------

Previous appointment was at
the same rate.
(RBC# 1860)

Transfer of Funds

154. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,101

To: Marine Science Institute - Galveston -
Maintenance and Operation (\$10,101)
Travel (\$1,000)

From: Marine Science Institute - Budgetary Adjustment Fund

Additional funds were needed to defray unanticipated operating
and travel expenses.

(RBC# 1681, 1680)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

155. Amount of Transfer - \$19,500

To: Classified Personnel (\$16,000)
Wages (\$3,500)

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

Reallocation of salary funds to provide for the stipend of a
Research Scientist Associate II who has returned from a leave
of absence and for the temporary employment of two technicians
needed to assist in the assembly of Ocean Bottom Seismograph
Units.

(RBC# 1511, 1858)

Interdepartmental Transfer

156. Amount of Transfer - \$18,400

To: Marine Science Institute - Galveston -
Administrative and Professional Salaries

From: Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas -
Administrative and Professional Salaries

To reallocate salary funds budgeted for Dr. E. William Behrens,
Research Scientist (Faculty) who has transferred from Port
Aransas to Galveston.

(RBC# 1583)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

Transfer of Funds

157. Transfers were made from the General Budget accounts Unallocated Teaching Equipment and Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment, and from the Plant Funds account Reserve for Equipment and Improvements, to the various Dean's and Departmental Special Equipment accounts, as follows:

T o	F r o m			
	Total	Unallocated Teaching Equipment	Unallocated Teaching and Research Equipment	Reserve for Equipment and Improvements
School of Architecture	\$ 35,017	\$ 31,367	\$ 3,650	
College of Humanities	52,420			\$ 52,420
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences	65,475			65,475
College of Natural Sciences	206,350			206,350
Division of General and Comparative Studies	5,220	3,960	1,260	
College of Business Administration	21,756			21,756
School of Communication	92,232	43,782	48,450	
College of Education	62,663			62,663
College of Engineering	144,675	69,445	63,904	11,326
College of Fine Arts	55,508	20,371		35,137
Art Teaching Gallery	11,200			11,200
School of Law	6,756		6,756	
Graduate School of Library Science	12,950	2,410	10,540	
College of Pharmacy	42,055	28,665	13,390	
Graduate School of Social Work	2,050		2,050	
Law Library	4,541			4,541
Humanities Research Center	<u>14,070</u>			<u>14,070</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$ 834,938</u>	<u>\$ 200,000</u>	<u>\$ 150,000</u>	<u>\$ 484,938</u>

(RBC# 1893, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1881, 1894, 1878, 1895, 1879, 1896, 1884, 1876, 1874, 1877, 1875, 1885, 1886)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Unallocated Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
158. Amount of Transfer - \$11,040				
Transfers were made from the Unallocated Academic Development Fund as follows:				
(1) Astronomy - Texas Symposium on Relativistic Astrophysics To support the 8th Texas Symposium on this subject. (RBC# 1730)				\$ 2,500
(2) Texas Archeological Research Laboratory - Academic Development Fund Funds were needed to purchase and install aluminum frame cabinets and a security system. (RBC# 1728)				1,540
(3) Cell Research Institute - Development Fund To provide for equipment repairs. (RBC# 1479)				2,000
(4) Laboratory of Algal Physiology - Development Fund To provide part of the funds needed for equipment for this laboratory. (RBC# 1909)				3,000
(5) Center for Energy Studies - Development Program To provide funding for a research program "In Situ Leach Mining of Uranium". (RBC# 1586)				2,000

SPONSORED PROJECTS

International Office

Appointment

Lecturer

159. Jym M. McKay 9/1 - 5/31 17 9 \$ 16,660

Sources of Funds:

U. S. Office of Education
Contract Funds

9/1 - 12/17 17

Agency Funds - International
Office Intensive English Program

12/18 - 5/31 17

Concurrent Employment:

Speech Communication

Lecturer

(RBC# 1516, 1531)

9/1 - 5/31 33 9 16,660

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. R. D. Levine	9/1 - 9/30	100	9	\$ 28,566
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Adjunct Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 1526)				
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
South Asian Librarian				
161. Merry L. Burlingham	11/22 - 6/30	100	12	12,535
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1788)				
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
162. Donna D. Haughton	9/1 - 5/31	---	9	15,075
Concurrent Employment:				
Office of the Dean - Office of Education Contract Funds				
Social Science Research Associate V (RBC# 1480)				
	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	20,100
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
163. Moonis Ali				
To:	9/15 - 1/15	33	9	14,500
From:	9/15 - 12/22	33	9	14,500
Sources of Funds:				
U. S. Air Force Contract	9/15 - 11/30			
NSF Grant	12/1 - 1/15			
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Sciences				
Instructor	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	14,500
(RBC# 1864, 1865)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
164. Manuel P. Lena, Jr.	1/3 - 6/30	37.5	12	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 1870)				
Resignation				
Assistant to the Dean				
165. Jack R. Maguire, Jr.	9/1 - 6/30	50	12	14,023
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1653) 11/14/76				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Resignation				
Project Director				
166. Donna S. Scott	9/1 - 6/29	100	12	18,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1787, 1793) 11/21/76				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
Instructor				
167. Raphael C. Smith	10/1 - 3/31	100	12	14,652
Source of Funds: TEA Project - Adult Basic Education				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1550, 1678)				
<u>Center for Social Work Research</u>				
Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
168. Peter L. Jennings				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	21,841
	12/1 - 5/31	100	12	22,841
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	<u>21,841</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Sources of Funds: Department of Public Welfare - Short Term Training Grant - 7/8; and HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant - 1/8. (RBC# 1650, 1651, 1753, 1754)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Salary Increase				
Head, Millimeter Wave Observatory				
169. John H. Davis				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 21,883
	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,083
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>21,883</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1915)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,200</u>
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer				
170. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Sources of Funds:				
ERDA Contract	9/1 - 9/30			
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	10/1 - 4/30			
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer (RBC# 1354, 1525)	9/1 - 8/31	---	12	25,519
Research Scientist (Faculty), (Director)				
171. William E. Drummond				
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts	9/1 - 5/31	25	9	40,796
Concurrent Employment:				
Physics Professor (RBC# 1205, 1518)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	40,796
Reappointment				
Assistant Director - Engineering and Technology				
172. David F. Brower				
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	46,334
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1519, 1527)				
Research Scientist				
173. Richard D. Hazeltine				
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,593
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1561)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
174. Claude W. Horton, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 21,316
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1775)				
Research Program Manager				
175. Alan B. Macmahon	10/1 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	100 50	12	29,625
Sources of Funds: ERDA Contracts				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1559, 1560)				
Assistant Director - Theoretical Programs				
176. David W. Ross	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,031
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1558)				
Research Scientist				
177. Alan A. Ware	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	43,485
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1557)				
Research Engineer				
178. Paul Wildi	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	39,089
Source of Funds: ERDA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1552, 1553)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Program Manager				
179. James B. Greene	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	24,748
Sources of Funds: Texas Atomic Research Foundation Funds (1/3T), ERDA Contracts (2/3T)				
1975-76 Salary Rate				
			12	<u>23,172</u>
Rate Increase				
			<u>12</u>	<u>1,576</u>
(RBC# 288, 289, 290, 1528, 1529)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment, Salary Rate Increase, and Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
180. Henry V. Wong	9/1 - 12/31	LWOP	12	(\$ 29,003)
1975-76 Salary Rate			12	27,156
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,847</u>
Dr. Wong is on leave from an ERDA Contract. (RBC# 479, 1508)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director (Non-faculty)				
181. Edward Glab, Jr.	1/1 - 2/28	100	12	17,088
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1827)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
182. Gene E. Hall	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,171
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1530)				
<u>Center for Energy Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
183. Ernest L. Draper, Jr.	10/1 - 1/31	25	9	20,700
Source of Funds: Resources for the Future Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) - On leave from Department 1976-77. (RBC# 1646)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer				
184. Ludovic Van Hemelryck	9/1 - 6/30	100	12	\$ 30,438
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Commerce Grant				
1975-76 Salary Rate			12	<u>28,500</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 692)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,938</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Office of the Students' Attorney</u>				
Resignation				
Students' Attorney				
185. Frank T. Ivy	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,075
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1835)		9/30/76		
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
186. Amount of Transfer - \$23,981				
To: Classified Personnel				
From: Administrative and Professional Salaries				
To reallocate funds for two Students' Attorneys positions which have been changed from Administrative and Professional positions to ones within the classified personnel structure. (RBC# 1477, 1538)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
Appointment				
Women's Gymnastic Coach				
187. William E. Hightower (RBC# 1873)	11/24 - 5/31	15	12	17,004
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
188. Nelda J. Burke	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,777
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1587)		11/7/76		
Dismissal				
Coach				
189. Douglas Allen Ward	9/1 - 5/31	15	12	16,404
Date of Dismissal (RBC# 1677)		11/14/76		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Intercollegiate Athletics for Women

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

190. Amount of Transfer - \$15,282

To: Classified Personnel and Wages

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

The position of Assistant Director was eliminated upon the resignation on November 7, 1976 of the recent holder of that position. Funds thus released will be used to create a position of Administrative Assistant and to provide additional part-time secretarial and accounting personnel needed as well as for accrued vacation and sick leave due the resigned employee.
(RBC# 1592)

Student Government Offices

Appointment

Administrative Assistant - Student Government

191. William J. Chriss (RBC# 1673)	10/13 - 3/31	27		Stipend \$ 842
---------------------------------------	--------------	----	--	-------------------

Administrative Assistant - Student Government

192. William H. Whitaker, III (RBC# 1622)	9/1 - 3/31	22		\$ 875
--	------------	----	--	--------

Administrative Assistant - Student Government

193. Steven M. Smith (RBC# 1910)	12/9 - 3/31	27		\$ 561
-------------------------------------	-------------	----	--	--------

Texas Union

Appointment

Associate Director, Texas Union

194. Barry L. Phillips (RBC# 1601)	10/15 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 22,500
---------------------------------------	--------------	-----	----	-----------

Division of Housing and Food Service -
Division Offices

Appointment

Associate Director, Housing and Food Service

195. Donald J. Wisthuff (RBC# 1621)	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,500
--	-------------	-----	----	--------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)Division of Housing and Food Service -
Women's Residence Halls - Littlefield

Transfer of Funds

196. Amount of Transfer - \$1,267

To: Wages

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustments

To provide for the salaries of additional Food Service Workers needed as a result of board contracts issued.

(RBC# 1575)

Special Concessions

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

197. Amount of Transfer - \$3,142

To: ROTC Rifle Team - Equipment

From: President - Special Projects

Funds will be used to replace out-dated rifles with Walther 22-caliber Match Target Rifles and slings at a cost of \$523 each.

(RBC# 1758)

University of Texas Press

Appointment

Journals Manager, University Press

198. Ann E. Reinke

10/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 16,000

(RBC# 1515)

University of Texas Press - Revolving
Publications Fund

Transfer of Funds

199. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000

To: University of Texas Press - Revolving Publications Fund -
Other Operating Expenses

From: University of Texas Press - Salaries

Reallocation of funds to provide partial funding for the purchase of an IBM System 3 printer and central processing unit.

(RBC# 1576)

Winedale Inn

Appointment

Consultant

200. Marion W. Bell

7/16 - 8/31 100 9 18,956

Source of Funds: Winedale Inn -
Other Expenses AccountAcademic Status: Associate
Professor (Architecture) and
(American Studies)

(RBC# 1716)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSArts and Sciences Foundation

Transfer of Funds

201. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000

Allocations for fiscal 1976-77 from the Foundation's Various Donors, Various Purposes Account have been made to the several Colleges' Various Donors, Various Purposes accounts as follows:

(1) College of Humanities (RBC# 1502)				\$ 2,300
(2) College of Social and Behavioral Sciences (RBC# 1503)				2,300
(3) College of Natural Sciences (RBC# 1504)				2,300
(4) Division of General and Comparative Studies (RBC# 1505)				3,100

College of Business Administration

Appointment

Project Director (Faculty)

202. George G. Eddy 1/1 - 5/15 50 9 \$ 18,000

Source of Funds: CBA Foundation
Professional Continuing Education
Account

Concurrent Employment:

Management

Lecturer

(RBC# 1924)

9/1 - 5/31 50 9 18,000

Fine Arts Foundation - Office of the Dean of Fine Arts

Transfer of Funds

203. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Official Entertainment

From: Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Various Donors

Allocation of funds for official entertainment expenses for
fiscal 1976-77.

(RBC# 1733)

Fine Arts Foundation - Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

204. Amount of Transfer - \$9,731

To: Music - Touring and Travel (\$8,731)

Music - Official Entertainment (\$1,000)

From: Music - Camps and Contests

Reallocation of funds to provide for expenses incurred and
anticipated.

(RBC# 1541, 1794)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Law School Foundation</u>				
Salary Increase				
Consultant on Development				
205. William N. Powers, III				
To:	9/1 - 10/31	100	12	\$ 25,588
	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,728
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>25,588</u>
Rate Increase (RBC# 1670)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 1,740</u>

Industrial and Business Training BureauAppointment and Salary IncreaseInstructor

206. Jim C. Cates

9/1 - 6/30 100 12 20,268

Sources of Funds:

Revolving Training Fund

9/1 - 10/31

Interagency Contract Funds

11/1 - 6/30

1975-76 Salary Rate

12 18,966

Rate Increase

12 1,302

(RBC# 979, 1514, 1659, 1683)

Leave of AbsenceInstructor

207. L. T. Cave

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 16,728

Term of Leave

11/1 - 6/30

(RBC# 1620)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds and Other FundsTransfer of Funds

208. Amount of Transfer - \$80,000

	<u>Account No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
To:	19-0619-1240	\$ 35,000
	19-0619-1250	20,000
	19-0619-1256	20,000
	19-0619-1257	5,000
From:	19-0619-1200	\$ 80,000

(RBC# D-25, D-28)

-B7R

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
209. Clayford T. Grimm	10/15 - 1/31	25	9	\$ 20,476
Source of Funds: Survey of Iron Oxide Uses account				
Concurrent Employment:				
Civil Engineering				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	20,476
(RBC# 1574)				
<u>Marine Science Institute - Galveston</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist				
210. Mark H. Houston	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	19,920
Sources of Funds:				
Galveston Geophysics Laboratory				
Industrial Associates Program	9/1 - 9/30	100		
Government Contract - U. S. Navy				
Funds	10/1 - 2/28	100		
1975-76 Salary Rate			12	<u>18,316</u>
Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>1,604</u>
(RBC# 694, 1535)				
<u>Hogg Foundation for Mental Health</u>				
Remove from Budget				
President Emeritus and Hogg Professor				
Emeritus of Sociology				
211. Robert L. Sutherland	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	40,730
Deceased - Remove from Budget				
(RBC# 1735)				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
212. Amount of Transfer - \$10,544				
To: Department of Psychology "School Desegregation Effects on Racial Harmony and Self Esteem"				
From: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Program Support				
Funds are to be administered by Dr. Walter G. Stephan and are to be budgeted as follows: \$9,544 for salaries and fringe benefits, \$700 for expendable supplies and computer costs, and \$300 for travel.				
(RBC# 1928)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PLANT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Reserve for Equipment and Improvements</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
213. Amount of Transfer - \$200,917				
Transfers were made from the Reserve for Equipment and Improvements account as follows:				
(1) Dean of Natural Sciences - Picosecond Spectroscopy Equipment To provide matching funds for an NSF Grant. (RBC# 1891)				\$ 20,000
(2) Chemistry - Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrometer To provide matching funds for an NSF Grant. (RBC# 1889)				55,000
(3) Geological Sciences - Mass Spectrometer To provide matching funds for an NSF Grant. (RBC# 1892)				7,500
(4) Radio Drama Project - KUT-FM Studio 1A To provide matching funds for the National Radio Drama Project submitted to the National Endowment for the Arts, National Public Radio and the Corporation for Public Broadcasting. (RBC# 1888)				31,482
(5) Materials Science and Engineering - High Resolution Scanning Auger Spectrometer To provide additional matching funds for an NSF Grant awarded for the purchase of this equipment. (RBC# 1887)				34,550
(6) Civil Engineering Structures Research Laboratory - 600 kip Universal Testing Machine To provide for the purchase of the main frame of this machine. (RBC# 1890)				50,000
(7) Romedeling of Opera Lab Instructional Facilities in College of Fine Arts To provide additional funding for this project. (RBC# 1825)				2,385

Major Repair and Rehabilitation Projects

Transfer of Funds

214. Amount of Transfer - \$1,832

To: Additional Security for Texas Memorial Museum

From: Major Repairs and Rehabilitation Projects - Allotment Account

(RBC# 1832)

1976-77 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$2,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
1. John A. Brozovsky Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Computer Programmer Assistant II (3/4T)	Computer Programmer I (3/4T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 10,308	\$ 13,452	1/1/77
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1798)			
2. John F. Burgin Center for Research in Water Resources	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Engineer Associate I (F.T.)	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,336 (1975-76)	\$ 12,576	9/30-1/15
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract (RBC# 1506)			
3. Robert W. Burns Computation Center	Computer Programmer I	Computer Programmer II	
Salary Rate	\$ 13,008 (1975-76)	\$ 15,372	9/1/76
1976-77 Original Budget - \$13,908			
Source of Funds: Computation Center Revolving Fund (RBC# 1841)			
4. Kirsten A. Dodge (Non-tenure) English	Assistant Instructor		
General Business		Instructor (1/2T) (1976-77 Only)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1627)	\$ 9,500 (1975-76)	\$ 12,000	11/1-5/31

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
5. C. Edmonson-Yurkanan Computation Center	Computer Programmer Assistant II (1/2T)		
Bureau of Business Research		Computer Programmer I (3/8T)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1628)	\$ 10,656	\$ 13,452	10/19-12/31
6. David C. Foyt Chemistry	Postdoctoral Research Associate		
Center for Fast Kinetics Research		Research Scientist Associate III	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1684)	\$ 11,016	\$ 16,440	11/15/76
7. Rodolfo P. Hernandez Physical Plant - Utilities - Air Conditioning	Utility Worker	Utilities Station Operator - Trainee	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1565)	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,336	10/1/76
8. Jeffrey L. Kodosky Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate III	Programmer Analyst II	
Salary Rate	\$ 15,372	\$ 18,180	11/1/76
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1623)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
9. Thomas F. Linsley Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Computer Programmer Assistant II	Computer Programmer I	
Salary Rate	\$ 11,016	\$ 13,452	12/1/76
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1799)			
10. Teresia I. Lopez-Cepero Library	Library Assistant I	Library Assistant II	
Salary Rate	\$ 6,672 (1975-76)	\$ 9,024	9/1/76
1976-77 Original Budget - \$7,140 (RBC# 1845)			
11. Sally A. C. Lopreato Center for Energy Studies	Social Science Research Associate V	Research Scientist	
Salary Rate	\$ 17,580 (1975-76)	\$ 20,000	9/1/76
Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds - 9/1 - 1/31 (75%) ERDA Contract Funds - 9/1 - 2/28 (25%) (RBC# 1599, 1600, 1867)			
12. Stephen K. Mitchell Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Associate IV	Research Scientist Associate V	
Salary Rate	\$ 18,180 (1975-76)	\$ 22,980	9/1/76
1976-77 Original Budget - \$19,440 Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1853)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
13. Eberhardt V. Niemeyer Center for Energy Studies	Research Engineer Assistant III (92.5%T)	Social Science Research Associate IV (F.T.)	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1792)	\$ 12,168	\$ 17,580	11/17-11/30
14. David W. Odom Office of Accounting	Accountant III	Supervisor, Accounting Division	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1836)	\$ 15,372	\$ 18,180	9/2/76
15. Leslie E. Rohde Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Technical Staff Assistant III	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,832	\$ 9,972	10/15/76
Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1551)			
16. John H. Schiro Library	Senior Clerk	Library Assistant II	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1596)	\$ 6,672	\$ 9,024	10/22/76
17. Rozanne M. Thatcher (Non-tenure) School of Nursing	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	Instructor (F.T.)	
Academic Rate (RBC# 1602)	\$ 7,500	\$ 12,700	1/16/77
18. Alfonso Vasquez-Botello Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas	Laboratory Research Assistant II (55%T)	Research Scientist Assistant I (45%T)	
Salary Rate	\$ 5,640 (1975-76)	\$ 9,648	9/1-12/31
Source of Funds: Institute's Mass Spectrophotometer and Sediment Grain Size Analysis Fund (RBC# 1509)			

<u>Item No. and Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
19. Joey S. Walker Psychology	Accounting Clerk II	Senior Procurement Officer	
Salary Rate (RBC# 1639)	\$ 8,436	\$ 12,576	11/9/76
20. Winifred E. Williams Zoology	Research Scientist Assistant II		
Applied Research Laboratories		Research Scientist Associate I	
Salary Rate	\$ 9,648	\$ 13,008	11/22/76
Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 1774)			

41

1977 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

The following Summer Session Budget is allocated within funds set aside for this purpose. The Summer Session includes generally two terms -- the First Term running June 1 through July 15, and the Second Term from July 16 through August 31. Certain courses are scheduled on an overlapping nine weeks basis (June 1 through July 31), and others are on a full twelve weeks basis (June 1 through August 31). No merit salary rate increases are permitted in the Summer Session Budget.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
ALLOCATION FOR 1977 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
ALLOCATION FOR 1977 SUMMER SESSION

	<u>Page No.</u>
APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION	iii
3. Resident Instruction.....	1
<u>School of Architecture</u>	3
<u>College of Humanities</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	5
Classics.....	6
English.....	7
French and Italian.....	9
Germanic Languages.....	10
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures.....	11
Philosophy.....	12
Slavic Languages.....	13
Spanish and Portuguese.....	14
<u>College of Social and Behavioral Sciences</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	16
Anthropology.....	17
Economics.....	18
Geography.....	19
Government.....	20
History.....	22
Linguistics.....	24
Psychology.....	25
Sociology.....	26
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	27
Astronomy.....	28
Biological Sciences.....	29
Botany.....	30
Chemistry.....	31
Computer Sciences.....	33
Geological Sciences.....	34
Home Economics.....	35
Marine Studies.....	37
Mathematics.....	38
Microbiology.....	41
Physics.....	42
Zoology.....	43
<u>General and Comparative Studies</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	44
Comparative Studies.....	45
American Studies.....	46
Ethnic Studies - African & Afro-American.....	47
Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American.....	48
Center for Asian Studies.....	49
Center for Middle Eastern Studies.....	50
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	51
Accounting.....	52
Finance.....	54
General Business.....	56
Management.....	58
Marketing Administration.....	60

<u>School of Communication</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	61
Advertising.....	62
Journalism.....	63
Radio-Television-Film.....	65
Speech Communication.....	66
<u>College of Education</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	68
Curriculum & Instruction.....	69
Educational Administration.....	72
Educational Psychology.....	73
Health, Physical Education & Recreation.....	75
Special Education.....	77
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	79
Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics.....	80
Engineering Mechanics Division.....	81
Chemical Engineering.....	82
Civil Engineering.....	83
Electrical Engineering.....	85
Mechanical Engineering.....	87
Petroleum Engineering.....	89
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Office of the Dean.....	90
Art.....	91
Drama.....	93
Music.....	94
<u>School of Law</u>	97
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>	100
<u>School of Nursing</u>	102
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>	104
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>	107
<u>Sponsored Research Projects</u>	108
College of Pharmacy - Capitation Grant.....	109

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
 1977 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Appropriation for 1977 Summer Session		\$4,406,076
Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries		315,146
Appropriation for 1977 Summer Session - School of Nursing		50,000
Transfer from School of Nursing Faculty Salaries		<u>21,113</u>
		\$4,792,335
Allocations for 1977 Summer Session		
3. Resident Instruction		
3a Faculty Salaries	\$4,727,335	
3b Departmental Operating Costs	<u>15,000</u>	<u>\$4,742,335</u>
Unallocated Summer Session Balance		<u>\$ 50,000</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
1977 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>FACULTY SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 86,000	\$ 86,000	\$ _____
COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES			
Dean's Reserve	4,551	4,551	
Classics	60,428	60,428	
English	205,924	205,924	
French & Italian	63,564	63,564	
Germanic Languages	58,486	58,486	
Oriental & African Languages & Literatures	29,017	29,017	
Philosophy	34,729	34,729	
Slavic Languages	22,948	22,948	
Spanish & Portuguese	118,883	118,883	
Sub-total	<u>598,530</u>	<u>598,530</u>	_____
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES			
Dean's Reserve	6,910	6,910	
Anthropology	36,151	36,151	
Economics	51,901	51,901	
Geography	38,618	38,618	
Government	103,306	103,306	
History	95,556	95,556	
Linguistics	19,296	19,296	
Psychology	85,800	85,800	
Sociology	42,729	42,729	
Sub-total	<u>480,267</u>	<u>480,267</u>	_____
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Dean's Reserve	-0-	-0-	
Astronomy	40,829	40,829	
Biological Sciences	27,884	27,884	
Botany	23,444	23,444	
Chemistry	137,397	137,397	
Computer Sciences	47,869	47,869	
Geological Sciences	77,373	77,373	
Home Economics	60,500	60,500	
Marine Studies	32,250	32,250	
Mathematics	216,892	216,892	
Microbiology	48,332	48,332	
Physics	61,976	61,976	
Zoology	64,501	64,501	
Sub-total	<u>839,247</u>	<u>839,247</u>	_____
DIVISION OF GENERAL & COMPARATIVE STUDIES			
Dean's Reserve	23,905	23,905	
Comparative Studies	2,183	2,183	
American Studies	8,628	8,628	
Ethnic Studies - African & Afro- American	4,918	4,918	
Ethnic Studies - Mexican-American	9,270	9,270	
Center for Asian Studies	5,579	5,579	
Center for Middle Eastern Studies	13,946	13,946	
Sub-total	<u>68,429</u>	<u>68,429</u>	_____

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)

	TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	FACULTY SALARIES	DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
Dean's Reserve	\$ 5,993	\$ 5,993	\$
Accounting	112,711	112,711	
Finance	73,253	73,253	
General Business	104,003	104,003	
Management	70,434	70,434	
Marketing Administration	71,788	71,788	
Sub-total	<u>438,182</u>	<u>438,182</u>	
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION			
Dean's Reserve	-0-	-0-	
Advertising	25,437	25,437	
Journalism	68,847	68,847	
Radio-Television-Film	54,399	54,399	
Speech Communication	88,185	88,185	
Sub-total	<u>236,868</u>	<u>236,868</u>	
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION			
Dean's Reserve	-0-	-0-	
Curriculum and Instruction	218,360	218,360	
Educational Administration	73,699	73,699	
Educational Psychology	120,587	120,587	
Health, Physical Education & Recreation	73,571	73,571	
Special Education	97,283	97,283	
Sub-total	<u>583,500</u>	<u>583,500</u>	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
Dean's Reserve	-0-	-0-	
Aerospace Engineering & Engineering Mechanics	53,808	53,808	
Engineering Mechanics Division	44,727	44,727	
Chemical Engineering	43,247	43,247	
Civil Engineering	142,768	142,768	
Electrical Engineering	98,973	98,973	
Mechanical Engineering	102,576	102,576	
Petroleum Engineering	31,685	31,685	
Sub-total	<u>517,784</u>	<u>517,784</u>	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
Dean's Reserve	8,000	8,000	
Art	108,992	108,992	
Drama	55,480	55,480	
Music	186,832	171,832	15,000
Sub-total	<u>359,304</u>	<u>344,304</u>	<u>15,000</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW			
	<u>195,216</u>	<u>195,216</u>	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE			
	<u>90,002</u>	<u>90,002</u>	
SCHOOL OF NURSING			
	<u>71,113</u>	<u>71,113</u>	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY			
	<u>133,893</u>	<u>133,893</u>	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK			
	<u>44,000</u>	<u>44,000</u>	
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u>\$ 4,742,335</u>	<u>\$4,727,335</u>	<u>\$ 15,000</u>

Pages 2266 – 2375 are intentionally left blank

(Noted: May 12, 2009)

2876
[Handwritten signature]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes In
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-198	Special Events Center		PUF	\$ 400,000.00
102-52	College of Education Building (Transfer to 102-240)	PUF		27,094.55
102-53	Graduate School of Business (Transfer to 102-240)	AF		3,503.88
102-200	Social Sciences & Humanities Library (Transfer to 102-240)	AF		24,401.57
102-240	Expansion of Capacity at Chilling Stations Nos. 3&4 (Transfers from 102-52, 102-53, & 102-200)		PUF	27,094.55
			AF	27,905.45
102-198	Special Events Center	BRB74A		5,100,000.00
			BRB74	4,164,883.99
			CFB73	935,116.01
102-268	Drama Building Addition	BRB74A		80,474.00
		BRB74		3,437,529.00
			CFB74	3,318,003.00
			IOP	200,000.00
102-196	Robert A. Welch Hall	CFB73	BRB74	5,978,041.50
102-46	Data Acquisition Center	BRB74	CFB73	128,000.00
102-264	Art Building Addition	BRB74		1,466,616.00
			CFB74	1,157,066.07
			CFB73	309,549.93
102-201	COFAPAC	BRB74	CFB73	595,855.00
102-200	Social Science & Humanities Library	IOP	BRB74	1,500,000.00
102-246	Animal Resource Center	CFB74	CFB73	3,698,985.32
102-257	Remodeling Texas Union West	PUF	CFB74	200,000.00
		PUF	IOP	1,500,000.00
102-270	East Campus Site Development		CFB73	310,535.24
			CFB71	3,493.97
			CFB69	100,000.00
		PUF		214,029.21
		IOP		200,000.00

200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
(Continued)

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
102-200	Social Science & Humanities Library (Transfer to 102-343	AF		26,036.00
102-343	Waller Creek Improvements (Transfer from 102-200		AF	26,036.00

Legend: PUF - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds
 AF - Available University Fund
 IOP - Interest on Proceeds
 BRB - Building Revenue Bond Proceeds
 CFB - Combined Fee Revenue Bond Proceeds



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

SAHSC cut - is this the first one?

January 11, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Bryce Jordan

for Bryce Jordan
President

BJ:cp
Attachment

Why do grants have
"Current?"

abstract
SMB, H8,

Stu 132, D-21: is Reg Stu appointed?
+ " 133, D-22 -

EP-8: Ash Meyer - Personnel below
1000 code reported? Stu 1 + 3

OP - may appointments effective 9/1/76

• PB-2: check item 2

Se-6: Purpose of lease, item 4

sch B-30 - Funds, hrs

B-7: Party list + access RF

R-41, 42

D-1

C - no future lease agreements

e-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

D T T

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Lena E. Callier Trust Fund First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
2. Lena E. Callier Trust Fund First National Bank in Dallas	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 8,500.00
3. Dallas Civitan Open Golf Executives, Inc. 1966 Inwood Dallas, Texas 75235	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 21,000.00
4. United Fund of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$ 20,779.32

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTSD T T
400

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Farm Rental Agreement with W. Nash Shelley, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, of the University of Texas at Dallas, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas agrees to lease 195 acres to Mr. Shelley to cultivate crops for the period July 15, 1976 thru October 1, 1977 for a total amount of \$1,560.00.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

D T T

The following grants have been executed by the appropriate official, and I recommend ratification:

1. Agency: Battelle Memorial Institute
Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Agreement No.: B-05407-A-L, Supplement No. 4 (UTD E1391-02)
Principal: James B. Combs
Investigator:
New Funds: \$34,000
Date: November 16, 1975 through December 31, 1976
Description: The Coso Geothermal Project
County of:
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
2. Agency: Bell Operations Corp.
Purchase
Order No.: A00450 (UTD E1563-05)
Principal: Priscilla Detweiler
Investigator:
New Funds: \$8,928
Date: January 10, 1977 through March 11, 1977
Description: Persian Language Program
County of:
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

3. Agency: Research Corporation (UTD E1573-01)
Grant No.: 8195
Principal Investigator: John P. Ferraris
New Funds: \$5,000
Date: January 1, 1977
Description: Toward Polymeric Organic Metals
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
4. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities and Public Policy
Grant No.: S76-249 (UTD E1094-01)
Principal Investigator: Carolyn L. Galerstein and Harvey J. Graff
New Funds: \$5,575
Date: October 11, 1976
Description: Women and Public Policy
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

1. Agency: Electronic Systems Division (PPR) USAF
 Contract No.: F19628-76-C-0005, Modification No. P00006 (UTD E1362-02)
 Principal: J. David Winningham
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$42,700
 Date: August 1, 1975 thru September 30, 1977
 Description: ISIS-II Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
 U. S. Department of Justice
 Grant No.: DC 76-0593 76-LP-06-7009/009741 (UTD E1396-03)
 Coordinator: Gary L. Matney
 New Funds: \$1,361
 Date: August 1, 1976 thru July 31, 1977
 Description: Law Enforcement Education Program - Program Year 1976-1977
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5085, Supplement No. 1 (UTD E1324-05)
 Principal: Walter J. Heikkila
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Date: November 1, 1976
 Description: Research Activities Regarding the Soft Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS-2
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5087, Supplement No. 1 (UTD E1369-03)
 Principal: John H. Hoffman
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Date: December 1, 1976
 Description: Ion Composition Research - ISIS-2
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

5. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 18 (UTD E1678)
 Principal: John H. Hoffman
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$85,633
 Date: October 26, 1976
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer
 Experiment and Long-Term Data Analysis for AE-C and
 D Missions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11406, Modification No. 19 (UTD E1678)
 Principal: John H. Hoffman
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$14,367
 Date: December 20, 1976
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Magnetic Ion Mass Spectrometer
 Experiment and Long-Term Data Analysis for AE-C
 and D Missions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-11407, Modification No. 17 (UTD E1677)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$39,071
 Date: October 26, 1976
 Description: Atmosphere Explorer Planar Ion Trap Experiment and Long
 Term Data Analysis for AE-C, D and E Missions
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-23804 (UTD E1574-01)
 Principal: J. David Winningham
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Date: December 8, 1976
 Description: Modification and Tests of a Programmable Power Supply (PPS)
 for Electrodynamics Explorer Low Altitude Plasma Instrument
 (LAPI)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS1-9699, Modification No. 20 (UTD E1665)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$14,858
 Date: November 8, 1976 thru March 31, 1977
 Description: Science Planning for Viking 1975 Missions (Entry Science)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

10. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Contract No.: NAS1-9699, Modification No. 21 (UTD E1665)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: None
 Date: December 8, 1976
 Description: Science Planning for Viking 1975 Missions (Entry Science)
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, S/A No. 2 (UTD E1546-01)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Date: March 18, 1976 thru July 17, 1977
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS8-31775, C.O. No. 3 (UTD E1546-01)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: None
 Date: December 10, 1976
 Description: ATS 6 and OGO 5 Data Analysis
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Contract No.: NASR-177, Modification No. 3 (UTD E1420)
 Principal: William B. Hanson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$15,193.23
 Date: July 13, 1976
 Description: Investigations of the Neutral Composition of the Upper Atmosphere
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease (DHEW)
 Grant No.: 2 RO1 AI10468-06 (UTD E1694-06)
 Principal: Royston C. Clowes
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$60,457
 Date: December 1, 1976 thru November 30, 1977
 Description: Infectious Drug Resistance Plasmids
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 RO1 GM23608-01 (UTD E1576-01)
 Principal: Robert C. Marsh
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$44,383
 Date: January 1, 1977 thru December 31, 1977
 Description: Structure of Bacterial Chromosome Replication Origin
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

16. Agency: National Institute of Mental Health, DHEW
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH29835-01 (UTD E1577-01)
 Principal: Christopher J. Frederickson
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$4,766
 Date: December 15, 1976 thru November 30, 1977
 Description: Hippocampal EEC Correlates of Behavior
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Institute of General Medical Sciences, DHEW
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM12813-11 (UTD E1365-03)
 Principal: Walter F. Harm
 Investigator:
 New Funds: \$34,000
 Date: December 1, 1976 thru November 30, 1977
 Description: Recovery of Bacteria and Phages from UV Damage
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: AST75-05918, Amendment No. A01 (UTD E1381-01)
 Principal: E. J. Fenyves
 Investigator:
 New Funds: None
 Date: May 15, 1975 thru April 30, 1977
 Description: Search for Extraterrestrial Neutrino Bursts
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT71-01697, Amendment No. A03 (UTD E1690)
 Principal: Carl B. Collins
 Investigator:
 New Funds: None
 Date: June 14, 1971 thru March 31, 1977
 Description: Atomic and Plasma Physics
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: 009741/P007704270 (UTD E1393-02)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: \$77,320
 Date: July 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977
 Description: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: Office of Education, DHEW
 Grant No.: 760Y3356 (UTD E1393-01)
 Coordinator: G. L. Matney
 New Funds: (\$3,519) Decrease
 Date: July 1, 1975 thru June 30, 1976
 Description: Basic Education Opportunity Grant Program
 County of
 Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)(continued)

22. Agency: Office of Minority Business Enterprise, USDC
Contract No.: UTD 13-77 (UTD E1575-01)
Principal: David L. Ford
Investigator:
New Funds: \$24,710
Date: January 3, 1977 thru December 30, 1977
Description: Survey of Minority-Owned Businesses in Texas
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: Office of Naval Research
Contract No.: N00014-76-C-0174, P00002 (UTD E1307-05)
Principal: C. B. Collins
Investigator:
New Funds: None
Date: July 1, 1975 thru May 31, 1977
Description: Electron Beam-Excited Recombination Laser Feasibility
County of
Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESAccounting

1. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,670

From: Unallocated General Administration Wages \$ 11,670

To: Accounting Classified Salaries \$ 11,670

To provide for two Accounting Clerk positions. (D147, D219)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONOffice of Undergraduate Studies

2. Appoint Victor Worsfold, Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs--Class Code 1000, without salary for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77 and 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$22,666.67. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (D216)

3. Resign Regina M. Kyle, Executive Dean for Undergraduate Studies--Class Code 1000, effective 9/01/76, annual salary rate \$33,500. (D51)

Office of Executive Dean for Graduate Studies

4. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 22,000

From:	Center for Energy Studies Maintenance & Operation	\$ 732
	Center for Environmental Studies	
	Administrative & Professional Salaries	5,940
	Classified Salaries	2,978
	Maintenance & Operation	1,736
	Center for Quantum Electronics	
	Administrative & Professional Salaries	5,940
	Classified Salaries	2,978
	Maintenance & Operation	1,696
To:	Classified Salaries	\$ 19,376
	Travel	500
	Maintenance & Operation	2,124

To establish a Research Administration function. (D100)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Academic Governance

5. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$11,272

From:	Office of Undergraduate Studies	
	Travel	\$ 3,000
	Classified Salaries	8,272
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,000
	Classified Salaries	8,272

To establish the function of Secretary to the Academic Governance bodies. (D220)

School of Arts and Humanities

6. Resign Regina M. Kyle, Associate Professor with tenure, effective 9/01/76, academic salary rate \$21,000. (D51)
7. Appoint Deborah A. Stott, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D126)
8. Appoint Zsuzsanna Ozsvath, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D131)
9. Appoint Mary E. Antahades, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D174)
10. Appoint Barbara H. Thiem, Lecturer without tenure, 40% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D179)
11. Appoint Kenji Kondo, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D180)
12. Appoint Robert D. Fallstrom, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D181)
13. Appoint Vernon Ewan, Lecturer without tenure, 15% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D182)
14. Appoint Janet A. Keating, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D184)
15. Appoint Olan B. Hankins, Lecturer without tenure, 50% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D189)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

16. Appoint Jo Bailey, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D190)
17. Appoint Khamis M. Ahdalla, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D192)
18. Appoint Maria Engen, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D193)
19. Appoint David A. Pond-Smith, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D194)
20. Appoint Bill McClure, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D196)
21. Appoint Sharon Leeber, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D197)
22. Appoint Elizabeth Passmann, Lecturer without tenure, 35% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D198)
23. Appoint Robert J. Brooks, Lecturer without tenure, 44% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D211)
24. Appoint Gabriel Di Piazza, Lecturer without tenure, 75% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D212)
25. Revise title for George H. Holman from Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,000. (D215)
26. Revise Kay W. Parson, Lecturer without tenure, from 25% time and \$9,600 academic salary rate to 36% time and \$10,000 academic salary rate for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77. Funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D221)
27. Appoint Linda A. Baer, Lecturer without tenure, 45% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D222)
28. Revise title for Rockwell Gray from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,500. (D236)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Arts & Humanities (continued)

29. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$3,000

From:	Unallocated Organized Research	
	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 1,500
	Reserve for Enrollment Increase	
	Maintenance & Operation	1,500
To:	Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,000

To provide for additional operating expenses. (D195, D204)

School of General Studies

30. Appoint Betty M. Gouge, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D123)
31. Appoint Levi A. Olan, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D132)
32. Reappoint Ruthe L. Winegarten, Visiting Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D154)

School of Human Development

33. Reappoint Eloise L. Jones, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D137)
34. Reappoint Ernest A. Gotts, Associate Professor with initial tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D139)
35. Revise Ross J. Roeser, Assistant Professor without tenure, from 100% to 45% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$15,900. (D146)
36. Appoint Robert E. Till, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D156)
37. Appoint Wanda F. Stimson, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D158)
38. Appoint Gay C. Robson, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D160)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

39. Appoint Constance L. Rasmussen, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D162)
40. Appoint Patricia A. Mills, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D166)
41. Appoint Jean M. Denney, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D167)
42. Appoint Mary D. Levy, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D175)
43. Appoint Greg F. Sherburn, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 90% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D209)
44. Appoint Sydney A. Crim, Practicum Instructor without tenure, 45% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,285. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D210)
45. Revise academic salary rate for Victor Worsfold, Assistant Professor without tenure and Master, from \$16,200 to \$17,000 for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D216)
46. Revise academic salary rate for George W. Moushegian, Professor with tenure, from \$26,500 to \$28,000 effective 10/01/76. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D227)
47. Revise academic title for Gay C. Robson from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D257)
48. Revise academic title for Myra S. Livingston from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D258)
49. Revise academic title for Constance L. Rasmussen from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D259)
50. Revise academic title for Jean M. Denney from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D260)
51. Revise academic title for Patricia A. Mills from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D261)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Human Development (continued)

52. Revise academic title for Wanda F. Stimson from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D262)
53. Revise academic title for Mary D. Levy from Practicum Instructor without tenure to Practice Teaching Specialist without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$10,285. (D263)
54. Transfer of Funds
Amount of Transfer - \$18,832
- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| From: | Reserve for Enrollment Increases | |
| | Faculty Salaries | \$ 18,832 |
| To: | Faculty Salaries | \$ 18,832 |
- To provide funds for additional Practicum Instructor positions. (D231)

School of Management and Administration

55. Appoint Hendrik F. Redelinghuys, Visiting Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D107)
56. Reappoint James R. Morton, Associate Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$23,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D108)
57. Appoint Stewart V. Hoover, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, 50% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$24,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D109)
58. Appoint Stephen E. Guisinger, Professor with initial tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$23,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D110)
59. Revise percent of time for Thomas J. Tschetter, Lecturer without tenure, from 25% to 50% for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D119)
60. Appoint Dean A. Manson, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D121)
61. Appoint Virgil E. Strimple, Jr., Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D127)
62. Reappoint Arthur M. Sloan, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D128)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Management and Administration (continued)

63. Appoint Thaddeus J. Miller, Lecturer without tenure, 50% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D134)
64. Appoint John A. Davis, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D141)
65. Appoint Virgil J. Aukes, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D142)
66. Appoint William Barroco, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D143)
67. Appoint Robert Baron, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D144)
68. Appoint Charles E. Bradford, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D150)
69. Appoint Weston L. Blair, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,750. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D151)
70. Appoint S. Willard Elieson, Jr., Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D152)
71. Reappoint David M. Wood, Visiting Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$12,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D153)
72. Revise academic salary rate for Ramaswamy Chandrasekaran, Associate Professor with tenure, from \$21,800 to \$22,500 effective 11/01/76. Additional funds available from Faculty Salaries. (D233)
73. Revise percent of time for James C. Mosser, Lecturer without tenure, from 25% to 50% for the period 11/08/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Additional funds available from Lecturer Salaries. (D243)
74. Appoint Charles R. Gonzalez, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 11/12/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D245)
75. Remove Ross M. Robertson, Professor with tenure, deceased, effective 11/04/76, academic salary rate \$30,000. (D250)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

76. Reappoint Laurentiu Blanaru, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,756. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D125)
77. Appoint Gary A. Rogers, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,200. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D130)
78. Appoint Kent C. Nielsen, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D133)
79. Appoint Abraham Silberschatz, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$16,300. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D149)
80. Appoint Jerry T. Thornhill, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D157)
81. Appoint Ruth R. Seiwel, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D159)
82. Reappoint Joanna R. Robinson, Lecturer without tenure, 33% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D161)
83. Appoint David R. Pheasant, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D163)
84. Reappoint Richard O. O'Bryant, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D164)
85. Appoint Nabil A. Morgan, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D165)
86. Appoint Beverly E. McMahon, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$13,125; and appoint as Research Associate--Class Code 1000, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$17,500. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries and Maintenance & Operation. (D200)
87. Appoint Nicholas Gothard, Visiting Associate Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$16,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D201)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

88. Appoint Albert C. Petrasek, Jr. Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D213)
89. Appoint Frank R. Allum, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 83% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$16,119. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D224)
90. Revise academic title for Kent C. Nielson from Assistant Professor without tenure to Instructor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,000. (D238)
91. Revise academic title for Richard A. Bradley from Assistant Professor without tenure to Instructor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,500. (D252)
92. Revise academic title for Lynn a Melton from Associate Professor with tenure to Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,500. (D253)
93. Revise academic title for James B. Urban from Associate Professor with tenure to Associate Professor with tenure and Program Head effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$19,000. (D254)
94. Revise academic title for Richard A. Caldwell from Professor with tenure and Program Head to Professor with tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$20,300. (D255)
95. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 1,000
- | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------|
| From: | Unallocated Organized Research | |
| | Maintenance & Operation | \$ 1,000 |
| To: | Travel | \$ 1,000 |
- To provide funds for the academic development of a Chemistry Graduate Program. (D230)

School of Social Sciences

96. Appoint Martin J. Mistretta, Visiting Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,000. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D135)
97. Revise academic title for Pamela J. Heath from Assistant Professor without tenure to Visiting Instructor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$14,000. (D138)
98. Appoint Steven W. Dobson, Lecturer without tenure, 25% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D140)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)School of Social Sciences (continued)

99. Appoint James S. Fagan, Lecturer without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$12,600. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D217)
100. Appoint Harold Childs, Assistant Professor without tenure, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, academic salary rate \$14,500. Funds for this appointment available from Faculty Salaries. (D218)
101. Revise academic salary rate for Bernard L. Weinstein, Associate Professor with tenure, from \$19,200 to \$20,000 effective 10/01/76. Additional funds available from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (D226)
102. Revise academic title for Wayne E. Ruhter from Instructor without tenure to Assistant Professor without tenure effective 9/01/76 with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,900. (D249)

Physical Instruction

103. Appoint Joann E. Ferguson, Lecturer without tenure, 8% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D199, D240)
104. Appoint Sylvia P. Darnall, Lecturer without tenure, 8% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D241)
105. Appoint Kenneth W. Locker, Lecturer without tenure, 8% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 1/15/77, academic salary rate \$10,000. Funds for this appointment available from Lecturer Salaries. (D242)

Instructional Support

106. Resign Ronald J. Salladay, Instructional Media Specialist--Class Code 1000, effective 9/01/76, annual salary rate \$17,700. (D129)

Callier Center Deaf-Blind Programs

107. Revise percent of time for Mary E. Givan, Teacher--Class Code 1000, from 50% to 65% for the period 10/01/76 thru 5/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$13,653. Additional funds available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D228)
108. Appoint Kenneth C. Pyron, Associate Teacher--Class Code 1000, 63% time for the period 11/15/76 thru 5/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$4,300. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D235)
109. Resign Robert W. Estelle, Associate Teacher--Class Code 1000, effective 11/22/76, 9-month salary rate \$6,170. (D247)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (continued)Callier Center Clinic

110. Appoint Ross J. Roeser, Head of Audiology--Class Code 1000, 55% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 5/31/77, and 100% time for the period 7/15/77 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$21,200. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D146)

Callier Center Educational Programs

111. Resign Martha K. Morgan, Teacher--Class Code 1000, effective 9/21/76, 9-month salary rate \$14,377. (D202)
112. Appoint Gayle A. Beachum, Teacher--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 11/15/76 thru 5/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$10,083. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D234)

Callier Center Special Services

113. Resign Pauline E. Criswell, Director of Adult Deaf Programs--Class Code 1000, effective 11/13/76, annual salary rate \$13,100. (D248)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

114. Resign Richard W. Meyer, Assistant Director for Technical Services--Class Code 0080, effective 9/20/76, annual salary rate \$19,300. (D136)
115. Enter leave-of-absence for Mary R. Taylor, Senior Reference Librarian--Class Code 0080, for the period 9/21/76 thru 10/16/76, annual salary rate \$16,000. (D177)
116. Appoint Richard A. Jenson, Associate Director--Class Code 0080, 100% time for the period 11/14/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$24,500. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D244)
117. Transfer of Funds
 Amount of Transfer - \$ 5,170
- | | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| From: | Administrative & Professional Salaries | \$ 5,170 |
| To: | Classified Salaries | \$ 5,170 |
- To provide funds for a Clerk position. (D246)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCHIndividual Research Project

118. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 3,800

From:	Unallocated Organized Research Maintenance & Operation	\$ 3,800
To:	Research Assistants	\$ 2,400
	Classified Salaries	600
	Maintenance & Operation	300
	Travel	500

To provide additional funds for Individual Research Projects. (D229)

119. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$ 4,962

From:	Unallocated Organized Research Wages	\$ 4,962
To:	Research Assistants	\$ 4,962

To provide for additional Research Assistant positions. (D232, D256)

Center for Space Studies

120. Enter leave-of-absence for John W. Vanderford, Executive Officer--Class Code 1000, for the period 9/21/76 thru 10/31/76, annual salary rate \$23,500. (D178)

121. Resign John W. Vanderford, Executive Officer--Class Code 1000, effective 10/31/76, annual salary rate \$23,500. (D239)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICECenter for Continuing Education

122. Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$24,171

From:	Downtown Center	
	Classified Salaries	\$ 9,648
	Maintenance & Operation	13,023
	Travel	1,500
To:	Wages	\$ 1,764
	Classified Salaries	20,907
	Travel	1,500

To provide funds for two Program Coordinator positions and additional operating expenses. (D214, D251, D264)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)CONTRACTS AND GRANTSCallier Center

123. Revise 9 month salary rate for George W. Moushegian, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, from \$26,500 to \$28,000, effective 10/01/76. Additional funds available from contracts and grants. (D227)

Center for Energy Studies

124. Appoint Mrinal Sengupta, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$13,200. Funds for this appointment available from contracts and grants. (D120)
125. Revise annual salary rate for Harsh K. Gupta, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, from \$18,000 to \$19,300 to provide for a cost-of-living adjustment which was not included in original budget, effective 11/1/76. Additional funds available from contracts and grants. (D205)

Center for Environmental Studies

126. Revise annual salary rate for Farida Y. Saleh, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, from \$16,000 to \$17,000 effective 10/01/76. Additional funds available from contracts and grants. (D176)

Human Development

127. Reappoint Betty J. Hitt, Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 9/01/76 thru 6/30/77, annual salary rate \$20,000. Funds for this appointment available from contracts and grants. (D145)

Natural Sciences and Mathematics

128. Resign Maureen B. Steiner, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, effective 9/08/76, annual salary rate \$14,700. (D208)
129. Appoint Tsu-Chien V. Wang, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 10/01/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$11,772. Funds for this appointment available from contracts and grants. (D225)
130. Resign John J. Madden, Research Associate--Class Code 1000, effective 11/13/76, annual salary rate \$11,340. (D237)

Center for Quantum Electronics

131. Reappoint Carl B. Collins, Jr., Research Scientist--Class Code 1000, 100% time for the period 6/01/77 thru 8/31/77, 9-month salary rate \$22,800. Funds for this appointment available from contracts and grants. (D104)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESStudent Government

132. Appoint Rick J. Littrell, Vice President of Student Congress--Class Code 1000, 25% time for the period 9/13/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$7,200. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D206)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976/77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)Student Government (continued)

133. Appoint Swift S. Sparks, Jr., President of Student Congress--Class Code 1000, 25% time for the period 9/13/76 thru 8/31/77, annual salary rate \$9,600. Funds for this appointment available from Administrative & Professional Salaries. (D207)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

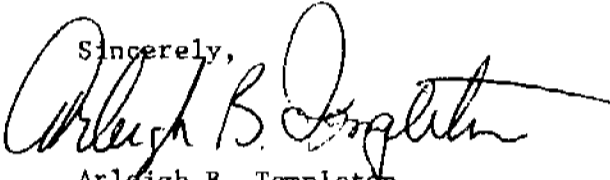
January 10, 1977

Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Arleigh B. Templeton
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting February 11, 1976

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
International Business Machines Corporation Mr. Thomas R. Horton Director of University Relations Armonk, New York 10504	IBM Graduate Scholarship Program for Mechanical and Electrical Engineering students	\$ 6,000.00
*Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund Mr. Robert C. Neill, Jr., Trust Officer El Paso National Bank P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Hocker Trust Fund for the Library	\$ 6,723.12

* No Letter of transmittal received from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Agreements (State)
February 11, 1977

4
4
17

I recommend approval of the following interagency contract:

Interagency Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1716 beginning November 1, 1976 and ending August 31, 1977, between the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and The University of Texas at El Paso, whereby the University, through its College of Engineering, agrees to provide the Texas Rehabilitation Commission staff engineering consultation on biomedical problems relating to client needs, engineering design of special mechanical apparatus to minimize effects of physical handicaps and proto-type development of specially designed devices for utilization by Texas Rehabilitation Commission clients. The University will bill the Commission on the basis of actual cost incurred in providing the services. The total amount of the contract shall not exceed \$3,000.00. The contract was approved by the Board of Control on November 1, 1976.

de → 77

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Grants, Contracts and Amendments (Non-Federal)
February 11, 1977

The following contract has been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures.

Letter of Award, dated November 11, 1976, whereby the Exxon Education Foundation, 111 West 49th Street, New York, New York 10020, awards \$5,351.00 for an IMPACT grant in support of the TIPS implementation project for the period June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1978. The University of Texas at El Paso will contribute \$7,208.00 making the total amount of the program \$12,559.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Contracts, Grants and Amendments (Federal)
 February 11, 1977

L K F

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Modification No. P00002, dated July 5, 1974, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0102, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, STEWS-PR-A, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, transfers one named item with value of \$3,894.00 to The University of Texas at El Paso, and corrects prefix on previous modification to read "P" and deletes prefix "A".
2. Modification No. P00003, dated July 1, 1976, to Contract No. F41609-76-C-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, AFSC/Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, awards an additional \$50,953.00, increases the basic contract cost from \$98,311.00 to \$149,264.00, and extends the period from July 1, 1976 through March 30, 1977. However, only \$25,100.00 can be obligated at this time. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
3. Contract No. CX702960173, dated September 22, 1976, whereby the Regional Chief, Division of Contracting and Property Management and Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, P. O. Box 728, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, awards \$18,499.46 to the project entitled "White Sands National Monument Natural Resources Studies," for the period September 22, 1976 through December 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
4. Modification No. P00009, dated October 1, 1976, to Contract No. DAAD07-74-C-0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, awards an additional \$294,620.00, increasing the total estimated amount of the contract from \$566,728.00 to \$861,348.00, and extends the period of performance by an additional year from October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
5. Modification No. P00004, dated October 1, 1976, to Contract No. F41609-76-C-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, USAF/AFSC, Aeronautical Systems Division/PPMSS, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio 45433, changes the limitation of funds clause of the general provisions by amending Section J, paragraph 9 by increasing the amount allotted as set forth by \$25,853.00, which completes the funding for all contractual items. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
6. Contract No. SBA-0750-MA-77, dated October 1, 1976, whereby the Contracting Officer, Small Business Administration, 1441 L. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20416, awards \$9,250.00 to provide management counseling and technical assistance to small business concerns (37 cases), for the period October 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
7. Modification No. A00001, dated October 8, 1976, to Order No. DABT51-76-D-6862, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, certifies available the funds in the amount of \$19,875.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

8. Modification No. A00001, dated October 8, 1976, to Order No. DABT51-76-D-6865, to Basic Agreement No. DABD07-71-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, certifies available the funds in the amount of \$3,562.50. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
9. Letter, dated October 12, 1976, to Contract No. CX702960173, whereby the Regional Chief, Division of Contracting and Property Management and Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Region, P. O. Box 728, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501, corrects page one "Funding" to read as follows "7072-0007-182-\$5,000" and "7810-140-\$13,499.46". No additional cost is involved in this modification.
10. Modification No. P00002, dated October 26, 1976, to Contract No. DAAD07-75-C-0110, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the delivery date of 20 each prototype payloads to November 30, 1976. As consideration for extending this fixed price contract, the University will furnish drawings of the flow system and electronic circuit of the prototype payloads. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.
11. Delivery Order No. DABT51-77-D-0598, dated October 27, 1976, to Basic Agreement No. DABE32-73-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Fort Bliss, Texas 79906, authorizes 20 students to be enrolled for 90 semester hours in the UTEP college program for the Fall Semester, 1976, for a total cost of \$1,225.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
12. Modification No. 001, dated November 1, 1976, to Grant No. 99-6-242-31-101, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Division of Farmworker Programs, Washington, D. C. 20213, provides an additional \$10,454.00 support for the High School Equivalency Program increasing the total amount of the award to \$315,689.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
13. National Youth Sports Program Contract, dated November 22, 1976, whereby the Executive Director, Economic Opportunity Agency of Washington County, Inc., 1100 North College, Box 1168, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701, awards \$48,000.00 to The University of Texas at El Paso for the National Youth Sports Program for the period May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
14. Contract No. IBM 77-6, dated December 1, 1976, whereby the United States Commissioner, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, 4110 Rio Bravo, El Paso, Texas 79902, awards \$25,047.57 for the project entitled "Archeological and Historical Appraisal Along the Rio Grande Between Fort Quitman and Haciendita" for the period December 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.
15. Modification No. A00001, dated December 2, 1976, to Delivery Order No. DABT51-77-D-0598, to Basic Agreement No. DABE32-73-A-0002, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, DIO, P. O. Box 6078, Ft. Bliss, Texas 79906, terminates the Delivery Order for the convenience of the Government since no services were rendered, effective November 17, 1976. No additional cost is involved in this Modification.

16. Grant No. 3 D10 NU00979-03SI^{1/} PCR, previously 5 D10 NU00979-03 PGR, dated December 7, 1976, whereby the Assistant Surgeon General, Director, Division of Nursing, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards an additional \$18,658.00, increasing the total amount from \$18,590.00 to \$37,248.00. The majority of the expenditures from this award will be made in El Paso County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
Amendments to 1976-77 Operating Budget
February 11, 1977

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

1. Appoint Jeannette P. Holt as Secretary effective October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$6,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,720.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Secretary (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$3,120.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Other in the amount of \$2,600.00. (RBC 249)

Office of Student Affairs

2. Promote Jose F. Avila from Acting Dean of Students to Dean of Students effective October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, and increase his annual rate from \$20,000.00 to \$21,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$916.67 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 146)

Registrar's Office

3. Appoint Helen Ortega as Clerk-Typist effective November 16, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$5,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,180.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 353)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEInformation Services

4. Increase the annual rate of Dale L. Walker, Director, effective December 1, 1976 from \$19,000.00 to \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 357)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONCOLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

5. Accept the resignation of Edward J. Sanders (tenure), Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1976, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$17,300.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 91)

6. Accept the resignation of Janie R. Flynt (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1976, and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$14,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 92)

7. Appoint Opie L. Dawson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 93)

8. Reappoint Sharron R. Hoffmans (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$16,500.00 with the unused \$2,500.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 94)

9. Appoint Jai S. Kang (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$17,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 95)

10. Reappoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Business for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 96)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Accounting (Continued)

11. Appoint Murray J. Manning (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 98)

12. Reappoint Angela W. Finley (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$400.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,600.00. (RBC 99)

13. Appoint John E. Nelson (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 100)

14. Appoint James R. McDaniel (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$750.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$250.00. (RBC 101)

15. Reappoint Rudolfo Bravo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 102)

16. Reappoint Dwight L. Shewmaker (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 103)

Business

17. Appoint Charles M. Fruithandler (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 as Instructor of Accounting with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Accounting for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 97)

18. Appoint Wayne S. Gerber (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 104)

19. Appoint John K. Hawley (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$872.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,128.00. (RBC 105)

20. Reappoint Hector M. Zavaleta (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$14,342.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,378.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 with the unused \$9,622.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 106)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Business (Continued)

21. Change the status of Roberto M. Kaplun (non-tenure) Lecturer, from 1/4T to 1/2T effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,129.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 107)

22. Reappoint James S. De Groat (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$671.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$329.00. (RBC 108)

23. Reappoint James L. Brennand (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 109)

24. Reappoint Edward W. Frederickson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 110)

25. Reappoint David R. Rosado (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,570.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,196.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 111)

26. Reappoint Gerald A. Graves (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,257.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 112)

27. Reappoint David W. Tappan (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,128.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 113)

Economics and Finance

28. Appoint Charles H. Dodson, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 114)

29. Reappoint Robert N. Chaplin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,312.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,289.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$15,000.00 with the unused \$13,711.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 115)

30. Reappoint Robert W. Heider, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,800.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 116)

31. Reappoint Louis L. Mollinary (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 118)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)Economics and Finance (Continued)

32. Appoint John M. Issa (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 117)
33. Reappoint Richard J. Pane (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,150.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 119)
34. Grant leave of absence to Paul E. Fenlon (tenure) Professor, effective October 21, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976 Fall Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$23,500.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,454.31 budgeted for this position. His appointment for the 1977 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 345)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

35. Appoint Clifford L. Whetten (non-tenure) as Adjunct Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from this department. He will also serve as Community Coordinator and Lecturer (3/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 120)
36. Change the status of Jorge A. Descamps (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,062.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. His appointment for the 1977 Spring Semester remains unchanged. (RBC 122)
37. Appoint Richard Albin (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,400.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 124)
38. Appoint Bertha G. Perez (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 125)
39. Reappoint Alma M. Barba (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$15,428.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,929.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. She will also serve as Program Development Specialist (3/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 127)
40. Appoint Judy K. Solis (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, without salary from this department. She will also serve as Assistant Dean of Students in the Office of Student Affairs for the 1976-77 fiscal year. (RBC 140)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Curriculum and Instruction (Continued)

41. Appoint Phyllis J. Benson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/5 Time) effective September 27, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,506.66 to come from the appropriations for Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$3,650.00, Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,237.96 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,618.70. (RBC 159)

42. Change the status of Marie E. Barker (tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$16,255.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,064.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Director (1/2 Time) in Grant D007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities - FY 77. (RBC 349)

Educational Psychology and Guidance

43. Accept the resignation of Maximino Plata (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$17,553.00 budgeted for this position. He will serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps and Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 129)

44. Appoint Faye T. Puthoff (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, without salary from this department. She will serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps. (RBC 132)

45. Appoint Dale D. Baum (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from this department. He will serve as Lecturer in HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps. (RBC 134)

46. Appoint Frank H. Rath, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 136)

47. Appoint Gregory B. Laskow (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 137)

48. Appoint Doris Penrod (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 138)

49. Appoint Stephen L. Lauricella (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 139)

50. Appoint Diane T. Paulson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 141)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (CONTINUED)Educational Psychology and Guidance (Continued)

51. Appoint Jane S. Warach (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 142)

52. Appoint Max S. Castillo (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$1,300.00 and from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$2,300.00. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Administration and Supervision. (RBC 143)

53. Appoint Joseph A. Ptasnik (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 145)

54. Lapse \$3,736 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries from the unfilled line-items for teaching salaries in compliance with 3.d. of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1976-77. (RBC 355)

Educational Administration and Supervision

55. Change the status of Max S. Castillo (non-tenure) from Lecturer (1/4 Time) to Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance. (RBC 144)

56. Reappoint Ronald J. Barber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 147)

57. Reappoint Emmaline Lovitt (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 148)

58. Reappoint John E. Uxer (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,950.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,744.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 149)

59. Reappoint James T. Mancill (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 150)

Health and Physical Education

60. Appoint Lydia C. Gamboa (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,768.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,512.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Instructor (1/2 Time) in the amount of \$4,500.00 and Instructors, Part-time in the amount of \$12.00. She will also serve as Games Area Manager (1/3 Time) in Swimming Pool. (RBC 151)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

61. Change the status of David B. Rozendal (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$4,850.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 152)

62. Correct the status of Robert Coltharp (non-tenure) from Associate Professor (15/100 Time) to Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,135.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$20.00 budgeted for this position. Mr. Coltharp is being paid less than the one-quarter time allows due to his social security retirement limitations. (RBC 344)

Electrical Engineering

63. Appoint William W. Raymond (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$15,200.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 155)

64. Change the status of John D. Mitchell (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1 through 30, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$500.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/4 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III for the same period. (RBC 156)

65. Reappoint Clyde R. Nichols (non-tenure) as Professor Emeritus (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$19,262.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,816.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 158)

66. Change the status of Joseph H. Pierluissi (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (4/5 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,900.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$3,780.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) in Grant DAEA18-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description Atmospheric Transmittal Study. (RBC 325)

67. Change the status of Carlos McDonald (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,550.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 334)

68. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/8 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$17,846.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,231.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Senior Research Scientist in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 336)

69. Change the status of John D. Mitchell (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective October 1, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,000.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) in Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III for the remainder of the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 338)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (CONTINUED)
Electrical Engineering (Continued)

70. To correct an error on RBC #155 and change the rank of William W. Raymond (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Visiting) to Associate Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1976, at his nine-months rate of \$15,200.00. (RBC 356)

Mechanical and Industrial Engineering

71. Change the status of William L. Craver (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$6,333.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) in Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities. (RBC 160)

72. Appoint Stephen J. Paek (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,200.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 162)

Office of the Dean

73. Appoint Diane G. Laney as Clerk effective October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$5,112.00. (RBC 333) Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries - Other.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Criminal Justice Program

74. Reappoint Karl W. Dissly (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 163)

75. Appoint Frank Lozito (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 164)

76. Reappoint Chester C. McLaughlin (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 165)

77. Reappoint Robert E. Minnie (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 166)

78. Reappoint Louis R. Mier (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$14,000.00 with the unused \$13,100.00 lapsed to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 167)

79. Reappoint Thurman U. Moore (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 168)

80. Reappoint George Rodriguez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 169)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Criminal Justice Program (Continued)

81. Appoint Frank B. Walker (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 170)

82. Reappoint Gary B. Weiser (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,475.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 171)

Drama and Speech

83. Appoint Norma A. Talamantes (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$7,600.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$2,400.00. (RBC 172)

84. Appoint Joe Martinez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 173)

English

85. Appoint Juhree Bassett (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 174)

86. Reappoint Martha L. Broaddus (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 175)

87. Reappoint Patricia Burlingame (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 176)

88. Reappoint Iris B. Burnham (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 177)

89. Reappoint Duane R. Carr (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 178)

90. Appoint Martha B. Connolly (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 179)

91. Reappoint Anne W. Cunningham (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 180)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)
English (Continued)

92. Reappoint Florence E. Dick (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 181)
93. Reappoint Jane R. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. She will also serve as Instructor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 182)
94. Reappoint Virginia R. Fultz (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 184)
95. Appoint Janice Gardner (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 185)
96. Appoint Joanne M. Henry (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 186)
97. Appoint Nancy R. Herndon (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 187)
98. Reappoint Dennese W. Kirkwood (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 188)
99. Reappoint Nancy C. Kohutek (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 189)
100. Reappoint Margaret H. Krichbaum (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 190)
101. Reappoint Marjorie P. Lawson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 191)
102. Reappoint Dorothy A. Leach (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 192)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)
English (Continued)

103. Reappoint Luella J. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 193)
104. Appoint Rebecca A. Lommel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 194)
105. Appoint Mary J. Mann (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 195)
106. Appoint Elizabeth B. Monagle (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 196)
107. Reappoint Karen A. Morrow (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 197)
108. Reappoint Theresa L. Pearson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 198)
109. Appoint Nancy R. Ramirez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 199)
110. Reappoint Charles E. Seltzer (non-tenure) as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 200)
111. Reappoint Nancy J. Taylor (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 201)
112. Appoint Philip B. Treon (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 202)
113. Appoint Richard G. Wagner (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 203)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)English (Continued)

114. Appoint Willard P. Gingerich (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 204)

History

115. Accept the resignation of Edward C. Clark (tenure), Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$13,185.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 205)

116. Reappoint Ricardo Baquera (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$6,750.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 206)

117. Reappoint Jeanne B. McCarty (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 29, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,512.90 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 207)

118. Appoint John A. Black (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 208)

119. Change the status of John A. Black (non-tenure) from Lecturer (1/4 Time) to Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 29, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$792.59 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 209)

120. Reappoint Carol A. Galbraith (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 20 through September 23, 1976, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,750.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$50.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 210)

121. Grant leave of absence to Kenneth K. Bailey (tenure) Professor, effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$23,382.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$11,691.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 343)

Linguistics

122. Appoint Glenda A. Diamond (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 211)

123. Reappoint Amber J. Dunham (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 212)

124. Reappoint Ninfa B. Kohler (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 213)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Linguistics (Continued)

125. Appoint Rebecca A. Lommel (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 214)

126. Reappoint Eugene M. Mason (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 215)

Mass Communication

127. Reappoint Henry G. Rettig (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,300.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 216)

128. Appoint Gregory M. Jones (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 217)

129. Change the status of Gregory M. Jones (non-tenure) from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (1/8 Time) effective October 1, 1976 for the remainder of the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$311.12 budgeted for this position. (RBC 218)

Modern Languages

130. Appoint Jane R. Ferguson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of English for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 183)

131. Appoint Olga Shaskevich (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, without salary from the University. (RBC 219)

132. Appoint Mary L. Busalacchi (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 220)

133. Appoint Carol L. Davenport (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 221)

134. Appoint Marcella Fierro (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 222)

135. Appoint John R. Gutierrez (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 223)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)

Modern Languages (Continued)

136. Appoint Rhonda L. Hartman (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 224)

137. Appoint Roderick J. MacIntosh (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments. (RBC 225)

Music

138. Reappoint Andree M. Harper (non-tenure) as Instructor (3/10 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,026.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,708.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 226)

139. Appoint John W. Gardner (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/10 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 227)

Political Science

140. Grant leave of absence to Karen D. Johnson (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$14,626.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 228)

141. Appoint Helen M. Carter (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (Visiting) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 229)

142. Appoint John B. Regnell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 230)

143. Appoint Roberto E. Villarreal (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$12,500.00, Special Part-time Instructors, Academic Departments in the amount of \$874.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$1,126.00. (RBC 231)

144. Reappoint Jose L. Orozco (non-tenure) as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$9,502.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,751.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. He will also serve as Associate Director (1/2 Time) in Inter-American Institute. (RBC 232)

Psychology

145. Change the status of William C. Lucker from Associate Professor (tenure) to Adjunct Associate Professor (without tenure) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from the University and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$15,855.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 233)

146. Reappoint Harmon M. Hosch (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 234)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONTINUED)Psychology (Continued)

147. Appoint Alfred G. Koestier (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 235)

148. Reappoint James C. Cooper, II (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 236)

149. Reappoint Gregory B. Laskow (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from this department. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 237)

150. Reappoint Frank H. Rath, Jr. (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from this department. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Educational Psychology and Guidance for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 238)

Sociology

151. Appoint Ronald Dare (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, without salary from the University. (RBC 239)

152. Appoint John J. Hedderson (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the same amount. (RBC 240)

153. Change the status of Dianne M. Fairbank (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$16,907.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$8,453.00 budgeted for this position. She will also serve as Co-Principal Investigator (1/2 Time) in PHS Grant 2 ROI MH26108-02 - Life Changes and Illness - 2nd Year. (RBC 241)

154. Change the status of Richard L. Hough (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,629.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$9,314.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Principal Investigator (1/2 Time) in PHS Grant 2 ROI MH26108-02 - Life Changes and Illness - 2nd Year. (RBC 243)

155. Appoint Paul D. Cantrell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 245)

156. Reappoint Michael J. Whalen (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Project Archeologist in Contract DACA63-76-C-0219 - Archeological Reconnaissance Survey Maneuver Area I and Biggs Airfield. (RBC 246)

Chicano Studies Program

157. Accept the resignation of Karen G. Ramirez, Director, effective before September 1, 1976. She will remain in her position as Assistant Professor in the Department of Linguistics. There will be no change in her salary. (RBC 248)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCEBiological Sciences

158. Change the status of John R. Bristol (tenure) from Associate Professor (Full-time) to Associate Professor (4/5 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,016.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$1,702.00 budgeted for this position. He will also serve as Director (1/5 Time) in Grant 5 S06RR0812-05 - Biomedical Research Intern - 5th Year. (RBC 250)

159. Appoint Neil L. Sass (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 252)

160. Change the status of Carol L. Niedermeyer (non-tenure) from Lecturer (3/4 Time) to Lecturer (2/3 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, and adjust her full-time nine-months rate from \$13,350.00 to \$11,250.00 lapsing to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$2,513.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 253)

161. Accept the resignation of Elizabeth C. Manning (tenure), Assistant Professor, effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$7,045.00 budgeted for this position. Dr. Manning is retiring at the end of the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 254)

162. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$13,450.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,363.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-05 - Biomedical Research Intern - 5th Year (NCR). (RBC 346)

163. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective January 16, 1977 for the 1977 Spring Semester, at his nine-months rate of \$13,450.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,725.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 348)

Geological Sciences

164. Accept the resignation of James E. White (tenure) L. A. Nelson Professor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty \$25,466.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 255)

165. Appoint Kathryn C. Evans (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 280)

166. Appoint Gary L. Massingill (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants. (RBC 281)

167. Appoint Michael G. Chaiffetz (non-tenure) as Assistant Instructor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,600.00 to come from the appropriation for Teaching Assistants in the amount of \$1,250.00 and Unallocated Salaries - Faculty in the amount of \$2,350.00. (RBC 282)

168. Appoint Colin K. Grant (non-tenure) as Professor (Visiting) effective November 1 through November 30, 1976, at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 342)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Geological Sciences (Continued)

169. Lapse \$23,000 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries from the unfilled line-items for teaching salaries in compliance with 3.d. of Budget Rules and Procedures, 1976-77. (RBC 355)

Mathematics

170. Appoint John W. Starner, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Assistant Professor in the amount of \$13,500.00 and lapse the unused \$500.00 to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 256)

171. Appoint Gavin G. Gregory (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 257)

172. Appoint William A. Burgett (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 258)

173. Appoint Randall K. Walters (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 259)

174. Appoint Edgardo Sevilla (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 260)

175. Appoint Nancy C. Marcus (non-tenure) as Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 261)

176. Appoint Neil E. Kingsley (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 262)

177. Appoint Annie L. Huber (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 263)

178. Appoint William L. Horn (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 264)

179. Appoint Mary L. Gibson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 265)

180. Appoint Carole C. Ezzell (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 266)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONTINUED)Mathematics (Continued)

181. Appoint Louis Caveness (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 267)

182. Appoint Robert Bernstein (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 268)

183. Appoint Subhash Arya (non-tenure) as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976 Fall Semester, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from Unallocated Salaries - Faculty. (RBC 269)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

184. Accept the resignation of Carolyn L. Cason (non-tenure) Associate Professor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$17,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 270)

185. Accept the resignation of Delilah B. Breen (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$14,800.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 271)

186. Accept the resignation of Margaret A. Taylor (non-tenure) Instructor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$13,600.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 272)

187. Appoint Fran French (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing. (RBC 273)

188. Accept the resignation of Lois M. Wheeler (non-tenure) Assistant Professor, effective before September 1, 1976 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$14,800.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 274)

189. Appoint Mary J. Campbell (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 275)

190. Change the status of Pettey C. Ross (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (Full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,800.00 and lapse to Unallocated Salaries - Nursing \$8,400.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 276)

191. Appoint Shelly K. Ostraat (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$12,700.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Instructor in the same amount. (RBC 277)

192. Appoint Robert J. Martin, Jr. (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,800.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing (RBC 278)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)SCHOOL OF NURSING (CONTINUED)

193. Appoint Christine H. Jones (non-tenure) as Instructor effective September 1, 1976 for the 1976-77 Long Session, at a nine-months rate of \$13,200.00 with the necessary funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Nursing. (RBC 279)

LIBRARY

194. Appoint Mary L. Nieball as Associate Director of Libraries effective October 11, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$17,795.63 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 340)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICEThe Center for Continuing Education

195. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$2,000.00
To: Wages	2,000.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to provide necessary funds to pay Continuing Education instructors. (RBC 352)	

SPECIAL ITEMSPeer Counseling

196. Appoint Maria P. Monzon as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 85)

197. Reappoint Jaime Galindo as Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Wages. (RBC 86)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESU. S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III

198. Appoint John D. Mitchell as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1 through 30, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering. (RBC 157)

199. Reappoint Hector R. Carrasco as Research Engineer Associate III (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$12,480.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,680.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 283)

200. Reappoint Shyue-Wun A. Shih as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 284)

201. Reappoint Edward C. Tsang as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 285)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAAD07-74-C-0263 - Upper Atmospheric Research III (Continued)

202. Reappoint Habib H. Ibrahim as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 286)

203. Reappoint Chuang Li as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 287)

204. Reappoint Marcelino G. Armendariz as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 288)

205. Reappoint Zvi Salpeter as Senior Research Scientist effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$13,270.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,952.47 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 289)

206. Reappoint Jerry L. Collins as Research Physicist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$14,680.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,504.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 290)

207. Reappoint Richard S. Sagar as Research Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through September 16, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,660.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$214.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 291)

208. Reappoint Carlos McDonald as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,100.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 335)

209. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Senior Research Scientist (7/8 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$23,795.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,615.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Instructor (1/8 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 337)

210. Appoint John D. Mitchell as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) effective October 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,000.00 as Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the remainder of the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 339)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)U. S. Department of the Army Contract DAEA18-76-C-0019 - Purchase Description
Atmospheric Transmittal Study

211. Appoint Hossein Nik-Ahd as Research Associate (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 as Teaching Assistant in Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Teaching Assistant (1/4 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 292)

212. Appoint Joseph H. Pierluissi as Research Engineer (1/5 Time) effective October 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,900.00 as Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,780.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Associate Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Electrical Engineering for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 326)

U. S. Department of the Army Contract DACA63-76-C-0219 - Archeological
Reconnaissance Survey Maneuver Area I & Biggs Airfield

213. Reappoint Michael J. Whalen as Project Archeologist (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$15,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,962.50 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 247)

U. S. Air Force Contract F41609-76-C-0002 - Assessment of Functional Vision FY 76

214. Reappoint Zane M. Fractor as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,792.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 293)

215. Reappoint Paul V. Garcia as Research Scientist effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$18,804.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,268.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 294)

216. Reappoint Charles Link as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$9,672.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,224.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 295)

217. Reappoint Floyd A. Hape as Research Assistant effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,896.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,632.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 296)

218. Reappoint Douglas J. McMillan as Research Assistant (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$7,896.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,316.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 297)

219. Reappoint Guy M. Crook as Associate Research Scientist effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,792.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 298)

Veterans Administration Contract V349V-2571 V A Counseling - FY 76

220. Reappoint Janet E. Huelsen as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,552.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 299)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Veterans Administration Contract V349V-2571 V A Counseling - FY 76 (Continued)

221. Reappoint Frances Z. Mason as Counseling Psychologist effective September 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,838.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,946.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 300)

222. Accept the resignation of Janet Huelsen, Counseling Psychologist, effective at noon November 5, 1976, and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$1,642.80 budgeted for this position. (RBC 341)

Public Health Service Grant 5 T21 MH 13629-03 - Evaluation Training Program

223. Reappoint Howard C. Daudistel, Jr. as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,490.00 as Lecturer in Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,245.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Lecturer (1/2 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 301)

224. Reappoint Margaret K. Snooks as Outside Evaluator (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977, at an annual rate of \$19,259.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,024.60 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 302)

Public Health Service Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-05 - Biomedical Research Intern - 5th Year

225. Reappoint John R. Bristol as Director (1/5 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$17,016.00 as Associate Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,512.52 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (4/5 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 251)

Public Health Service Grant 5 S06 RR 08012-05 - Biomedical Research Intern - 5th Year (NCR)

226. Reappoint Eppie D. Rael as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1 through December 31, 1976, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,450.00 as Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,988.44 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Biological Sciences for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 347)

Public Health Service Grant 2 ROI MH26108-02 - Life Changes and Illness - 2nd Year

227. Reappoint Dianne M. Fairbank as Co-Principal Investigator (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through February 28, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$16,907.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,635.32 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 242)

228. Reappoint Richard L. Hough as Principal Investigator (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through February 28, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$18,629.00 as Associate Professor of Sociology with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,209.28 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 244)

HEW Grant G007604771 - Bilingual Education Training Opportunities

229. Reappoint Marie E. Barker as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$16,255.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,064.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 350)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps

230. Appoint Maximino Plata as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$17,553.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,165.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year. (RBC 130)

231. Appoint Faye T. Puthoff as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$10,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,295.30 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 133)

232. Appoint Dale D. Baum as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 135)

HEW Grant G007501784 - Revision I Teacher Corps, 10th Cycle, 2nd Year

233. Appoint Clifford L. Whetten as Community Coordinator and Lecturer (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$15,376.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,649.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Adjunct Lecturer in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction. (RBC 121)

234. Appoint Jorge A. Descamps as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$16,250.00 as Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,062.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 123)

235. Appoint Bertha G. Perez as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at her full-time nine-months rate of \$15,000.00 as Assistant Professor (Visiting) of Curriculum and Instruction with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Assistant Professor (Visiting) (1/2 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 126)

236. Reappoint Alma M. Barba as Program Development Specialist (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$20,438.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,727.56 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also serve as Lecturer (1/4 Time) in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the 1976 Fall Semester. (RBC 128)

237. Appoint Maximino Plata as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$17,553.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,194.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (3/4 Time) in HEW Grant G007603380 - Training Educators to Educate Children with Handicaps. (RBC 131)

238. Reappoint Lawrence S. Hamilton as Director effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$21,497.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,122.75 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 303)

239. Appoint Guillermo M. Arciniega as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$16,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,971.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 304)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)HEW Grant OEG-6-73-1101 - Upward Bound - 10th Year

240. Reappoint Arturo Lazarin as Associate Director effective September 1 through September 30, 1976, at an annual rate of \$14,677.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,223.08 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 358)

HEW Grant G61-76-00918 - Upward Bound - 11th Year

241. Reappoint Victor R. Vega as Head Counselor effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$8,724.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,543.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 305)

242. Reappoint Laurence D. Sears as Reading Specialist effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$11,016.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,262.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 306)

243. Reappoint Pete T. Duarte as Director (3/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$18,960.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,665.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) in the Department of Sociology for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 307)

Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-101 - High School Equivalency Program - 11th Year

244. Reappoint Frank Ciriza as Director (3/4 Time) effective September 1 through October 19, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,577.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,771.87 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) in this same grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Services. (RBC 308)

245. Reappoint Frank Ciriza as Director (1/4 Time) effective September 1 through October 19, 1976, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,577.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$590.61 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (3/4 Time) in this grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Administration. (RBC 309)

246. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (3/4 Time) effective October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$11,825.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/4 Time) in this same grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Services. (RBC 310)

247. Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (1/4 Time) effective October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$17,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,941.67 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (3/4 Time) in this same grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Administration. (RBC 311)

248. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Associate Director (19/20 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$13,622.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$12,941.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (1/20 Time) in this same grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Administration. (RBC 312)

249. Reappoint Jaime Castro as Associate Director (1/20 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$13,622.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$681.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Director (19/20 Time) in this same grant paid from Salaries and Wages - Services. (RBC 313)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Department of Labor Grant DL 99-6-242-31-101 - High School Equivalency Program - 11th Year (Continued)

250. Reappoint Darlene K. Regalbuto as Literature Teacher effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$10,189.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 314)
251. Appoint Joseph T. Blackburn as Science Teacher effective September 9, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,387.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$9,178.40 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 315)
252. Reappoint Genevieve R. Chavez as English Teacher effective September 15, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,280.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,944.85 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 316)
253. Reappoint Barbara Novak as Reading Teacher (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$9,728.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,864.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 317)
254. Reappoint Walter J. Canchucaja as Math Teacher effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,280.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 318)
255. Appoint James E. Connolly as Social Studies Teacher effective September 21, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,012.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,511.33 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 319)
256. Appoint Mary E. Ladwig as Social Studies Teacher effective September 1 through September 17, 1976, at an annual rate of \$9,012.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$425.57 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 320)
257. Reappoint Luis Meraz as Recruitment and Placement Specialist effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,280.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 321)
258. Reappoint Carlos B. Villanueva as Male Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$7,733.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also receive room and board valued at \$157.00 per month. (RBC 322)
259. Reappoint Pablo Romero as Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$8,423.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also receive room and board valued at \$157.00 per month. (RBC 323)
260. Reappoint Lydia Carmona as Female Resident Counselor effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$7,733.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. She will also receive room and board valued at \$157.00 per month. (RBC 324)
261. Accept the resignation of Carlos Villanueva, Male Resident Counselor, effective at noon November 5, 1976 and lapse to unencumbered salaries \$6,347.52 budgeted for this position. (RBC 351)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)Texas Department of Public Welfare - Undergraduate Social Welfare Training Program - FY 77

262. Appoint Marion K. Cahoon as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$18,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$13,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 327)

263. Reappoint Felipe D. Peralta as Lecturer effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$21,103.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,827.25 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 328)

264. Reappoint Lydia R. Aguirre as Director effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$21,903.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$16,427.25 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 329)

Corporation for Public Broadcasting - FY 77

265. Reappoint Louis H. Valles as Manager, KTEP (88.5% Time) effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$11,980.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$10,602.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Manager, KTEP (11.5% Time) in the Department of Mass Communication. (RBC 331)

266. Reappoint Jaime Fraire as Chief Announcer and Assistant to the Manager, KTEP effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$8,120.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 332)

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation Grant - Engineering Opportunities

267. Appoint David B. Rozendal as Associate Professor (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,400.00 as Associate Professor of Civil Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,850.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (3/4 Time) in the Department of Civil Engineering for the 1976-77 Long Session. (RBC 153)

268. Appoint William L. Craver as Associate Professor (1/3 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$19,000.00 as Associate Professor of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$6,333.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 Time) in the Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering. (RBC 161)

269. Appoint Hector R. Carrasco as Director (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 330)

270. Appoint William J. Dodge as Teacher (1/4 Time) effective November 1, 1976 through July 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$12,576.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,358.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Math Room Teacher (3/4 Time) in Peer Counseling. (RBC 354)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESIntercollegiate Athletics

271. Appoint Ronald P. Hamilton as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) in the same amount. (RBC 87)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONTINUED)Intercollegiate Athletics (Continued)

272. Appoint Norman F. Brandl as Graduate Teaching Associate (1/2 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977, at a full-time annual rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Graduate Assistant (1/2 Time) in the same amount. (RBC 88)

Student Publications

273. Appoint Bill R. Clark as Administrative Assistant, Advertising/Business Manager effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,972.00 with the necessary funds to come from the appropriation for the vacant position of Advertising/Business Manager in the same amount. (RBC 89)

Speech and Hearing Center

274. Appoint Jean M. DeSalle as Lecturer (1/4 Time) effective September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977, at a full-time nine-months rate of \$8,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,000.00 to come from All Other Expense. (RBC 90)

The Union - Campus Concessions

275. Appoint Dennis D. Harmon as Concessions Supervisor effective September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, at an annual rate of \$9,336.00 with the necessary funds to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 154)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

Odessa, Texas 79762

January 13, 1977


Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 11, 1977 Meeting

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

DONOR	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1. Mr. W. D. Noel Odessa, Texas	Unrestricted gift for the maintenance and upkeep of the W. D. Noel gift property.	\$20,000
*2. Anonymous	To provide scholarships for students at UTPB, principally graduates of Permian Basin community colleges, but not limited thereto. Recipients of the scholarships shall be chosen on the basis of academic achievement only and financial need shall not be a criterion. The gift is with the understanding that there will be established an endowment of equal amount (\$50,000) of funds secured by the University which shall be invested and the earnings therefrom used for the same purpose in the future. The portion of the \$50,000 gift that is spent in 1977 shall not exceed that portion raised in 1977 by the University.	\$50,000

*No letter of transmittal.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (NON GOVERNMENTAL)

The following contracts/grants have been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. New grant number AW-669, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of "Spectroscopy and Bonding of the Nitrogen Oxides". The grant is for the period June 1, 1977, through May 31, 1980, (\$15,000 for each of the three years involved), and under the direction of Dr. Charles H. Bibar, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

2. Agreement for extending distribution facilities between Texas Electric Service Company, Odessa, Texas and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin to provide underground service for fifty mobile homes at fifty points of service and one commercial meter for a laundry facility at a cost to the University of \$27,667.

Let me see documentation
~~2. Agreement?~~
 Probably 400 File?

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENT (NON GOVERNMENTAL) (cont.)

3. Memorandum of Agreement between the United Campus Ministry System acting as United Day Care Systems and The University of Texas of the Permian Basin providing for the University supplying a mobile unit to the United Campus Ministry, and the United Campus Ministry providing day care services to needy members of the University student body, staff, and faculty and further will coordinate with University in providing onsite experiences for University students working towards degrees in counseling. The agreement is for the period January 10, 1977, through August 1, 1977.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty, College of Arts and Education

1. Place Joseph W. Bastien (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Anthropology (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education on Leave Without Pay effective close 8/31/76. (RBC #59 Revised)

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Student Assistants, Faculty, College of Science and Engineering	\$ 400.00
To:	Student Assistants, Faculty, College of Arts and Education	\$ 400.00
For:	To provide funds necessary for Student Assistant support of UNIV 389 courses taught by Dr. Martha King. (RBC #69)	

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION:

Unallocated, Physical Plant

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Equipment, Building Maintenance	\$36,000.00
To:	Unallocated, Physical Plant	\$36,000.00
For:	To better utilize budgeted amounts. (RBC #66)	

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Equipment, Custodial Services	\$27,000.00
To:	Unallocated, Physical Plant	\$27,000.00
For:	To better utilize budgeted amounts. (RBC #68)	

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Equipment, Grounds Maintenance	\$40,000.00
To:	Unallocated, Physical Plant	\$40,000.00
For:	To better utilize budgeted amounts. (RBC #67)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
January 14, 1977

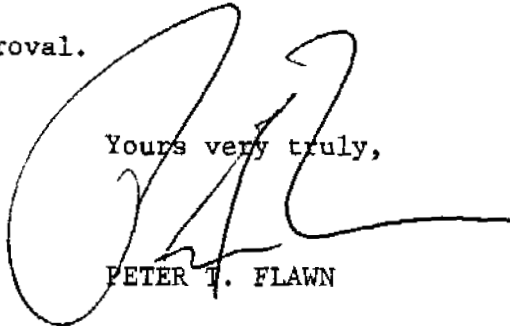
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Deputy Chancellor Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting
of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for
recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Yours very truly,

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', is written over the typed name.

PETER T. FLAWN

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

OKF

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Bicentennial Commission of Pennsylvania Suite 203, 660 Boas Street Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102	Gift of the Texas Bicentennial Wagon Train wagon to the Institute of Texan Cultures	\$4,000.00**
2. Shell Development Company One Shell Plaza P. O. Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	Gift of the following equipment, one each, to the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences:	
	Photovolt Light Detector, ID #SD-52077	50.00**
	UV Detector for Liquid Chromatography, ID #SD-64966	25.00**
	UV-VIS Spectrometer and chart paper (B&BL Spectronex 505), ID #B-5161	2,000.00**
	Tektronix Type 543 Oscilloscope, ID #F-1178	250.00**
	Tektronix 561A Oscilloscope, Cart and 2A61 Amplifier, ID #D-1101	500.00**
	Hewlett-Packard Signal Generator (Model 608A), ID #SD-28817	100.00**
	Liquid Nitrogen Container, no ID number	50.00**

Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.55 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas:

1. Dr. John Ronald Carey, Assistant Professor, Division of Management, December 26, 1976 through January 16, 1977, to San Francisco and the South Pacific, to conduct a class in International Marketing. Expenses in the amount of \$204.00 to be paid from Local Gift Funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter II, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty authored textbooks for the 1976-77 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Laboratory Manual for Histology	John M. Kmetz	\$ 4.50	\$ -0-
2. Introduction to Ecology: A Laboratory Approach	Oscar W. Van Auken and Rebecca P. Kapley	5.00	.25
3. Laboratory Manual for General Microbiology	Robert Fuerst and Helen Oujesky	7.95	.54
4. Social Psychology	David J. Schneider	13.95	2.00
5. Notes for One-Credit Applied Linear Algebra	Robert Ducharme	1.50	-0-

LABORATORY FEES: In accordance with Section 54.501 of The Texas Education Code, we request that the following new laboratory fee be approved for the course listed:

College of Fine and Applied Arts

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Fee</u>
1. ART 4953	Special Studies	\$8.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
February 11, 1977 Meeting

8 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

1. Grant Number 1 R01 NS13501-01
Plasma Membrane Proteins of Developing Neurons
This grant provides funds to study and define changes in membrane proteins during the development of neurons.
Dr. Marilyn A. Luduena, Project Director
Budget period January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$49,563.00
Bexar County, Texas

Department of the Air Force
Aerospace Medical Division
Brooks AFB, Texas 78235

2. Cooperative Education Program Agreement between Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks, AFB and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon. This agreement involves alternating periods of planned work experience for students of The University of Texas at San Antonio and related study in a cooperative curriculum in which the work experience is closely related to the student's curriculum and/or career goals. The positions covered by this agreement are full-time positions filled by two students on an alternating basis. The period of the contract is for one year beginning December 14, 1976 through December 13, 1977.

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Office of Education
Washington, D. C. 20202

3. Official Authorization Letter, Document Number P007704371
Basic Education Opportunity Grant Program
This program constitutes authority to make payments up to the authorized ceiling amount, or if demand warrants, additional funds may be made available to students who have filed an approved student eligibility report.
Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Project Director
No change in project period
\$222,650.00 additional funds
\$494,250.00 adjusted new total

Department of the Air Force
2750th ABWg/PMA
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433

4. Agreement Number F33600-77-A-0288
AFLC Cooperative Education Program, Educational Service Agreement between the Department of the Air Force and The University of Texas at San Antonio, signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio agrees to provide educational services on campus to designated Government personnel. The University of Texas at San Antonio shall provide instruction with standard offerings of courses available to the public and shall receive payment for services rendered in accordance with schedule of tuition and fees applicable to the public and in effect at the time the services are performed. The estimated annual cost is \$6,000.00. This agreement shall commence on January 2, 1977 and will be reviewed annually until terminated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)
February 11, 1977 Meeting

80 + 11

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

1. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-1674 between the Adjutant General's Department and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby the Institute will produce photographic sepia-tone copy of a 1921 photograph, to be provided by Adjutant General's Department. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$100.00. The contract period is September 17, 1976 through August 31, 1977.
2. Interagency Contract Number (76-77)-1723 between Texas A & M University and The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures), signed by Vice President E. M. Mahon, whereby the Institute will fabricate photomurals, silkscreen images, and textural material for a special exhibit. The amount of the contract shall not exceed \$2,000.00. The contract period is October 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL)
 February 11, 1977 Meeting

22
 7

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

City of San Antonio
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

1. San Antonio Sewage Treatment Zone Project
 This contract provides for archaeological field studies and analysis, step one facilities planning process.
 Dr. Joel D. Gunn, Project Director
 \$33,005.00
 Commencing on November 8, 1976
 Bexar County, Texas
2. Archaeological Assessment, Planned Development of Padre Park, San Antonio, Texas
 This grant provides for an archaeological and historical assessment of Padre Park.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 \$772.00
 November 22, 1976 through November 22, 1977
 Bexar County, Texas
3. Archaeological and Historical Assessment of Brackenridge Park
 This grant provides for an archaeological and historical assessment of Brackenridge Park.
 Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
 \$3,327.00
 June 15, 1976 through December 31, 1976
 Bexar County, Texas

City of San Antonio
 600 HemisFair Way
 San Antonio, Texas 78205

4. Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at San Antonio and the City of San Antonio, signed by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide Building #204 in HemisFair Plaza, consisting of approximately 1,400 square feet of space, for the sum of \$1.00 per annum, plus cost of utilities. The period of the lease is for one year commencing on October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977.

City of San Antonio
 Convention Center Facilities
 P. O. Box 9066
 San Antonio, Texas 78285

5. Lease Agreement Number 06179 between The University of Texas at San Antonio (Institute of Texan Cultures) and the City of San Antonio (Convention Center Facilities), signed by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System, whereby the City of San Antonio agrees to provide space needed to register out-of-town participants in the Folklife Festival. The amount of the lease is \$175.00, and the period of the lease agreement commences at 8:00 a.m. on August 1, 1977 through 1:00 p.m. August 7, 1977.

400

400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER GOVERNMENTAL): (continued)

Cibolo Creek Municipal Authority
P. O. Box 930
Schertz, Texas 78154

- 6. Check Number 14 for Archaeological Assessment of Areas Affected by Proposed Sewer Lines, City of Selma, Texas
This grant provides for an archaeological assessment.
Dr. Thomas R. Hester, Project Director
\$631.00
November 8, 1976 through November 7, 1977
Bexar County, Texas

D X A

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 February 11, 1977 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Bicentennial Association of Texas
 306 West 29th
 Austin, Texas 78705

1. Establishment of a Community Outreach Division Within the Institute of Texan Cultures

This grant provides for a Community Outreach Division to broaden support offered to Texan communities by the Institute of Texan Cultures in the areas of folklife, folklife festivals and folk art.

Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
 \$6,000.00

December 15, 1976 through March 31, 1977
 Bexar County, Texas

The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
 The University of Texas
 Austin, Texas 78712

2. Ethnic Cultures Program Development

This grant provides for the review of ethnic cultures programs at the Smithsonian Institute, American Folklife Center of the Library of Congress, and to visit embassies of countries whose cultures are represented in Texas and to visit other institutions in order to further ethnic cultures programs at the Institute of Texan Cultures.

Mr. Jack R. Maguire, Project Director
 \$994.00

Award letter dated November 1, 1976
 Bexar County, Texas

Foreign Mission Board
 of the Southern Baptist Convention
 Box 6597, 3806 Monument Avenue
 Richmond, Virginia 23230

3. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives, for a preselected student, scholarship funds to be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for the Foreign Mission Board. Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid, is in charge of administering the \$500.00 scholarship for Mrs. Grace Foster Jones.

U.S.S. Thresher Fund
 c/o The First National Bank of Boston
 Trust and Estate Division
 P. O. Box 1890
 Boston, Massachusetts 02105

4. Letter of Transmittal whereby The University of Texas at San Antonio receives, for a preselected student, scholarship funds to be set up in an agency fund account and handled by The University of Texas at San Antonio as an agent for the U.S.S. Thresher Fund. Mr. Salvador H. Gomez, Director of Student Financial Aid, is in charge of administering the \$1,000.00 scholarship for Ms Catherine Lee Lyman.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET
 February 11, 1977 Meeting

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Dean of Students

1. Increase the salary of Dr. James A. Forester, Director, Community and Student Affairs from an annual twelve month rate of \$18,900.00 to an annual twelve month rate of \$20,000.00 to be effective November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. Additional funds for this increase are to come from Unallocated Student Service Fees. (RBC 208)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Business

Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems

2. Appoint Dr. Joseph R. Oliver (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$18,000.00 for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds for the appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 222)

College of Fine and Applied Arts

Division of Art and Design

3. Appoint Mr. Felipe Reyes, Jr. (non-tenure) as Lecturer at an academic nine month rate of \$10,800.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977. Funds for the appointment are to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 91 Revised)

Division of Music

4. Appoint Mr. Michael Soukup (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (85% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$10,600.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 128 Revised)
5. Increase the salary of Dr. Gordon H. Lamb (tenure) from Professor and Director at an academic nine month rate of \$21,916.00 to Professor and Director at an academic nine month rate of \$23,250.00 for the period November 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. Additional funds for this change are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 205)

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

6. Correct the name of Dr. Emma D. Morris to Dr. Emma D. Holden, Associate Professor (non-tenure) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,000.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. The change of name is due to marriage. No additional funds are needed for the change. (RBC 194)
7. Correct the name of Dr. Margaret O. Knapp to Dr. Margaret A. Langer, Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an academic nine month rate of \$16,564.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. The change of name is due to marriage. No additional funds are needed. (RBC 210)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Multidisciplinary Studies

Division of Education

8. Change the status of Dr. Robert T. Alciatore (tenure) from Professor and Division Director at an academic nine month rate of \$23,566.00 to Professor at no change in salary rate for the period December 18, 1976 through May 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 220)
9. Change the status of Dr. Thomas J. Cleaver (tenure) from Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$24,767.00 to Professor and Acting Division Director at no change in salary rate for the period December 18, 1976 through May 31, 1977. No additional funds are needed for this change. (RBC 221)

Division of Environmental Studies

10. Appoint Mr. John E. Galley (non-tenure) as Adjunct Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 192)

Division of Special Programs

11. Resign Ms Maureen Harris (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,790.00 to be effective October 22, 1976. (RBC 195)
12. Appoint Dr. Ann Thompson (non-tenure) as Lecturer (33% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$11,790.00 for the period October 25, 1976 through January 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed. (RBC 200)
13. Cancel the appointment and resign Mr. Richard R. Bolt (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) to be effective October 31, 1976. (RBC 206)

Division of Continuing Education

Workshops, Seminars and Institutes

14. Appoint Ms Yolanda E. Tarin as Coordinator for Special Programs at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,000.00 for the period November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to come from income (via additional revenue). (RBC 218)

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Office of the Dean

15. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Sorber as Assistant Dean (without salary) for the period September 10, 1976 through August 31, 1977. Dr. Sorber is also appointed as Associate Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$17,800.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977 in the Division of Earth and Physical Sciences (33% time) and in the Division of Environmental Studies (67% time). (RBC 196)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

College of Sciences and Mathematics

Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences

- 16. Appoint Mr. Robert Walsh (non-tenure) as Lecturer (75% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,000.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 189 Revised)
- 17. Appoint Mr. John Kmetz (non-tenure) as Lecturer (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$14,400.00 for the period September 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account. (RBC 191)
- 18. Appoint Dr. Alvin V. Scheiss (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. Dr. Scheiss is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 197)
- 19. Appoint Dr. Harmon C. Bickley, Jr., (non-tenure) as Professor (without salary) for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977. Dr. Bickley is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. (RBC 198)

Division of Earth and Physical Sciences

- 20. Appoint Mr. Thomas G. Wright (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (12.5% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$5,922.00 for the period October 1, 1976 through January 15, 1977. No additional funds are needed. Mr. Wright is also appointed (87.5% time) in a classified position in the above department. (RBC 199)

Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences and Systems Design

- 21. Appoint Mr. David B. Cox (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate (50% time) at an academic nine month rate of \$8,000.00 for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 219)
- 22. Appoint Dr. James M. Hornell (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 223)
- 23. Appoint Dr. Hugh B. Maynard (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic nine month rate of \$15,000.00 for the period January 16, 1977 through May 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 224)

LIBRARY

- 24. Resign Ms Maureen Harris as Assistant Director for Collection Development (67% time) at an annual twelve month rate of \$15,720.00 to be effective October 22, 1976. (RBC 164)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

ITC Duplication Services

25. Establish a new budgetary Service Department effective December 1, 1976 to serve the duplication service needs of the Institute of Texan Cultures: (RBC 214)

Estimated Income:	
Sales and Services	<u>\$23,000.00</u>
Budgeted Expenditures:	
Salaries	\$ 5,000.00
Wages	2,000.00
Other Operating Expenses:	
Maintenance and Operation	5,000.00
Purchase of Materials for Resale	7,500.00
Travel	250.00
Unallocated	<u>3,250.00</u>
TOTAL BUDGETED EXPENSES	<u>\$23,000.00</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Student Services - General

26. Appoint Mr. Samuel M. Gonzales as Assistant to the Director of Student Financial Aid at an annual twelve month rate of \$12,500.00 for the period November 8, 1976 through August 31, 1977. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Student Services Fees. (RBC 209)

Career Planning and Placement Center

27. Cancel the appointment and resign Dr. Don L. Warrington, Director, at an annual twelve month rate of \$18,800.00 to be effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 193)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

28. Amount of Transfer: \$28,545.00

From:	Management Information Systems, Classified Salaries	\$ 7,408.00
	Division of Art and Design, Maintenance and Operation	900.00
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, Maintenance and Operation	100.00
	Unallocated, Departmental Operating Expense, Classified Salaries	13,897.00
	Center for Learning and Development Research, Wages	6,240.00
To:	Office of the President, Classified Salaries	\$ 7,408.00
	Division of Management, Classified Salaries	2,562.25
	Division of Music, Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00
	Division of Foreign Languages, Classified Salaries	10,789.15
	Instructional Support, Classified Salaries	545.60
	Center for Learning and Development Research, Classified Salaries	6,240.00

For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operating requirements. (RBC 201)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

29. Amount of Transfer: \$10,312.50

From:	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Faculty Salaries	\$ 9,375.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Systems Design, Faculty Salaries	937.50
To:	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Teaching Assistants Salaries	\$ 9,375.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Systems Design, Teaching Assistants Salaries	937.50
For:	To provide necessary funding for Teaching Assistants Salaries. (RBC 202)	

30. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00

From:	Unallocated, General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,000.00
To:	General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 3,000.00
For:	To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operating requirements. (RBC 203)	

31. Amount of Transfer: \$3,498.00

From:	Office of the Dean of Students, Classified Salaries	\$ 3,498.00
To:	Office of the Dean of Students, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 2,186.00
	Travel	1,312.00
For:	To transfer funds within the department as requested to cover increased travel and printing needs. (RBC 204)	

32. Amount of Transfer: \$480,742.91

From:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems, Faculty Salaries	\$ 33,537.00
	Division of Economics and Finance, Faculty Salaries	50,325.00
	Division of Management, Faculty Salaries	35,480.00
	Division of English, Classics and Philosophy, Faculty Salaries	58,566.90
	Division of Foreign Languages, Faculty Salaries	40,237.50
	Division of Social Sciences, Faculty Salaries	139,575.00
	Division of Education, Faculty Salaries	14,753.30
	Division of Bicultural-Bilingual Studies, Faculty Salaries	16,418.00
	Division of Environmental Studies, Faculty Salaries	37,100.00
	Division of Special Programs, Faculty Salaries	1,993.18
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences, Faculty Salaries	21,375.01

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

32. (continued)

From: Division of Earth and Physical Sciences, Faculty Salaries	\$ 10,569.52
Division of Mathematics, Computer Sciences, and Systems Design, Faculty Salaries	20,812.50
To: Unallocated, Faculty Salaries	\$480,742.91
For: To lapse unused, unencumbered Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 207)	

33. Amount of Transfer: \$4,199.19

From: Unallocated, General Administration and Student Services, Classified Salaries	\$ 1,856.00
Unallocated, General Institutional Expense, Classified Salaries	343.19
Unallocated, General Institutional Expense, Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
To: Office of the President, Classified Salaries	\$ 256.00
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Wages	1,600.00
General Services, Classified Salaries	343.19
General Institutional, Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 211)	

34. Amount of Transfer: \$18,761.76

From: ITC, Unallocated, Maintenance and Operation	\$ 18,761.76
To: ITC, Administration and General Services, Classified Salaries	\$ 4,915.76
ITC, Research, Classified Salaries	1,500.00
ITC, Exhibits, Classified Salaries	12,346.00
For: To provide these departments with funds necessary to meet their operational requirements. (RBC 212)	

35. Amount of Transfer: \$36,803.89

From: Central Technical Services, Sales and Services	\$ 11,803.89
Unallocated	25,000.00
To: Central Technical Services, Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$ 3,612.51
Classified Salaries	30,891.38
Maintenance and Operation	2,000.00
Travel	300.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
February 11, 1977 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 BUDGET: (continued)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

35. (continued)

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet staffing and operational needs. Additional funds are to come from Sales and Services (via additional income). (RBC 213)

36. Amount of Transfer: \$1,531.92

From: General Stores Services, Unallocated \$ 1,531.92

To: General Stores Services, Classified Salaries \$ 1,531.92

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its staffing and operational requirements. (RBC 215)

37. Amount of Transfer: \$8,640.00

From: Library Duplication Service,
Classified Salaries \$ 3,228.00
Purchase of Materials for Resale 1,000.00
Unallocated 4,412.00

To: Library Duplication Service,
Maintenance and Operation \$ 390.00
Equipment Rental 8,250.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 216)

38. Amount of Transfer: \$10,335.60

From: Print Shop Services,
Classified Salaries \$ 791.60
Unallocated 9,544.00

To: Print Shop Services,
Maintenance and Operation \$ 335.60
Purchase of Materials for Resale 10,000.00

For: To provide this department with funds necessary to meet its operational requirements. (RBC 217)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

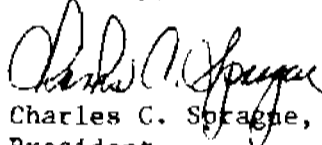
Deputy Chancellor E. D. Walker
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I ~~recomm~~ recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

TRAVELDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. John S. Chapman, M.D., Professor of Internal Medicine, to travel to Egypt to serve as visiting professor at the Universities of Cairo and Alexandria for the period of January 17, 1977 through February 27, 1977, with 5 vacation days; no expenses are requested.
2. Sami I. Said, M.D., Director of Pulmonary SCOR and Professor of Internal Medicine and Pharmacology, to travel to Egypt to serve as visiting professor to the University of Cairo for the period of January 17, 1977 through February 28, 1977; no expenses are requested.
3. Michael R. Waterman, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry, to travel to London, England for Special Faculty Assignment, for the period of January 31, 1977 through July 31, 1977; expenses to be paid from the Virginia O'Hara Chair.

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonorAmount

Mrs. Eugene McDermott
4701 Drexel
Dallas, Texas 75205

1. Purpose and Condition. 120 shares of Texas Instruments common stock valued at \$15,120 on July 13, 1976, to be used for the purchase of additional furnishings for the Conference Center in the Eugene McDermott Building and the Novros Painting. \$15,120.00

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Morgan-Good Foundation
First National Bank in Dallas
P. O. Box 6031
Dallas, Texas 75283

1. Purpose and Condition. Funds for the continuation of medical research by students at Southwestern Medical School. \$16,000.00

Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
2201 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas 75219

- *2. Purpose and Condition. Support for the W. B. Carrell Professorship of Orthopedic Surgery for the period of October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977. \$25,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GIFTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedDonorAmount

The J. B. Williams Company, Inc.
767 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10022

- *3. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

\$10,000.00
OK

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Contract for Artist Services whereby the Texas Gallery agrees to provide Mr. David Novros to complete one fresco for the lobby area of Gooch Auditorium at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas with remuneration in the amount of \$35,000 to be paid from a gift and the MSRDP Institutional Development Fund. The work will begin in February, 1977 and will be completed within 6 to 8 weeks.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

American Cancer Society, Inc.
777 Third Avenue
New York, New York 10017

1. Grant No. BC-153B
"The Microsomal Metabolism of Carcinogenic Hydrazines." Study of the biological interactions of metabolism of hydrazine derivatives.
Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$26,923.00

American Diabetes Association
North Texas Affiliate, Inc.
5415 Maple, Suite 210
Dallas, Texas 75235

- *2. Research Grant
"Islet Transplant Research." Additional income.
Holbrooke Seltzer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$5,000.00

American Philosophical Society
104 South Fifth Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

3. Research Grant
"Morphological Analysis of Individual Neurons in the Basilar Pontine Nuclei of the Cat and Monkey." Research to examine the morphology of the individual types of neurons present in the pontine nuclei of the cat and monkey.
Gregory A. Mihailoff, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
\$1,000.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Ciba-Geigy Corporation
Summit, New Jersey 07901

- *4. Research Grant
"Diabetes Research." Additional income.
 Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$4,000.00

Dista Products Company
Division of Eli Lilly and Company
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

- **5. Grant No. 6989D
"Ilosone Liquid, Erythrocin Ethyl Succinate Suspension, and V-Cillin K Pediatric in Children with Pneumonia." A continuation grant.
 Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$59,835.00

Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Route 202-206 North
Somerville, New Jersey 08876

- ***6. Research Grant
"Plasma Renin Activity Response to Intravenous Furosemide." Additional income.
 Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 \$6,020.00

The Kroc Foundation
P. O. Box 547
Santa Ynez, California 93460

7. Research Grant
"Effect of Rheumatoid Arthritis on Growth and Development." Research on the mechanisms involved in the causation of growth retardation and delayed sexual development in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.
 Robert M. Boyar, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 December 14, 1976 through December 31, 1977
 \$30,000.00

Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

8. Research Grant
"Evaluation of Cefaclor in One Hundred Infants with Bacterial Otitis Media." A drug study.
 John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 \$36,665.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

** No Application for this Grant

*** No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Marion Laboratories, Inc.
10236 Bunker Ridge Road
Kansas City, Missouri 64137

9. Research Grant
"Efficacy and Safety of Silvadene in Treatment of Infected Wounds."
A drug study.
Charles Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
\$5,000.00

The National Foundation
March of Dimes
1275 Mamaroneck Avenue
White Plains, New York 10605

10. Grant C-134
"Birth Defects Medical Service Program." Continued support.
Doman K. Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$52,492.00

Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc.
1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W.
Washington, D. C. 20005

- *11. Research Grant
"Effects of Angiotensin and its Metabolites on Renal Hemodynamics and Function." Research on the role of angiotensin and its metabolites in sodium balance and hypertension.
William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$1,382.15 (This represents the final payment of grant funds; the grant was transferred from The Medical College of Wisconsin.)

Schering Corporation
60 Orange Street
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

- *12. Research Grant
"Antimicrobial Susceptibilities of E. coli Isolated from Neonates."
Additional income.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$5,500.00

W. L. Sinclair
4777 First National Bank Building
Dallas, Texas 75202

13. Research Grant
"Pediatric Hematology-Oncology Program." Continued support.
Jo Ann Cornet, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$44,052.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Smith Kline & French Laboratories
1500 Spring Garden Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

14. Research Grant
"Antihypertensive Safety and Efficacy of Ticrynafen in Combination with
Propranolol." A drug study.
O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$50,315.00

Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
Rensselaer, New York 12144

15. Research Grant
"Blood Levels and Blood Loss with Aspirin and Related Compounds."
Additional income.
Ivan E. Danhof, M.D., Department of Physiology
\$11,600.00

USV Pharmaceutical Corporation
1 Scarsdale Road
Tuckahoe, New York 10707

16. Research Grant
"Long Term Study of 25mg and 50mg Chlorthalidone in the Treatment of
Hypertension in Mild Hypertensives." Additional income.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,166.66

United Cerebral Palsy
66 East 34th Street
New York, New York 10016

17. Grant No. R-270-77
"Assessment of Immune Mechanisms in Pathogenesis of E. coli K1
Meningitis." Renewed support.
George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department of Pediatrics
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1978
\$35,253.00

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *18. Research Grant
"Minoxidil Emergency Protocol 2703, Evaluation of U-10,858."
Additional income.
W. A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
\$1,125.00
- **19. Research Grant
"Metabolic Section Upjohn Drug Study of U-26, 597A Phase II-III,
Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,000.00

* Original Award Letter Not Received
** No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *20. Research Grant
"Educational Research Fund for Study of U-26, 597A Phase II-III, Protocol 005." Additional income.
Daniel Foster, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$4,000.00

Wyeth Laboratories
P. O. Box 8299
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

21. Research Grant
"Blind Evaluation of the Antihypertensive Efficacy and Safety of Guanabenz (WY-8678) vs. Guanabenz plus Hydrochlorothiazide."
Supplemental award.
Bryan Holland, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
\$35,108.00 (\$46,666 has previously been docketed, making the total of this award \$81,774)
22. Research Grant
"Comparative Toxicities and Efficacies of Nafcillin and Methicillin in Pediatric Patients." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$10,000.00
23. Research Grant
"Nafcillin Pharmacology and Efficacy Study." A drug study.
John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
\$23,000.00

The University of Alabama in Birmingham
University Station
Birmingham, Alabama 35294

24. Subcontract N01-A1-22532-UAB-XII under NIH-NIAID-72-2532 base contract
"A Collaborative Study of Ara-A in Serious DNA Viral Infections."
Contract whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, agrees to provide the needed research and information for the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases through The University of Alabama in Birmingham.
James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 26, 1976 through June 25, 1977
Maximum \$15,000.00 (\$1,000 per patient up to the maximum)

University of California
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

25. Purchase Order No. 85918-0, Subcontract, Corrected Order No. 7
"Studies on Intragastric Titration as a Means of Measuring Gastric Acid Secretion." Modification to change the 03 fund addition from \$68,000 to \$77,000.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
April 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977
\$193,903.00

* No Award Letter Received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

26. A supplemental contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pathology, and the World Health Organization whereby the Department of Pathology under the direction of John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Ph.D., agrees to continue to work as a WHO Collaborating Centre on biological control for the project, "Safety Testing of Insect Pathogens to Mammals," for the year 1976, with remuneration of \$5,000.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Contract of Services whereby Bishop College agrees to engage in the synthesis of a reasonable number of selected organic compounds not presently available on the commercial market for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of Biophysics, for the period of November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$3,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1673 whereby The University of Texas Regional Computer Center in North Texas agrees to provide computer time and services to Texas Woman's University for the period from October 18, 1976 to August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$550.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1456, Amendment No. 1, whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center will increase the number of animals to be supplied The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The overall amount of the contract will not change since all charges will still not exceed \$10,000.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1456, Amendment No. 2, whereby The University of Texas System Cancer Center will provide approximately 275 bales of hay at the rate of 25 bales per month for a cost of \$1.00 per bale for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas. The overall amount of the contract will not change since all charges will not exceed \$10,000.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1453, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Arlington whereby the contract amount is increased to \$5,570 to cover an increase in salary.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1467, Amendment No. 1, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas and The University of Texas at Dallas whereby the contract amount is increased to \$5,570 to cover an increase in salary.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1793 whereby The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston Library shall provide The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Library the 1972, 1973 and 1974 annual accumulations of the Citation and Source Indexes of Science Citation Index for the period of November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,050.
7. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1742 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center, will provide computer services to Texas Woman's University through a remote interactive terminal arrangement for the period of November 8, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$5,000.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

8. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1344, Amendment No. 2, whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Library provides Medline Computer Reference Services to State Department of Public Welfare; the amendment states that the contract shall not exceed \$50 per month.

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1587 whereby The University of Texas at Arlington will provide research in mathematical modeling of medical system for The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Biophysics for the period of September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$4,150.

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1794 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School, Department of Pediatrics will provide comprehensive health care and services to children of low income families in behalf of the Texas Department of Health Resources for the period of October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$870,102.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(76-77)-1726 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Southwestern Medical School agrees to instruct the course, "Biology 5500-33, Special Topic: Burns and Trauma," as a service to the students of Texas Woman's University for the period of January 18, 1977 through May 14, 1977, with remuneration not to exceed \$2,089.

AKH

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 2 P40 RR00890-04
"Animal Resources Disease Laboratory." Renewed support.
 John A. Shaddock, D.V.M., Ph.D., and Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D.,
 Department of Comparative Medicine
 January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 \$72,037.00
 Dallas County
2. Contract No. N01-LM-5-4736, Modification No. 1
"Part I, Medical Illustration 800 Hours." Modification to extend the
 period of performance through March 31, 1977 at no additional cost.
 Mr. William M. Winn, Medical Illustration Services
 Dallas County

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 5 R01 AM02700-18
"The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones." A continuation grant.
 Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$39,146.00
 Dallas County
2. Research Grant 5 R01 AM03612-18
"Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism." A continuation grant.
 Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$55,190.00
 Dallas County
3. Research Grant 5 M01 RR00633-05
"General Clinical Research Center." A continuation grant.
 Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$597,364.00
 Dallas County
4. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 CA09082-02
"Cancer Immunology Training Program." A revised award.
 J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 \$149,031.00 (a reduction of \$216 to the original award of \$149,247)
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

5. Research Grant 2 R01 HL15949-04
"Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Atherosclerosis." Renewed support.
 David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$47,349.00
 Dallas County
6. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16320-04
"Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth Muscles." Renewed support.
 Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$47,599.00
 Dallas County
7. Institutional National Research Service Award 1 T32 GM07247-01A1
"Clinical Pharmacology." Funds for training candidates for fulltime academic Clinical Pharmacology careers.
 William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$37,282.00
 Dallas County
8. Research Grant 5 R01 GM21681-13
"Circulatory and Fluid Volume Changes in Burns." A continuation grant.
 Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$69,934.00
 Dallas County
9. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 AM05318-01
 Allowance awarded to Dr. Juha P. Kokko, Department of Internal Medicine, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. John B. Stokes, III.
 August 1, 1976 through January 31, 1977
 \$1,500.00
 Dallas County
10. Research Grant 2 R01 HL16024-04
"Control of Cholesterol Synthesis in Hyperlipidemia." Renewed support.
 Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$149,940.00
 Dallas County
11. Institution Allowance, Fellowship Number 1 F32 HL05335-01
 Allowance awarded to Dr. Ervin G. Erdos, Department of Pharmacology, as sponsor of a postdoctoral fellow, Dr. Patrick E. Ward.
 \$3,000.00
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

12. Research Grant 5 R01 AM06912-15
"Estrogen Production from Plasma Precursors in Humans." A continuation grant.
 Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 \$65,871.00
 Dallas County
13. Research Grant 5 R01 ES00822-03
"Heavy Metals and the Developing Nephron." A continuation grant.
 Howard G. Worthen, Ph.D., Department of Pediatrics
 January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 \$19,698.00
 Dallas County
14. Research Grant 3 R01 HL16678-02S1
"Fluorescent Probe Studies of Heart Muscle Proteins." A supplemental award.
 Robert M. Dowben, M.D., Department of Biophysics
 November 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977
 \$38,000.00
 Dallas County
15. Research Grant 1 R01 HD10413-01
"Immunoregulation of Mammalian Reproduction." Research to define the roles of pregnancy induced humoral factors.
 Alan E. Beer, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
 December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 \$95,000.00
 Dallas County
16. Development Award - Research Career Program 5 K04 AM70297-05
"Chronic Inflammation Produced by Immune Complexes." Study of the role of immune complexes sequestered in collagenous tissues to initiate and maintain chronic inflammatory reaction.
 Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine (Sponsored by Morris Ziff, M.D., Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine)
 January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 \$25,000.00
 Dallas County
17. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 AM07055-03
"Training in Basic and Clinical Rheumatology." Continued support.
 Morris Ziff, Ph.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 \$47,629.00
 Dallas County
18. Institutional National Research Service Award 5 T32 GM07062-03
"Factors Influencing Drug Activity and Distribution." Continued support.
 George B. Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 July 1, 1977 through June 30, 1978
 \$55,927.00
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

19. Research Grant 2 R01 AM17983-03
"Function and Regulation of Mammalian Malic Enzymes." Renewed support.
Rene A. Frenkel, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
\$24,345.00
Dallas County
20. Research Grant 2 R01 AM16816-04
"Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content After Eating." Renewed support.
John S. Fordtran, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$62,442.00
Dallas County
21. Research Grant 2 P50 HL14187-06
"SCOR: Chemical Mediators in Pulmonary Vasculature Responses." Renewed support.
Sami I. Said, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$520,891.00
Dallas County
22. Research Grant 5 R01 AI12658-03
"Cytomegalovirus in Renal Transplant Recipients." A continuation grant.
James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$32,562.00
Dallas County
23. Research Grant 2 R01 AM10073-12
"Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary." Renewed support.
Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of Physiology
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$60,419.00
Dallas County
24. Research Grant 2 R22 AI08877-09
"Cholera Exo-Enterotoxin and Immunity in Cholera." Renewed support.
Richard A. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
\$50,741.00
Dallas County
25. Research Grant 5 R01 AM18505-02
"Autoantibody Formation in Rheumatoid Arthritis and SLE." A revised award.
Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977
\$31,445.00 (an addition of \$504 to the original award of \$30,941)
Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Veterans Administration

26. Research Grant 2 B (74) V-44 0071-03A2
"Grants to Affiliated Medical Schools." Amendment to reduce the amount awarded by \$16,588 due to an unobligated balance from a prior year.
 Frederick J. Bonte, M.D., Dean
 July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977
 \$1,797,213.00 (a reduction of \$16,588 to the original award of \$1,813,801)
 Dallas County

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

27. Contract No. N01-CP-33362, Amendment No. 3
"Polycyclic Hydrocarbon Metabolism in the Respiratory Tract." Amendment to provide an additional \$248 for adjustment of indirect costs for the period of September 1, 1974 through December 31, 1974. No other terms of the contract are affected by this action.
 Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 Dallas County
28. Contract No. N01-HD-7-2810
"Evaluation of the Risk of Serious Complications in IUD Wearers."
 Contract whereby Southwestern Medical School agrees to perform the required studies on IUD wearers.
 Stephen F. Heartwell, Dr.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 November 1, 1976 through October 31, 1978
 \$152,000.00
 Dallas County
29. Contract No. N01-HD-7-2810, Modification No. 1
"Evaluation of the Risk of Serious Complications in IUD Wearers."
 Modification to implement procedural changes to the Women's Health Study Protocol and Manual.
 Stephen F. Heartwell, Dr.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 November 1, 1976 through October 31, 1978
 \$152,000.00
 Dallas County

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLDepartment of Health, Education and Welfare
Office of Human Development

1. Training Grant 44-P-30443/6-02, Amendment No. 2
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Counseling."
 Supplemental award.
 Paul S. McCollum, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
 \$22,600.00
 Dallas County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Office of Human Development

2. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-05, Amendment No. 1
"Teaching Grant - Undergraduate Education in Rehabilitation Services."
Supplemental award.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
\$8,836.00
Dallas County
3. Training Grant 44-P-30064/6-12, Amendment No. 1
"Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine." Supplemental award.
Phala A. Helm, M.D., Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
\$25,064.00
Dallas County
4. Training Grant 44-P-30408/6-03, Amendment No. 2
"Regional Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program." Supplemental award.
Sean Connolly, Ph.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
\$52,505.00
Dallas County
5. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-05, Amendment No. 2
"Teaching Grant - Undergraduate Education in Rehabilitation Services."
Amendment to reduce the award by \$2,523 as a result of unobligated funds in a prior budget period.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
Dallas County
6. Training Grant 44-P-30213/6-05, Amendment No. 3
"Teaching Grant - Undergraduate Education in Rehabilitation Services."
Supplemental award.
Raymond O. Henke, Ed.D., Department of Rehabilitation Science
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
\$3,378.00
Dallas County

Veterans Administration

7. Research Grant 2 C (74) V-44 0072-03A1
"Grants to Assist in the Education & Training of Professional and Technical Allied Health Manpower." Amendment to reduce the amount awarded by \$1,022 due to an unobligated balance from a prior year.
John W. Schermerhorn, Ph.D., Dean
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
\$178,550.00 (a reduction of \$1,022 to the original award of \$179,572)
Dallas County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - FEBRUARY 11, 1977

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERInstructional Communications

1. Appoint Wesley Robert Butler (non-tenure), Director of Alive and Well Project at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable from the Hillcrest Foundation, effective November 8, 1976. (RBC No. 288)

Physical Plant

2. Transfer \$9,648

From: Custodial Services

To: General Services

To cover salary for employee reclassified from Custodial Worker II to Utility Worker II. (RBC No. 257)

Family Practice and Community Medicine

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$32,541.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Training Program and appoint Clu Flu Lusk, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Family Practice at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC No. 242)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$25,999.96 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice and Community Medicine, change status, percentage, and increase annual compensation rate for Roger W. Moore (non-tenure) effective November 1, 1976

From: Assistant Professor of Family Practice, 15%, at an annual compensation rate of \$28,571 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget

To: Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Director, Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program, 100%, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice Training Program. (RBC No. 282)

Auxiliary Enterprises

5. Appoint Eliot J. Huxley, 33.3%, (non-tenure), Health Service Physician for the period of September 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,600 payable from Student Health Services budget. (RBC No. 231)

6. Appoint Donald R. Whitener, 33.3%, (non-tenure), Health Service Physician for the period of September 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$21,700 payable from Student Health Services budget. (RBC No. 232)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLAnesthesiology

1. Accept the resignation of Robert T. Clark, (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor, effective November 30, 1976. Dr. Clark is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$22,050 payable from VA V549P-646. (RBC No. 292)

2. Appoint David C. Nixon (non-tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$22,600 payable from McDermott chair effective October 4, 1976. (RBC No. 241)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedBiochemistry

3. Appoint John Purvis (non-tenure), Visiting Professor of Biochemistry, at an annual compensation rate of \$12,000 payable from NIH 2 R01 GM 16488-09 for the period of November 1, 1976 thru January 31, 1977. (RBC No. 283)

Cell Biology

4. Accept the resignation of Vernon K. Miyamoto, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor, effective December 3, 1976. Dr. Miyamoto is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$19,832 payable from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 290)

5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,650 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Cell Biology and increase annual compensation rate for W. Allen Shannon, Jr. (non-tenure), effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$23,600 paid direct from Veterans Administration Hospital

To: An annual compensation rate of \$25,580 payable \$23,600 paid direct Veterans Administration Hospital and \$1,980 from Cell Biology budget. (RBC No. 281)

Internal Medicine

6. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,658.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and increase annual compensation rate for James P. Knochel, (non-tenure), Professor, effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$54,000 payable \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$35,000 paid direct from Veterans Administration and \$9,000 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$55,990 payable \$11,990 from Internal Medicine budget, \$33,010 paid direct from Veterans Administration and \$10,990 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 267)

7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,416.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint John J. McPhaul, (non-tenure), Professor of Internal Medicine and Pathology, at an annual compensation rate of \$50,000 payable \$7,000 from Internal Medicine budget, \$38,000 paid direct by Veterans Administration Hospital and \$5,000 annual augmentation, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC No. 240)

8. Increase annual compensation rate for Peter M. Loeb, (non-tenure), Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Radiology, effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$47,763 payable \$6,969 from Department Trust - Radiology, \$33,031 paid direct from Veterans Administration and \$7,763 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$49,753 payable \$8,959 from Department Trust - Radiology, \$31,041 paid direct from Veterans Administration and \$9,753 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 268)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

9. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for William Shapiro, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$47,000 payable \$38,000 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$7,000 annual augmentation

To: Associate Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$48,050 payable \$36,950 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$2,000 from Internal Medicine budget, and \$8,050 annual augmentation. Dr. Shapiro will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 276)

10. Change status and increase annual compensation rate for Kern Wildenthal, (tenure), effective October 15, 1976

From: Professor of Physiology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$43,000 payable \$11,355 from Physiology budget, \$1,284 from Internal Medicine budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04-HL70125-05, \$1,972 from Harry S. Moss Estate and \$3,389 annual augmentation

To: Acting Dean, Dallas G.S.B.S., Professor of Physiology and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$48,000 payable \$5,000 from Graduate School - Office of the Dean, \$11,355 from Physiology budget, \$1,284 from Internal Medicine budget, \$25,000 from NIH 5 K04-HL70125-05, \$1,972 from Harry S. Moss Estate and \$3,389 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 252)

11. Transfer funds in the amount of \$29,333.34 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Internal Medicine and appoint Paul R. Bergstresser, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective October 1, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 245)

12. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for James R. Cotton, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$42,782 payable \$35,500 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$7,282 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$43,832 payable \$34,450 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$8,332 annual augmentation. Dr. Cotton will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 270)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

13. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for Donald S. Mierzwiak, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$45,000 payable \$35,500 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$9,500 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$46,050 payable \$34,450 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$10,550 annual augmentation. Dr. Mierzwiak will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 272)

14. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for Walter L. Peterson, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$41,788 payable \$35,500 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$6,288 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$42,838 payable \$34,450 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$7,338 annual augmentation. Dr. Peterson will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 273)

15. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for K. Joy Robertson, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$43,782 payable \$35,500 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$8,282 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$44,532 payable \$34,750 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$750 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$9,032 annual augmentation. Dr. Robertson will revert to original budgeted status, source and compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 274)

16. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for Gabriel A. Shapiro, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$41,788 payable \$35,500 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$6,288 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$42,838 payable \$34,450 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$7,338 annual augmentation. Dr. Shapiro will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 277)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

17. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate of Thomas C. Smitherman, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine at an annual compensation rate of \$43,982 payable \$31,312 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$4,188 from Harry S. Moss estate and \$8,482 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$45,032 payable \$30,262 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$1,050 from Health Care Sciences budget, \$4,188 from Harry S. Moss estate and \$9,532 annual augmentation. Dr. Smitherman will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 275)

18. Increase compensation rate for Donald E. Barilla, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,000 payable from NIH 5-P01-HL11662-08

To: An annual compensation rate of \$16,990 payable \$15,000 from NIH 5-P01-HL11662-08 and \$1,990 from Upjohn Company - Protocol 7349. (RBC No. 266)

19. Change status of James Q. Sones, (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1976

From: Senior Research Associate, at an annual compensation rate of \$13,908 payable from UCLA Sub-Contract, P.O. #85918

To: Instructor, at an annual compensation rate of \$17,004 payable \$4,488 from UCLA Sub-Contract, P. O. #85918 and \$12,516 from NIH 1-R01-AML6816. (RBC No. 237)

20. Change status and increase compensation for Frank C. Koniges (non-tenure) effective October 1, 1976

From: Laboratory Helper at an annual compensation rate of \$5,460 payable from NIH 3-P50-HL 14187-05

To: Research Technician I at an annual compensation rate of \$8,160 payable from NIH 3-P50-HL 14187-05. (RBC No. 260)

Medical Computer Science

21. Delete Jerome Eisenfeld, (non-tenure), 50%, Visiting Associate Professor, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Eisenfeld is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$27,932, payable \$22,878 from Medical Computer Science budget and \$5,054 from NIH 06 S 000174. Transfer funds in the amount of \$11,439 from Medical Computer Science Faculty Salaries to Medical Computer Science Maintenance and Operations, and \$2,527 from Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences Faculty Salaries to Graduate Program in Mathematical Sciences, Maintenance and Operations. The funds are needed to pay Dr. Eisenfeld through Interagency contract (76-77) #1284 with University of Texas at Arlington. (RBC No. 284)

Microbiology

22. Change status of Mary K. Sawyer, (non-tenure), for the period of September 1, 1976 thru October 31, 1976

From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor in Microbiology at an annual compensation rate of \$26,000 payable from Pediatrics budget

To: Leave of Absence without pay. (RBC No. 222)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Microbiology - continued

23. Appoint Audrey J. Prashad, (non-tenure), Instructor in Microbiology and Cell Biology at an annual compensation rate of \$13,200 payable from NIH 5-T32-CA09082-02 for the period of September 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976 and Instructor in Microbiology at an annual compensation rate of \$13,200 payable from Microbiology budget for the period of January 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977. (RBC No. 247)

Neurology

24. Transfer funds in the amount of \$600 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for Jonathan E. Walker, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Associate Professor Neurology at an annual compensation rate of \$42,788 payable \$40,000 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$2,788 annual augmentation

To: Associate Professor Neurology and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$43,688 payable \$39,100 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$900 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$3,688 annual augmentation. Dr. Walker will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 271)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$500 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Dallas Allied Health Sciences School, Health Care Sciences, change status and increase annual compensation rate for Jay D. Cook, (non-tenure), for the period of November 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 as follows:

From: Assistant Professor Neurology and Pediatrics at an annual compensation rate of \$38,812 payable \$32,353 paid direct Veterans Administration and \$6,459 annual augmentation

To: Assistant Professor Neurology, Pediatrics and Health Care Sciences at an annual compensation rate of \$39,562 payable \$32,353 paid direct Veterans Administration, \$750 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$6,459 annual augmentation. Dr. Cook will revert to original budgeted status, source and annual compensation rate effective July 1, 1977. (RBC No. 269)

26. Increase the annual compensation rate for William A. Farris (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Neurology and Pediatrics effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$31,999 from Neurology budget, \$2,432 from NIH 06-S-000174-09 and \$3,569 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,950 payable \$31,999 from Neurology budget, \$2,432 from NIH 06-S-000174-09 and \$5,519 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 249)

27. Change source and increase compensation for Marcelle R. Morrison, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$15,500 payable from Neurology budget

To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,495 payable \$15,500 from Neurology budget and \$1,995 from NIH 5 R01-CA 16379-03. (RBC No. 244)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedNeurology - continued

28. Increase the annual compensation rate for Richard S. A. Tindall (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Neurology effective November 1, 1976

From: An annual compensation rate of \$38,000 payable \$32,589 from Neurology budget and \$5,411 annual augmentation

To: An annual compensation rate of \$39,950 payable \$32,589 from Neurology budget and \$7,361 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 250)

Ophthalmology

29. Reappoint Charles J. Hofer, (non-tenure), Instructor, effective September 1, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$32,000 payable \$9,000 from Ophthalmology budget, \$11,000 Department Trust Fund, \$9,000 from NIH-06-S-000174-10 and \$3,000 annual augmentation. (RBC No. 227)

Pediatrics

30. Transfer funds in the amount of \$32,541.67 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Family Practice Training Program and appoint Ruben Meyer, (non-tenure), Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Professor of Pediatrics, effective October 1, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,500 payable from Family Practice Training Program budget. (RBC No. 239)

31. Change status of Charles E. Mize, (tenure), Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry for the period of September 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977

From: Annual compensation rate of \$32,800 payable \$31,443 from Pediatrics budget and \$1,357 annual augmentation

To: Special Faculty Assignment, 50%, payable \$15,402.50 from Pediatrics budget.

Dr. Mize was budgeted for 1975-1976 at \$30,805. (RBC No. 102)

32. Accept the resignation of Renate M. Reimold, 75%, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics effective October 31, 1976. Dr. Reimold is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$35,176 payable from NIH N01-CN-45133. (RBC No. 280)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

33. Change status of Renate M. Reimold, (non-tenure), for the period of September 1, 1976 thru September 21, 1976

From: Leave of Absence without pay

To: Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics, 75%, at an annual compensation rate of \$35,176 payable from NIH N01-CN-45133. (RBC No. 254)

34. Reappoint Renate M. Reimold, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics, 75%, effective September 22, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$35,176 payable from NIH N01-CN-45133. (RBC No. 219)

Physiology

35. Change status and source of compensation for Dwight C. German, (non-tenure), effective September 1, 1976

From: Assistant Professor at an annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$12,840 from Physiology budget, and \$8,560 from NIH 1-R01-MH 26032-01

To: Assistant Professor of Physiology and Psychiatry at an annual compensation rate of \$21,400 payable \$12,840 from Physiology budget and \$8,560 from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 224)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry

36. Change status for James G. Schreiber, (non-tenure), effective November 1, 1976

From: Clinical Instructor (50%)

To: Clinical Assistant Professor (75%)

Dr. Schreiber is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$24,500 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 278)

37. Change percentage and compensation rate for Myra E. Fougerousse, (non-tenure), Instructor effective September 1, 1976

From: 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable \$12,738 from Graduate Program - Psychiatry, \$6,562 from Psychiatry budget

To: 37%, at an annual compensation rate of \$19,300 payable \$8,700 from Psychiatry budget, \$10,600 from Graduate Program - Psychiatry. (RBC No. 183)

38. Appoint Robert I. Gordon, 15%, Lecturer of Psychiatry, (non-tenure), with an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from NIH 5-T02-MH10208-11 for the period of November 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976. (RBC No. 285)

Surgery

39. Reappoint and change status of Duke S. Samson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery for the period of September 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977

From: An annual compensation rate of \$36,000 payable \$26,000 from Department Trust Fund and \$10,000 annual augmentation

To: Leave of Absence without pay. (RBC No. 233)

40. Delete Cornelia V. Kenner, (non-tenure), Instructor in Surgical Nursing effective September 30, 1976. Mrs. Kenner is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$23,400 payable from NIH N01-HB-2-2954. (RBC No. 253)

Medical Art and Visual Education

41. Transfer funds in the amount of \$733.33 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Medical Art and Visual Education, change status and increase compensation rate for William M. Winn, (non-tenure), effective October 1, 1976

From: Assistant Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Co-Director of Medical Illustration Service Center and Assistant Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology at an annual compensation rate of \$23,200 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget

To: Associate Professor and Co-Chairman of Medical Art and Visual Education, Co-Director of Medical Illustration Service Center and Associate Professor and Director of Instructional Media Technology at an annual compensation rate of \$24,000 payable from Medical Art and Visual Education budget. (RBC No. 243)

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESGraduate Program in Biochemistry

1. Transfer \$2,300 from Graduate School Unallocated Faculty Salaries, \$1,100 to Graduate Program in Biochemistry and \$1,200 to Graduate Program in Physiology. These funds are needed to cover the costs of salaries of Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 258)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continuedGraduate Program in Biomedical Communications

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$20,728.99 from Unallocated Salaries to Instructional Communications and transfer funds in the amount of \$1,045.15 from Dallas G.S.B.S., Unallocated Faculty Salaries, to Graduate Program - Biomedical Communications and appoint Robin Ray Sandefur, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Communications and Director of the Television Service Center at an annual compensation rate of \$25,000 payable \$23,800 from Instructional Communications, and \$1,200 from Graduate Program - Biomedical Communications effective October 18, 1976. (RBC No. 238)

Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering

3. Delete John T. Watson, (non-tenure), Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery and Physiology effective September 30, 1976. Dr. Watson is budgeted at an annual compensation rate of \$31,500 payable \$29,071 from Surgery budget, \$1,200 from Graduate Program - Biomedical Engineering and \$1,229 from Department Trust Fund. (RBC No. 255)

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLNutrition and Dietetics

1. Transfer funds in the amount of \$6,565.58 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries and change the source of compensation, status and percent of time for Sandra Faulkner, (non-tenure), Instructor as follows:

- From: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$17,200 payable from Veterans Administration 2C 74V 44 0072
- To: 100% at an annual compensation rate of \$17,200 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget for the period of September 1, 1976 thru October 18, 1976
- To: Leave of Absence without pay for the period of October 19, 1976 thru December 31, 1976
- To: 50% at an annual compensation rate of \$17,200 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget for the period of January 1, 1977 thru June 30, 1977. (RBC No. 286)

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$9,225 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Nutrition and Dietetics and reappoint Glenna Lee Walke, (non-tenure), Instructor, for the period of September 1, 1976 thru May 31, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$12,300 payable from Nutrition and Dietetics budget. (RBC No. 213)

Allied Health Education and Instructional Media

3. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,000 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Allied Health Education and appoint Kirby H. Cox, 15%, Adjunct Assistant Professor, for the period of September 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$20,000 payable from Allied Health Education. (RBC No. 230)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

Health Care Sciences

4. Amend budget for Irwin Gadol, (non-tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor, effective September 1, 1976
- From: 25%, Health Care Sciences, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget for the period of September 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976
- To: 15%, Psychiatry, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable \$12,000 from NIH [REDACTED] and \$18,000 from NIH 5-T02-MH10208-11 for the period of September 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976
- To: 25%, Health Care Sciences, at an annual compensation rate of \$30,000 payable from Health Care Sciences budget for the period of January 1, 1977 thru April 30, 1977. (RBC No. 209)
5. Transfer funds in the amount of \$17,250 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and change status of Nancy L. Alexander (non-tenure) effective September 1, 1976
- From: Administrative Assistant I at an annual compensation rate of \$11,016 payable \$3,304.80 from Health Care Sciences and \$7,711.20 from Internal Medicine
- To: Instructor at an annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 228)
6. Increase the annual compensation rate of Barry E. Buschmann, (non-tenure), Instructor effective October 1, 1976
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,200 payable from VA 2C 74V-44-0072-03
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable from VA 2C 74V-44-0072-03. (RBC No. 66)
7. Transfer funds in the amount of \$700 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries to Health Care Sciences and appoint Joan A. Kingston, 12%, (non-tenure), Instructor, for the period of September 1, 1976 thru December 31, 1976 at an annual compensation rate of \$17,500 payable from Health Care Sciences budget. (RBC No. 229)
8. Appoint Deborah H. Lawrason, (non-tenure), Instructor for the period of October 1, 1976 thru June 30, 1977 at an annual compensation rate of \$18,000 payable \$9,000 from DHEW 296-74-0013 and \$9,000 from Timolol Maleate-Phase III-Hypertension. (RBC No. 256)
9. Reappoint Patricia L. Patton, (non-tenure), Instructor in Rehabilitation Science, 25%, and Health Care Sciences, 25%, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,800 payable \$7,900 from Training Grant-Department of Public Welfare and \$7,900 from SRS 44-P-30213/6-05 for the period of September 1, 1976 thru September 30, 1976 and Instructor in Rehabilitation Science, 50%, at an annual compensation rate of \$15,800 payable from SRS 44-P-30213/6-05 for the period of October 1, 1976 thru August 31, 1977. (RBC No. 246)
10. Increase compensation for John T. Weed, (non-tenure), Instructor effective October 1, 1976
- From: An annual compensation rate of \$16,200 payable \$11,543 from Health Care Sciences budget, and \$4,657 from VA 2C 74V-44-0072-03
- To: An annual compensation rate of \$17,250 payable \$11,543 from Health Care Sciences budget and \$5,707 from VA 2C 74V-44-0072-03. (RBC No. 186)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

January 10, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONINSTITUTIONAL DOCKETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

7

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Resign Elwood E. Baird, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Resign Elmer V. Dahl, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Resign Richard B. Marshall, M.D., Professor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Resign Richard B. Passye, Ph.D., Instructor, Department of Pathology, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Resign Elton Dupree, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Resign Margaret C. Schuessler, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Iver Diaz, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Change the staff status of Caroline W. Rowe, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Radiology, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Resign Marc G. Bertrand, M.D., Instructor, Department of Radiology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint William A. Wilson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
11. Appoint Clarence A. Jernigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Family Medicine, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
12. Resign Thomas L. Willis, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
13. Resign Demetrius Fred Loukas, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Resign William R. Kincaid, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology-Oncology, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Resign Gary L. Huddleston, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Psychosomatic Medicine, from Full Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS AND CHANGE OF STAFF STATUS - continued

16. Resign Robert G. Gagliano, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, Division of Hematology-Oncology, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Resign James Dunaway, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
18. Resign Hideto Sakai, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Resign James D. Lindley, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Resign James B. Creed, Jr., M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Resign Delbert Lee Chumley, M.D., Instructor, Department of Medicine, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Resign John A. McCray, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
23. Resign Octavio B. Carreno, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
24. Resign Gerald R. Christensen, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Assistant Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. Resign William B. Potter, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Resign Frank L. Jones, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
27. Resign Raymond E. Kaemmerling, M.D., Instructor, Department of Anesthesiology, from Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Appoint Alice Anne O'Donell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Departments of Family Medicine and Pediatrics, to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
29. Appoint Charles Edward Pehr, M.D., Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to Full Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
30. Change the staff status of Leonard A. Charpentier, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
31. Change the staff status of John J. Delany, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges to Full Time Attending Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient privileges.
32. Resign Robert H. Wernecke, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested:

1. Fernando Dianzani, M.D., Professor, Department of Microbiology
2. Charles P. Davis, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology
3. Ken-Ichi Naka, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics
4. Lee E. Moore, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics
5. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Physiology and Biophysics

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 13:33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Mr. Joe Bressler, Research Assistant, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Division of Biochemistry, to travel for the period September 23 through October 25, 1976, to Rutgers University, Newark, N.J., to do research at Rutgers University; and to New York City, New York, to attend the 29th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50 are to come from a Hoffmann-LaRoche grant.
2. Ms. Urszula Krzych, Research Assistant, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, Division of Biochemistry, to travel for the period September 23 through October 25, 1976, to Rutgers University, Newark, N.J., to do research at Rutgers University; and to New York City, New York, to attend the 29th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society. Expenses in the approximate amount of \$50 are to come from a Hoffmann-LaRoche grant.

GIFTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully requested:

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. T.J. Brown & C.A. Lupton Foundation, Inc. 209 West Hattie Street Post Office Box 1378 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Contribution for the development and support of programs at the Galveston Medical Branch	\$10,000.00
2. Mr. Ralph Eads P.O. Box 36448 Houston, Texas 77036	Contribution for support of the First International Symposium on Immunological Components in Schizophrenia	\$12,162.50 (Proceeds from sale of stock)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

GIFTS - continued

<u>DONOR AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
3. Dr. Edgar J. Poth Ashbel Smith Professor and Professor of Surgery Department of Surgery The University of Texas Medical Branch Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for addition to the Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Fund	\$20,000.00
4. Mr. and Mrs. Fred A. Rosen 1734 Transco Tower Houston, Texas 77027	Unrestricted contribution	\$20,000.00
5. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for support of ophthalmologic research	\$295,650.00
6. The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas 77550	Contribution for the purchase of an Automatic Refractor and Lensometer for the Department of Ophthalmology	\$37,145.00

OK F

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal received from the donor; two asterisks indicate originally signed award notice not received.

1. Duke-Lab Foundation, Incorporated
Cavray Road
East Norwalk, Connecticut 06855

Grant award to continue departmental research, training, and
educational programs
\$800
December 1, 1976 through (Open)
Dr. J. Fred Mullins

2. *Eli Lilly and Company
P.O. Box 618
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Grant No. 6865D
In Vitro Evaluation of Cefaclor
\$6,000
December 1, 1976 through (Open)
Dr. James A. Reinartz

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

3. Eli Lilly and Company
Lilly Research Laboratories
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

Research Project - Regulatory Role of Mitochondria in Myocardial Cell Calcium Metabolism
\$3,000
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
4. The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc.
Four Hundred Five Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

Research Grant No. 76227
A Study of Experimental Diabetes Mellitus
\$44,048
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. L. Clarke Stout
This is continued support for an ongoing project.
5. *Mead Johnson Research Center
Evansville, Indiana 47721

Research Grant - Phase II Clinical Trial, Ifosfamide for the Treatment of Lung Cancer - Study #527
\$12,631.67
Dr. John J. Costanzi
This is the final payment for continued support of an ongoing project.
6. **Muscular Dystrophy Association, Inc.
810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Research Grant - Clinical, Morphologic, and Biochemical Evaluation of a Large Pedigree with Adult Acid Maltase Deficiency
\$3,380
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. Harold H. Morris, III
7. The Moody Foundation
704 Moody National Bank Building
Galveston, Texas 77550

Grant No. 76/231
Grant to provide assistance in the acquisition of a self-contained mobile collection unit and laboratory.
\$50,000
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
Dr. Ethel Patten

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

8. Office of the Governor
Criminal Justice Division
Executive Office Building
411 West 13th Street
Austin, Texas 78701
- Research Grant No. AC-77-CO1-4120
Multivariate Diagnostic Assessment of Juvenile Delinquents at Galveston
This research project is part of a larger project which has the long-range goal of developing procedures for the early screening of children for potential mental and behavioral problems including juvenile delinquency.
\$24,117
October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977
Dr. Ernest S. Barratt
This is a new grant award.
9. Texas Lions League for Crippled Children, Inc.
P.O. Box 940
Sherman, Texas 75090
- Medical Programming Contract Grant for the Texas Lions Camp for Diabetic Children - Comprehensive Medical Care and Medical Education for Diabetic Children During Summer Camping Sessions of 1977
\$24,110
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Dr. Luther B. Travis
- 10.**University of Alaska
Fairbanks, Alaska 99701
- Purchase Order No. 94112
For the purchase of computer time and services for the final analysis of data for the project - Behavioral Aspects of Mortality in Alaska (BAMA)
\$6,000
Dr. Patricia Buffler
This is continued support for an ongoing project.
11. University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260
- Support for patient care for the Primary Breast Cancer Program
\$2,000
November 1, 1976 through (Open)
Dr. Edward B. Rowe
12. University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260
- Subcontract No. 7666-87 under National Institutes of Health Contract No. N01-CA23876
Research Project - The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer
\$3,000
October 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
Dr. Edward B. Rowe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - February 11, 1977

20 * 17

GRANTS, CONTRACTS & AGREEMENTS (STATE):

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1691, between the Texas Department of Health Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), wherein the Texas Department of Health Resources provides \$652,832, for the period October 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, for UTMB, through its Department of Pediatrics, to provide comprehensive health care and services to children and youth of low income families in a given geographic area in the City of Galveston. These services may include those provided in satellite sick child clinics, outpatient clinics of UTMB and certain inpatient services at UTMB. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(76-77)-1260. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on October 1, 1976.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1718, between the Richmond State School of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), wherein the Richmond State School provides \$6,000, for the period November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, for UTMB, through its Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to provide a qualified faculty level Obstetrician-Gynecologist and Resident in training in gynecology to conduct a gynecology clinic at the Richmond State School on a semi-monthly basis for one-half day each. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on October 29, 1976.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1785, between the Texas Education Agency (TEA) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which the TEA provides \$3,200 for the period November 19, 1976 through August 31, 1977 (or before at the discretion of UTMB) for UTMB, through its Moody State School, to provide residential care and education training for one deaf-blind or blind/non-speaking or other multiply-handicapped person under the age of twenty-one years and from the State of Texas. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on November 19, 1976.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1788, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (UTHSCH), by which the UTHSCH provides \$50,000, for the period December 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, to cover the cost of computer services to be provided to UTHSCH by UTMB. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on December 1, 1976.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(76-77)-1793, between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB) and The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas (UTHSCD), by which the UTHSCD provides \$2,050, for the period November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977, for the Moody Medical Library at UTMB to provide the library at the UTHSCD the 1972, 1973 and 1974 annual accumulations of the Citation and Source Indexes of Science Citation Index. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Dr. William C. Levin, President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on November 1, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONFEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTSBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.

1. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06I481234-77
\$13,702 (Loans)
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Baccalaureate Degree
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
This award provides additional funds for the nursing student loan program.
Galveston County
2. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Health Resources Administration
Bureau of Health Manpower

Grant No. 06I481250-77
\$1,681 (Loans)
July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977
Nursing Student Loan and Nursing Scholarship Programs - Graduate Degree
Mr. Gene Powell, Coordinator
This award provides additional funds for the nursing student loan program.
Galveston County
3. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Division of Research Resources

Grant No. 5 MO1 RRO0073-15
\$563,558 plus indirect costs
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
General Clinical Research Center Grant. This grant supports a 12-bed
research center.
Dr. William C. Levin
This is the fifteenth year of an ongoing program.
Galveston County
4. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
Fogarty International Center

Grant No. 5 FO5 TW02307-02
\$7,300
September 1, 1976 through February 28, 1977
International Research Fellowship
Dr. James C. Thompson, Sponsor
Osvaldo L. Llanos, Fellow
This award provides additional support for a six months period.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

5. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 1 R01 HL 20122-01
\$71,939 plus indirect costs
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
Operational Mechanisms of Airway Receptors
Dr. Giuseppe Sant'Ambrogio
This is the first year of a new five year grant award.
Galveston County
6. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 3 R01 HL 18798-02S1
\$31,607 plus indirect costs
December 1, 1976 through June 29, 1977
Nervous and Ionic Factors in Sudden Cardiac Death
Dr. Arthur M. Brown
This award provides supplemental funds for the current budget period.
Galveston County
7. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 HL 16445-04
\$16,998 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Studies on the Regulation of Fibrinogen Biosynthesis. The overall objective of this research is to elucidate the molecular processes involved in biosynthesis and assembly of fibrinogen biosynthesis.
Dr. Gerald M. Fuller
This is the fourth year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
8. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Modification No. 9 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 02101
\$102,000
November 27, 1976 through November 26, 1977
Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers
Dr. Johnny W. Peterson
This modification provides additional funds and extends the contract performance period for one year.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTACTS AND GRANTS - continued

9. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Modification No. 4 to Research Contract No. N01 AI 52504
\$22,700
December 29, 1976 through December 28, 1977
Kidney Transplantation Histocompatibility Study
Dr. Gerald A. Beathard
This modification extends the contract performance period and increases the contract costs in the amount of \$22,700, making the total cost of the contract \$61,063.
Galveston County
10. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Research Grant No. 2 R01 AI 11871-04
\$28,554 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Interactions of Brugia Malayi and Microorganisms. This study is to determine the effect which secondary infection with microorganisms has on the filarial parasite.
Dr. Adam Ewert
This is the first year of a three year renewal grant.
Galveston County
11. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 GM 21655-03
\$44,847 plus indirect costs
December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
Biochemical Genetics: Tay-Sachs and Sandhoff's Diseases. The purpose of this study is to establish concepts of subunit structure of two important and related enzymes.
Dr. Satish K. Srivastava
This award is support for the third year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County
12. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 1 F32 NS05421-01
\$3,000
August 1, 1976 through July 31, 1977
The Function of an Identified Neural Circuit in Aplysia
Dr. Harold M. Pinsker, Sponsor
Dr. James E. Kanz, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$12,200 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

13. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Project No. 5 F32 NS 05139-02
\$3,000
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
Chemical Communication in the Blue Crab, Callinectes sapidus
Dr. James S. Kittredge, Sponsor
Dr. Francis T. Takahashi, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$11,200 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
14. *Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No. 1 F32 NS 05665-01
\$3,000
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977
Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
Dr. Ken-Ichi Naka, Sponsor
Dr. Howard I. Krausz, Fellow
This award is an Institutional Supply Allowance for support of the research project. A stipend payment of \$10,000 is paid directly to the fellow.
Galveston County
15. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Research Grant No. 5 R01 NS 10161-07
\$33,276 plus indirect costs
January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
Individual Neurons in a Simple Nervous System. This project is a study of simple model systems that will lead to general insight into neural function.
Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
This is the seventh year of an ongoing project.
Galveston County

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTONAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGETBOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGETGENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of Audits and Cost Reimbursements

1. Change the status of Mrs. Nancy J. Rogers from Accounting Clerk I at a salary rate of \$7,380 to Accountant I at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 234)

MEDICAL SCHOOLOffice of Research in Medical Education

2. Delete the name of Dr. Joyce L. Emery, Senior Associate (part-time), without salary. Dr. Emery did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 249)

3. Delete the name of Dr. Billy Philips, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Philips did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 292)

Anatomy

4. Delete the name of Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,500 for twelve months. Dr. Cannon did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 160)

5. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Donald Duncan (Tenure), Ashbel Smith Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,000 for twelve months. Dr. Duncan will be acting as Visiting Professor at Stanford University for the period September 1, 1976 through February 28, 1977. (RBC 165)

Anesthesiology

6. Delete the name of Miss Rachel E. Hartin, Assistant to the Chairman, Anesthesiology at a salary rate of \$24,500 for twelve months (\$9,800 from General Budget and \$14,700 from MSRDP - Anesthesiology). Miss Hartin did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 166)

Dermatology

7. Change the status of Mrs. Donna S. Johnson from Clerk Typist II at a salary rate of \$7,896 from General Budget to Administrative Assistant I at a salary rate of \$9,972 for twelve months (\$3,490 from General Budget and \$6,482 from MSRDP - Dermatology), effective October 16, 1976. (RBC 175)

Family Medicine

8. Delete the name of Dr. Joyce L. Emery (Non-Tenure), Instructor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$19,000 for twelve months. Dr. Emery did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 250)

9. Reappoint Dr. John R. Hall, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 254)

10. Item deleted.

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedHuman Biological Chemistry and Genetics

11. Delete the name of Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$3,400 for twelve months. Dr. Hutchison did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 157)

12. Appoint Dr. Ned E. Strenth (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 172A)

13. Delete the name of Dr. James P. Chen (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Chen did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 183)

14. Appoint Dr. David G. Smith (Non - Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 185)

15. Change the status of Dr. Jon I. Teng (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty, from full-time to one-half time at the same salary rate of \$16,500 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 5R01-HL-10160-11, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 195)

16. Reappoint Dr. Russell T. Dowell (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Dowell also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary in the Department of Physiology, and Member at a salary rate of \$23,631 in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 233)

17. Reappointment Dr. Randall M. Goldblum (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Goldblum also serves as Assistant Professor of Pediatrics at a compensation of \$33,000 (\$31,000 salary (\$29,000 from General Budget and \$2,000 from Research Contract - AHEC) and \$2,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pediatrics). (RBC 235)

18. Appoint Dr. Yogesh C. Awasthi (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at a salary rate of \$18,500 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the National Foundation of March of Dimes. (RBC 303)

19. Appoint Dr. Jeffrey L. Rossio (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a salary rate of \$17,350 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Hoffman-La Roche Grant. (RBC 304)

Internal Medicine

20. Change the status of Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor, from part-time at a salary of \$7,000 from General Budget to \$14,460 for twelve months (\$7,000 from General Budget and \$7,460 from MSRDP - Internal Medicine), effective September 1, 1976. (This is a correction of RBC 8)

21. Reappoint Dr. James T. May, III, (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 151)

22. Delete the name of Dr. James D. Lindley (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,000 for twelve months (\$30,300 salary from General Budget and \$6,700 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Internal Medicine). Dr. Lindley did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 164)

23. Increase the salary of Dr. David O. Thueson (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty (part-time) from \$3,700 from DHEW Grant to \$4,600 for twelve months (\$850 from General Budget and \$3,750 from DHEW Grant 5R01-A1-12621-02) - effective October 1, 1976. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 177)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

24. Change the status of Dr. David A. Snyder (Non-Tenure), incorrectly shown in the Budget as Dave Snyder, Assistant Instructor (part-time), from a salary of \$7,000 for twelve months, to without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 193)
25. Reappoint Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 270)
26. Appoint Dr. Arthur T. Pedersen (Non-Tenure), Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective November 1, 1976. (RBC 311)
27. Appoint Dr. Michael G. Ziegler (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$3,000 for twelve months from MSRDP - Internal Medicine, effective November 22, 1976. Dr. Ziegler also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$29,000 in the Department of Pharmacology. Total compensation for twelve months, \$32,000. (RBC 314)

Microbiology

28. Appoint Dr. Charles P. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 135)
29. Delete the name of Dr. Willard F. Verwey (Tenure), Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Verwey did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 248)

Psychiatry

30. Change the status of Dr. Lafayette B. Williams, Jr., (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$43,500 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$14,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry) to Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 158)
31. Delete the name of Dr. Paul W. Best, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$24,000 for twelve months (\$20,000 salary from General Budget and \$4,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry). Dr. Best did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 163)
32. Reappoint Dr. Barney M. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without Salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 167)
33. Delete the name of Dr. Nancy W. Stone (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,500 for twelve months. Dr. Stone did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 184)
34. Accept the resignation of Dr. David W. Rowden (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 15, 1976. (RBC 207)
35. Delete the name of Mrs. Margaret A. Sheely (Non-Tenure), Clinical Faculty Associate (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Sheely did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 238)
36. Reappoint Dr. Alton B. Hankins (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time) without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 253)
37. Delete the name of Dr. James E. Johnson, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Johnson did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 283)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPsychiatry - continued

38. Delete the name of Dr. William E. Stone (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$54,650 for twelve months (\$36,700 salary (\$31,900 from General Budget and \$4,800 from Professional Fees - Psychiatry) and \$17,950 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry). Dr. Stone did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 290)

39. Delete the name of Dr. Julius A. Woodward, Jr. (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$20,700 for twelve months. Dr. Woodward did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 297)

40. Appoint Dr. David L. Larson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$43,800 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from Galveston County Health - Mental Retardation Center and \$13,800 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Psychiatry), effective November 1, 1976. (RBC 316)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

41. Appoint Mrs. Iodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,545 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Physicians Assistant Program. Mrs. Bunce also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$1,364 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. Total salary for twelve months, \$5,909. (RBC 130)

42. Appoint Dr. Manik Husain (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,223 for twelve months (\$6,149 from General Budget and \$3,074 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology), effective October 20, 1976. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 223)

43. Appoint Dr. Giorgio Caresano (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor, (part-time), without salary, for the period October 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977. (RBC 278)

Ophthalmology

44. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Heise (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 148)

45. Reappoint Dr. Ken-Ichi Naka (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Naka also serves as Professor at a salary rate of \$39,000 for twelve months in the Department of Physiology and Biophysics. (RBC 271)

Otolaryngology

46. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joe L. Slade, Jr., Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$19,800 for twelve months (\$9,900 from General Budget and \$9,900 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective October 8, 1976. (RBC 134)

47. Appoint Dr. Arthur Koblasz (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Koblasz also serves as Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 in the Department of Ophthalmology. (RBC 150)

48. Increase the salary rate of Miss Martha B. Bearden, Educational Consultant, from \$10,600 (\$5,300 from General Budget and \$5,300 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund) to \$11,772 for twelve months (\$5,886 from General Budget, \$2,354 from Harry Carothers Weiss Fund and \$3,532 from MSRDP - Otolaryngology), effective October 1, 1976. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 186)

Pathology

49. Delete the name of Dr. Elwood E. Baird (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$39,500 for twelve months (\$29,000 salary from General Budget and \$10,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology). Dr. Baird did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 162)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPathology - continued

50. Appoint Dr. Jerome H. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$33,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective October 12, 1976. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 188)

51. Appoint Dr. Stanley D. Greenberg (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a salary rate of \$36,000 for twelve months, for the period September 15, 1976 through September 23, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 245)

52. Delete the name of Dr. Flavius L. Austin (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Austin did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 256)

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ernest O. Mueller, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$35,500 for twelve months (\$26,000 salary from General Budget and \$9,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Pathology), effective November 21, 1976. (RBC 307)

Pediatrics

54. Appoint Dr. Carlos K. Hayden (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 147)

55. Delete the name of Dr. Rosemary K. McKeivitt (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. McKeivitt did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 180)

56. Reappoint Dr. Julio C. Godoy (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 190)

57. Reappoint Dr. Kenneth E. Matthews (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Matthews was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 231)

58. Delete the name of Dr. David Yosefzadeh (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Yosefzadeh did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 266)

59. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ronald P. Borne (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective October 16, 1976. (RBC 282)

60. Delete the name of Mr. Richard R. Perry, Planner at a salary rate of \$17,061 for twelve months from M.D. Anderson Foundation Grant. Mr. Perry did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 299)

Pharmacology

61. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Joe B. Nash (Tenure), Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$25,500 for twelve months, effective October 14, 1976. (RBC 136A)

62. Delete the name of Dr. David E. Potter (Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$21,375 (full-time rate \$28,000) for twelve months. Dr. Potter did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 141)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedPharmacology - continued

63. Appoint Mr. Eric Undesser as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (part-time) without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Mr. Undesser also serves as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,016 in Integrated Functional Laboratory. (RBC 272)

64. Appoint Dr. Michael G. Ziegler (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$29,000 for twelve months, effective November 22, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Dr. Ziegler also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a permissive augmentation of \$3,000 in the Department of Internal Medicine. Total salary for twelve months, \$32,000. (RBC 305)

Physiology and Biophysics

65. Reappoint Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall (Tenure) as Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Coggeshall also serves as Chief, Ultrastructure at a salary rate of \$43,493 in the Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 191)

66. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Harvey M. Fishman (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$34,500 to \$35,190 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 301)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

67. Change the status of Mrs. Lucila M. Castano from Pre-Doctoral Fellow at a salary rate of \$8,724 to Research Associate at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 1R01-DA-01677-01, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 176)

68. Accept the resignation of Dr. David W. Rowden (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,200 for twelve months, effective October 15, 1976. (RBC 206)

69. Appoint Dr. Carlos R. Bolano (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 208)

70. Appoint Dr. James A. Hokanson (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$22,000 for twelve months, effective October 11, 1976. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 5P30-CA-17701-02. (RBC 210)

71. Delete the name of Dr. Christian U. Oertli (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty at a salary rate of \$18,000 for twelve months from General Research Support Grant. Dr. Oertli did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 284)

72. Delete the name of Dr. Joyce L. Emery (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Emery did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 296)

73. Change the status of Mr. Thomas H. Connor from Research Associate at a salary rate of \$12,576 to Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,868 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant 7R01-ES-01526-01. (RBC 308)

Radiology

74. Increase the salary of Mr. Laurence F. Thomson, Assistant to the Physicist (part-time) from \$3,238 to \$3,850 from MSRDP - Radiology, effective October 1, 1976. Mr. Thomson also serves as Assistant to the Physicist (part-time) at a salary of \$15,374 in Radiology Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$19,224. (Increase from \$18,612). (RBC 174)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedRadiology - continued

75. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joseph G. Bertrand (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a compensation of \$37,500 for twelve months (\$25,000 salary from General Budget and \$12,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 211)

76. Change the status of Dr. Melvyn H. Schreiber (Tenure) from Professor at a compensation of \$67,500 (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology) to Professor and Chairman at a compensation of \$69,000 for twelve months (\$46,000 salary from General Budget and \$23,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective October 20, 1976. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental salaries budget. (RBC 228)

77. Delete the name of Mr. Roberto De La Garza, Jr., Technical Director, X-Ray Technology (part-time) at a salary of \$7,892 for twelve months. Mr. De La Garza did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 236)

78. Reappoint Dr. Charles K. Hendrick (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Hendrick was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 251)

79. Increase the salary of Miss Mary C. Everling, Chief Technician (part-time), from \$6,592 to \$7,726 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Miss Everling also serves as Chief Technician (part-time) at a salary of \$8,636 in Radiology Service and at a salary of \$1,818 in Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,180. (RBC 258)

80. Delete the name of Dr. Thongbliew Prempree (Tenure), Associate Professor at a compensation of \$45,000 for twelve months (\$30,000 salary from General Budget and \$15,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology). Dr. Prempree did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 265)

81. Change the status of Dr. Caroline W. Rowe from Clinical Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$16,600 from MSRDP - Radiology to Associate Professor at a compensation of \$40,000 twelve months (\$27,000 from General Budget and \$13,000 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Radiology), effective October 1, 1976. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. Also, change Dr. Rowe's tenure status from Non-Tenure to Tenure. (RBC 273)

82. Change the status of Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier from Equipment Engineer (part-time) at a salary of \$1,834 to Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning (part-time) at a salary of \$1,960 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Radiology. Mr. Wiedenmeier also serves as Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning (part-time) at a salary of \$23,520 in Radiology Service and at a salary of \$2,520 in Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC 312)

Surgery

83. Delete the name of Dr. Thomas A. Miller (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$23,500 for twelve months. Dr. Miller did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 182)

84. Reappoint Dr. Janusz S. Swierczek (Non-Tenure) as Instructor (part-time) at the same salary of \$10,000 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 204)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedMEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedSurgery - continued

85. Reappoint Dr. Claude D. Hearn (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 214)
86. Delete the name of Dr. Peter J. Curtis (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months. Dr. Curtis did not accept his 1976-'77 reappointment. (RBC 220)
87. Delete the name of Dr. Richard T. Padula (Tenure), Professor at a compensation of \$67,500 for twelve months (\$45,000 salary from General Budget and \$22,500 permissive augmentation from MSRDP - Surgery). Dr. Padula did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 244)
88. Appoint Dr. Anton Shafmayer (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor (part-time), without salary, for the period October 4, 1976 through December 31, 1976. (RBC 280)
89. Change the status of Mrs. Juanita M. Jackson from Accounting Clerk I at a salary rate of \$6,672 from MSRDP - Surgery to Computer Operator I at a salary rate of \$8,724 for twelve months from General Budget, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salaries budget. (RBC 302)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLCore Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health

90. Delete the name of Dr. Margaret L. Palmer (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), at a salary of \$4,938 for twelve months. Dr. Palmer did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 154)
91. Delete the name of Mr. Zaragoza Gutierrez, Jr., (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$16,285 for twelve months. Mr. Gutierrez did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 155)
92. Reappoint Dr. Frank H. Rudenberg (Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 268)

Health Care Sciences

93. Reappoint and adjust the salary of Mrs. Lodie M. Bunce (Non-Tenure), Instructor (part-time), from \$9,450 (\$2,000 from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118 and \$7,450 from MSRDP - Obstetrics and Gynecology) to \$1,364 for twelve months from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24118, effective September 1, 1976. Mrs. Bunce also serves as Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$4,545 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Total salary for twelve months, \$5,909. (RBC 131)
94. Change the title only of Mr. Robert C. Greaser (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor and Chairman to Associate Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$21,115 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 230)
95. Reappoint Mr. Thomas A. Van Horn (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 255)
96. Change the title only of Mr. Larry E. Bradley (Non-Tenure) from Instructor to Instructor and Assistant Chairman at the same salary rate of \$17,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 275)
97. Reappoint Mr. Byron W. Marshall, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 277)

Medical Record Administration

98. Delete the name of Mrs. Betty L. Schwartz (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$14,885 for twelve months. Mrs. Schwartz did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 217)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedMedical Record Administration - continued

99. Delete the name of Mrs. Martha L. Wilbers (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$17,770 for twelve months. Mrs. Wilbers did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 218)

100. Change the title of Miss Shirley M. Robinson (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Instructor (part-time), as shown in the approved budget, to Adjunct Assistant Professor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 276)

101. Appoint Mrs. Catherine D. Porter (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Mrs. Porter also serves as Chief Medical Record Administrator (part-time) at a salary of \$13,635 in Medical Records and at a salary of \$4,545 in Medical Records - Sealy and Smith. (RBC 279)

Medical Technology

102. Delete the name of Dr. Elwood E. Baird (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Professor (part-time), without salary. Dr. Baird did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 161)

103. Change the title only of Miss Ruth E. Morris (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman to Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$19,750 for twelve months (\$15,800 from General Budget and \$3,950 from DHEW Grant N01 MB-24391, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 262)

104. Delete the name of Mrs. Sandra J. Kellum (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months. Mrs. Kellum did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 298)

Occupational Therapy

105. Reappoint Miss Thelma G. Wilson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 149)

106. Reappoint Mrs. Harriett A. Davidson (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 170)

107. Reappoint Mrs. Dee A. Galindo (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 189)

108. Change the title only of Miss Pamela Stringer (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$7,624 from General Budget, effective October 1, 1976. Miss Stringer also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,226 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations and as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time) in Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$13,850. (RBC 212)

109. Reappoint Miss Carolyn F. Davis (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 215)

110. Delete the name of Miss Patricia J. McClean (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time), without salary. Miss McClean did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 221)

111. Reappoint Mrs. Carole L. Gard (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 232)

112. Reappoint Miss Rebecca C. Copp (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 269)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedOccupational Therapy - continued

113. Delete the name of Mrs. Jacqueline R. Harrison (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Harrison did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 285)
114. Accept the resignation of Miss Cynthia G. Jones (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 289)
115. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Adelaide A. Flower (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 291)
116. Resign Mrs. Cora A. Armelin (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 293)
117. Delete the name of Miss Esther B. Bell (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Bell did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 295)
118. Accept the resignation of Miss Barbara A. Rider (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 300)

Physical Therapy

119. Delete the name of Dr. Margaret L. Palmer (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$14,812 for twelve months. Dr. Palmer did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 153)
120. Reappoint Mrs. Susan E. Grawe (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 169)
121. Reappoint Mrs. Susan E. Smith (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 216)
122. Delete the name of Miss Janice E. Toms (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor (part-time) at a salary of \$9,600 for twelve months. Miss Toms did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 239)

University Hospitals - Physical Therapy

123. Delete the name of Miss Janice E. Toms, Physical Therapy Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Toms did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 241)

Physical Therapy (Continued)

124. Reappoint Mrs. Jann R. Lyles (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 252)
125. Change the title only of Mr. Eugene C. Rembe (Non-Tenure) from Associate Professor and Chairman (one-half time) to Professor and Chairman (one-half time) at the same salary of \$11,774 for twelve months (\$7,064 from General Budget and \$4,710 from DHEW Grant N01-MB-24391), effective October 1, 1976. Mr. Rembe also serves as Director, Physical Therapy (three-tenths time) at a salary of \$7,060 in Physical Therapy and (two-tenths time) at a salary of \$4,706 in Physical Therapy - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$23,540. (RBC 260)
126. Delete the name of Miss Sara A. Heinemann (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Heinemann did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 286)
127. Delete the name of Miss Polly A. Johnson (Non-Tenure), Adjunct Instructor (part-time), without salary. Miss Johnson did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 287)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continuedAllied Health Services

128. Change the title only of Mrs. Mary D. Roberts (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor and Chairman to Associate Professor and Chairman at the same salary rate of \$20,000 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. (RBC 229)

Associated Health Occupations

129. Change the title only of Miss Pamela Stringer (Non-Tenure) from Instructor (part-time) to Assistant Professor (part-time) at the same salary of \$6,226 for twelve months from Galveston College Health Occupation Program, effective October 1, 1976. Miss Stringer also serves as Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$7,624 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and as Associate in Occupational Therapy (part-time) in Occupational Therapy. Total salary for twelve months, \$13,850. (RBC 213)

130. Delete the name of Miss Janice E. Toms (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$6,400 for twelve months. Miss Toms did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 240)

131. Appoint Miss Patricia A. Trevisani (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and Assistant Chairman at a salary rate of \$13,500 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 274)

GRADUATE SCHOOLOffice of Dean of Graduate School

132. Delete the name of Dr. Marvin S. Cannon (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor (part-time) at a salary of \$5,500 for twelve months. Dr. Cannon did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 159)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALSNursing Service - Administration

133. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Beverly S. Hulst, Assistant Director, Nursing Service, from \$16,948 to \$17,524 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 171A)

134. Delete the name of Miss Elizabeth W. Redpath, Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$18,248 for twelve months. Mrs. Redpath did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 172)

135. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Martha J. Bass, Assistant Director, Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$17,400 for twelve months, effective October 31, 1976. (RBC 309)

Infection Control

136. Change the status of Mrs. Elizabeth J. Mahaffey from Technical Director at a salary rate of \$15,500 to Infection Control Nurse at a salary rate of \$13,908 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching and classified salaries and from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 203)

Moody State School

137. Appoint Miss Joan M. Dinklage as School Teacher at a salary rate of \$10,656 for twelve months (\$5,328 from General Budget and \$5,328 from Title I - Moody State School), effective October 1, 1976. General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 205)

138. Delete the name of Miss Ellen L. Issel, School Teacher (part-time) at a salary of \$5,886 for twelve months. Miss Issel did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 247)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedRadiology Service

139. Delete the name of Mr. Roberto De La Garza, Jr., Technical Director, X-Ray Technology (part-time) at a salary of \$10,259 for twelve months. Mr. De La Garza did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 237)

140. Adjust the salary of Miss Mary C. Everling, Chief Technician (part-time), from \$8,790 to \$8,636 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Miss Everling also serves as Chief Technician (part-time) at a salary of \$7,726 in the Department of Radiology and at a salary of \$1,818 in Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,180. (RBC 259)

141. Change the status of Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier from Equipment Engineer (part-time) at a salary of \$22,008 to Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning (part-time) at a salary of \$23,520 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Wiedenmeier also serves as Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning (part-time) at a salary of \$2,520 in Radiology Service - Sealy and Smith and at a salary of \$1,960 in the Department of Radiology. Total salary for twelve months \$28,000. (RBC 313)

Physical Therapy

142. Delete the name of Dr. Margaret L. Palmer, Consultant (part-time), without salary. Dr. Palmer did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 152)

Occupational Therapy

143. Delete the name of Miss Patricia J. McLean, Associate Director (part-time) at a salary of \$11,038 for twelve months. Miss McLean did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 222)

School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients

144. Reappoint Mrs. Patricia A. Spence as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 137)

145. Reappoint Mrs. Karyl L. Burns as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 168)

146. Reappoint Mr. Enoch J. Brown, Jr., as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 171)

147. Reappoint Mr. Frank L. Myers as School Teacher (part-time), without salary, effective September 1, 1976. Mr. Myers was inadvertently omitted from the budget. (RBC 192)

148. Appoint Miss JoAnn Kahla as School Teacher (one-half time) at a salary rate of \$11,856 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 196)

149. Delete the name of Mrs. Lois G. Couch, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Couch did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 219)

150. Delete the name of Mrs. Ana M. Johnson, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Johnson did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 246)

151. Delete the name of Mrs. Mary Jane Gill, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$13,055 for twelve months. Mrs. Gill did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 257)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedUNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continuedSchool Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients - continued

152. Delete the name of Mrs. Victoria L. Crawford, School Teacher (part-time), without salary. Mrs. Crawford did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 288)

153. Delete the name of Mrs. Carlene K. Osborne, School Teacher at a salary rate of \$11,817 for twelve months. Mrs. Osborne did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 294)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIESEducational Television

154. Accept the resignation of Mr. R. T. Mullanix, Planning Director, Educational Television at a salary rate of \$22,500 for twelve months, effective November 30, 1976. (RBC 306)

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTEThe Marine Biomedical Institute

155. Change the status of Dr. Harrol T. Hutchison, Adjunct Member (part-time), from a salary of \$3,891 for twelve months to without salary, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 156)

156. Change the status of Dr. Ned E. Strenth from Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$14,868 to Member at a salary rate of \$17,868 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Strenth also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 173)

157. Increase the salary of Mr. Thomas M. Iliffe, Research Assistant (part-time) from \$3,490 to \$4,200 for twelve months from DHEW Grant 3F01-NS-11255-03, effective October 1, 1976. Mr. Iliffe also serves as Research Assistant (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 178)

158. Delete the name of Dr. Robert L. Suddith, Adjunct Member (part-time), without salary. Dr. Suddith did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC 181)

159. Change the status of Dr. David G. Smith from Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$18,804 to Member at a salary rate of \$20,004 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Dr. Smith also serves as Instructor (part-time), without salary, in the Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. (RBC 187)

160. Appoint Dr. Taketeru Kuramoto as Visiting Scientist at a salary rate of \$15,000 for twelve months for the period September 15, 1976 through November 14, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 197)

Marine Medicine

161. Appoint Dr. Won T. Yang as Research Investigator at a salary rate of \$27,500 for twelve months, effective October 5, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salaries budget. (RBC 243)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedLIBRARIESMedical Branch Library

162. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Darlene S. Flack, Reference Librarian, from \$13,200 to \$14,400 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 142)
163. Increase the salary rate of Miss Mary M. Asbell, Extension Librarian, from \$13,600 to \$14,200 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 143)
164. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John S. Taber, Serials Librarian, from \$14,700 to \$15,300 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 144)
165. Change the title only of Mr. Alexander C. Bionkowski from Assistant Librarian to Audiovisuals Librarian at the same salary rate of \$16,200 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 145)
166. Change the title only of Mr. Richard R. Rasche from Chief Cataloger to Curator at the same salary rate of \$19,500 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. (RBC 146)
167. Change the status of Mrs. Barbara B. Kelso from Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$15,200 to Chief Reference Librarian at a salary rate of \$15,500 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. (RBC 179)
168. Accept the resignation of Mr. Richard A. Day, Cataloger at a salary rate of \$13,600 for twelve months, effective September 30, 1976. (RBC 209)

SEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALSRadiology Service

169. Correct and adjust salary in error on RBC SS 4 of Miss Mary C. Everling, Chief Technician (part-time), from \$1,758 to \$2,198 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Miss Everling also serves as Chief Technician (part-time) at a salary of \$8,790 in Radiology Service and at a salary of \$6,592 in the Department of Radiology. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. Total salary for twelve months, \$17,580. (RBC SS 4 Corrected)
170. Delete the name of Mr. Roberto De La Garza, Jr., Technical Director, X-Ray Technology (part-time) at a salary of \$2,012 for twelve months. Mr. De La Garza did not accept his 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC SS 10)
171. Adjust the salary of Miss Mary C. Everling, Chief Technician (part-time), from \$2,198 to \$1,818 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Miss Everling also serves as Chief Technician (part-time) at a salary of \$7,726 in the Department of Radiology and at a salary of \$8,636 in Radiology Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$18,180. (RBC SS 11)
172. Change the status of Mr. Carl E. Kelly from Engineering Technician III at a salary rate of \$17,580 to Equipment Engineer at a salary rate of \$18,304 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals, Sealy and Smith. (RBC SS 12)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedSEALY AND SMITH FOUNDATION HOSPITALS - continuedRadiology Service - continued

173. Change the status of Mr. Mario G. Wiedenmeier from Equipment Engineer (part-time) at a salary of \$2,358 to Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning at a salary of \$2,520 for twelve months, effective November 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries budget. Mr. Wiedenmeier also serves as Director of Radiological Engineering and Planning (part-time) at a salary of \$1,960 in the Department of Radiology and at a salary of \$23,520 in Radiology Service. Total salary for twelve months, \$28,000. (RBC SS 13)

Occupational Therapy

174. Delete the name of Miss Patricia J. McLean, Associate Director, Occupational Therapy (part-time) at a salary of \$7,358 for twelve months. Miss McLean did not accept her 1976-77 reappointment. (RBC SS 9)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

175. From: Office of the Dean of Medicine:
Maintenance and Operation \$8,000.00

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine:
Travel \$8,000.00

For: This transfer will provide funds to accommodate additional staff and provide adequate funds for travel related to the mission of the Office of the Dean of Medicine.

(RBC 261)

176. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$11,016.00

To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics:
Classified Salaries \$11,016.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$11,016 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976.

(RBC 201)

177. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$10,308.00

To: Microbiology:
Classified Salaries \$10,308.00

For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976.

(RBC 200)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

178. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$8,977.93</u>
	To: Microbiology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$8,977.93</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Research Technician at a salary rate of \$10,308 for twelve months, effective October 18, 1976.	
	(RBC 242)	
179. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,268.56</u>
	To: Pathology: Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,268.56</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Administrative Assistant I at a salary rate of \$11,388 for twelve months, effective November 8, 1976.	
	(RBC 310)	
180. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$9,336.00</u>
	To: Pediatrics: Classified Salaries	<u>\$9,336.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Secretary II at a salary rate of \$9,336 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976.	
	(RBC 199)	
181. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$7,997.00</u>
	To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health: Classified Salaries	<u>\$7,997.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Control Clerk-Coder II at a salary rate of \$8,724 for twelve months, effective October 1, 1976.	
	(RBC 227)	
182. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$4,095.00</u>
	To: Nuclear Medicine Service: Classified Salaries	<u>\$4,095.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I (three-fourths time) at a salary rate of \$5,460 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976.	
	(RBC 202)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedTRANSFER OF FUNDS - continued

183. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional	<u>\$2,548.00</u>
	To: Office of the Director of Communications and Education Service: Classified Salaries	<u>\$2,548.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide sufficient funds for the appointment of a full-time Clerk-Typist II instead of part-time, effective September 1, 1976.	
(RBC 198)		
184. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$1,365.00</u>
	To: Nuclear Medicine Service - Sealy and Smith: Classified Salaries	<u>\$1,365.00</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk I (one-fourth time), at a salary rate of \$5,460 for twelve months, effective September 1, 1976.	
(RBC SS 8)		
185. From:	Dormitories: Electricity	<u>\$5,731.79</u>
	To: Dormitories: Classified Salaries	<u>\$5,731.79</u>
	For: This transfer will provide funds for a new position of Custodial Worker at a salary rate of \$5,832 for twelve months, effective September 7, 1976.	
(RBC 315)		

2000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
601-204	Rehabilitation & Physical Fitness Center	PUF		\$ 176,486.28
		Private Gifts		3,000,000.00

Legend: PUF-Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds



**The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston**

P. O. Box 20036
1100 Holcombe Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77025
(713) 792-4975

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

January 14, 1977

Dr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.".

Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Docket

Board of Regents' Meeting February 11, 1977

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH</u>		
1. The Procter and Gamble Company 6110 Center Hill Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45224	Unrestricted gift to the Institute of Dental Science.	\$ 5,000.00
2. A-Company, Inc. P. O. Box 81247 San Diego, California 92138	In support of the School of Dentistry, Department of Orthodontics. Value of cabinets on July 26, 1976	1 9-drawer and 1 18-drawer bands cabinet. \$ 125.00
<u>HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES</u>		
1. American Legion Auxiliary 709 East Tenth Street Austin, Texas 78701	To provide two fellowships for The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences' students at \$4,200 each to aid in the pursuit of cancer research.	\$ 8,400.00
<u>SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE</u>		
1. Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	To initiate the John A. Beck Scholarship Program in the field of language sciences.	\$ 6,000.00

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following grants and agreements.

1. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and South Main Center Association whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston shall provide \$4,000 for the period November 1, 1976 through October 31, 1977 for the briefing of Dr. Charles A. Berry on activities of South Main Center Association prior to enactment; considering Dr. Berry a part of all policy and developmental decisions; and providing Dr. Berry with copies of any and all materials which are published. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Charles A. Berry, M.D., M.P.H., President.

OK X

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant 6485D by which Lilly Research Laboratories, A Division of Eli Lilly and Company, P. O. Box 618, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206, provides \$29,500 for the period September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977 for support of a research project entitled, "Treatment of Infections in Pediatric Cancer Patients". The objectives of this research are to evaluate the safety, effectiveness and pharmacodynamics of antimicrobial chemotherapeutics, alone or in combination with immunological preparations in children with cancer. Larry K. Pickering, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Program in Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of Lilly Research Laboratories by Lee G. Cromwell, Secretary, Clinical Research Grants Committee.
2. Grant IM-62C by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., 777 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017, transfers \$83,525 from Northwestern University to The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School for the period January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977 for support of a program entitled, "Solubilization and Purifications of Tumor Specific Transplantation Antigens". The objectives of this research are to further explore the chemical basis of the unique antigenicity of these materials and seek to exploit them for immunotherapeutic approaches to human cancer. Barry D. Kahan, Ph.D., M.D., Professor, Department of Surgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The award was made on behalf of the American Cancer Society, Inc., by Stefano Vivona, M.D., M.P.H., Vice President for Research.
3. Agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School and the University of Houston whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School provides quality gynecological care for the students of the University of Houston, provides a selected female health services program, and provides educational support for the female health services program for the period December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977 and from year to year until terminated by 30 days advance written notice by either party. The University of Houston shall provide adequate clinical facilities and \$18,000 per year for services. The agreement was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.
4. Subcontract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School and Duke University for cooperation with Duke University in their Contract No. N01-CB-44011 whereby The University of Texas Health Science Center shall be provided \$24,800 for the period June 26, 1976 through June 27, 1977 for participation in a project entitled, "Xeromammography Versus Film Mammography: A Comparative Study". Richard G. Lester, M.D., is Program Director. The Subcontract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Lysle H. Peterson, M.D., Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
5. Subcontract No. 300095 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School and the University of Washington whereby the University of Washington provides \$37,777 for the period September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977 for support of research entitled, "Regulation by Insulin of Inducible Isoenzymes of Hexokinase". The objective of this research is a comprehensive investigation of the regulation by insulin of an inducible enzyme of hexokinase, corresponding to the hexokinase II of rodent skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. Victor R. Lavis, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The subcontract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning.

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Grant by which Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading, 1628 19th Street, Lubbock, Texas 79401, provides \$500 for the period September 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977 for support of a research program entitled, "Reading Achievement in Mainstreamed Hearing-Impaired Children". The purpose of this research is to examine the reading achievement levels of deaf children that have been mainstreamed into regular education curricula. Albert Yonovitz, Ph.D., Speech and Hearing Institute, is Principal Investigator. The award was made in behalf of the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading by John R. Rogers, Chairman, Research Committee.

KO X A

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts.

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) - 1788 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (Receiving Agency) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (Performing Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall provide certain computer supplies and services as necessary. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency a total contract amount not to exceed \$50,000 for the period December 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on December 1, 1976.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Contract between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School and the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System whereby the Coordinating Board provides \$75,000 for the period September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977 for one year of clinical training for three bona fide Texas residents from foreign medical schools listed by the World Health Organization and according to provisions in House Bill 768 and Senate Bill 52, Acts of the Sixty-Fourth Texas Legislature, Regular Session, 1975. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs.

2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) - 1446 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Medical School (Performing Agency) and Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences (Receiving Agency) whereby the total contract amount is increased by \$2,500.00 for a new total contract amount of \$23,966.95. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by G. C. Franklin, Vice President for Business Affairs, and was approved by the State Board of Control on December 3, 1976.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) - 0266 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the bases for calculating reimbursable costs have been amended for new total reimbursable costs of \$40,127 for the period September 1, 1975 through October 31, 1976 for support of a project entitled, "A Survey of Dental Services for Non-Institutionalized Developmentally Disabled Persons in the State of Texas". Matthew A. Plumber, D.M.D., is Program Director. The amendment was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Edward J. McLaughlin, Ph.D., Vice President for Operations and Planning and was approved by the State Board of Control on September 15, 1976.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC (76-77) - 1717 between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, School of Public Health (Performing Agency) and Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Receiving Agency) whereby the Performing Agency shall develop the manuscript for a booklet, written specifically for parents and persons with cerebral palsy, which contains basic information about dental care for these individuals, and develop the format for a continuing education course and conduct conference for providers of dental care to the developmentally disabled. The Receiving Agency shall reimburse the Performing Agency a total amount not to exceed \$54,723 for the period November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. The contract was signed on behalf of the Houston Health Science Center by Lysle H. Peterson, M.D., Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs and was approved by the State Board of Control on October 29, 1976.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (FEDERAL)
Board of Regents' Meeting February 11, 1977

The following grants and contracts have been approved by the Chief Administrative Officer and are hereby submitted for ratification by the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Grant 7 R01 DA-01498-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse extends the project period for two months for a revised project period of July 1, 1975 through January 31, 1977 without additional funds for continued support of a project entitled, "Physiological Mechanisms of Narcotic Withdrawal". Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D., Ph.D., Professor and Chief, Division of Neurosurgery, Medical School, is Principal Investigator.
2. Research Grant 2 R01 DA-00877-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse provides \$53,249, including indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Intestinal Actions of Narcotic Drugs". The immediate aim of this investigation is directed toward elucidation of the effects of the narcotic analgesics on intestinal humors and nervous elements, to determine the physiological consequences of such actions, and to provide the basic information required for selective control of these actions. The total project period is December 1, 1973 through November 30, 1979. Thomas F. Burks, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
3. Research Grant 1 R01 NS-13251-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke provides \$19,237, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977 for support of a research project entitled, "Systemic Effects of Increasing Intracranial Pressure". The objectives of this project are to test the hypothesis that one major determinant of the cardio-pulmonary response to increased intracranial pressure is the rate at which the intracranial pressure increases, not just the absolute magnitude of the intracranial pressure. The total project period is December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1979. Michael E. Miner, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.
4. Research Grant 5 R01 AA-00194-06 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism provides \$62,820, including indirect costs, for the period January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Metabolic Alterations Induced by Alcohol in GI Systems". The long-term objective of this research is to investigate the effects of alcohol on metabolism related to active transport. The total project period is January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977. Linda L. Shanbour, Ph.D., Department of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Research Grant 3 R01 AI-11361-04S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases provides an additional \$4,430 for a total amount of \$22,341 for the period December 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977 for continued support of a project entitled, "Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinosis". The objectives of this research are to elucidate the physiologic basis of acquired resistance to trichinella spiralis by determining various components of immunologically mediated inflammation which adversely affect juvenile and adult stages of this parasite. The total project period is June 1, 1974 through May 31, 1977. Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology, Medical School, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

6. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 1 F32 HD-05467-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$3,000 for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977 for support of research entitled, "Maternal Endocrine Control of Fetal Substrate Uptake". Sharon Sue Crandell, M.D., is Fellow and Frank H. Morriss, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

7. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 1 F31 DA-05075-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute on Drug Abuse provides \$6,900 for the period December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977 for support of research entitled, "Neuronal Mechanisms of Chronic Morphine Tolerance". This research project is an electrophysiological approach to understanding the mechanisms of the development of tolerance to morphine. Robert Edward McClung, M.S., is Fellow and Nachum Dafny, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Neurobiology and Anatomy, Medical School, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Institution Allowance under Research Fellowship Award 5 F22 DE-00669-03 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of Dental Research provides \$3,000 for the period September 16, 1976 through September 15, 1977 for continued support of a research project entitled, "A Biochemical Study of Calcifiable Microorganisms". The objective of this work is to study the mechanism of biological calcification by characterizing a calcifying entity in a bacterial model and to determine the relevancy of such a model to other forms of vertebrate calcification. Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D., is Fellow and James J. Vogel, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Dental Science Institute, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Fogarty International Research Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW-02411-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides \$15,219 for the period November 3, 1976 through November 2, 1977 for support of fellowship of Hernan Palomino, D.D.S., Fellow. William J. Schull, Ph.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Fogarty International Research Fellowship Award 3 F05 TW-02199-02S1 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides an additional \$102 for the period December 9, 1975 through December 8, 1976 for continued support of a project entitled, "Population Genetics in Hypoxic Aedes Aegypti". Fanny I. Yen, M.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Fellow and William J. Schull, Ph.D., Center for Demographic and Population Genetics, is Sponsor. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

3. Research Grant 5 P50 GM-19513-05 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides \$478,584, plus applicable indirect costs, for the period December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977 for continued support of a research project entitled, "Study of Human Genetics". The total project period is June 1, 1972 through November 30, 1977. Margery W. Shaw, M.D., Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, is Principal Investigator. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Amendment to ERDA Contract E (49-7) - 3225 by which the United States Energy Research and Development Administration amends Paragraph 3 of the contract to permit reimbursement of travel and per diem for participants in the Third International Symposium on the Natural Radiation Environment providing that the names of the participants to be reimbursed have received prior ERDA approval. Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., School of Public Health, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Award 06L481235-77 BHL83 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides an additional \$21,627 for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977 for Nursing Student Loan Program. Dorothy Otto, Acting Dean, School of Nursing, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

2. Award 06L481251-77 BHL84 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health provides an additional \$622 for the period July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1977 for the Nursing Student Loan Program. Dorothy Otto, Acting Dean, School of Nursing, is Program Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

1. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 200-75-0568 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Center of Disease Control provides an additional \$6,466 for a total contract amount of \$88,783; extends the project period to read "22 months from effective date" for a total project period of June 26, 1975 through April 25, 1977; and amends the Scope of Work and Delivery Schedule paragraphs for continued support of a project entitled, "A Model Health Education Program for Handicapped Children and Their Families". Vilma T. Falck, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Division of Continuing Education, is Project Director. The majority of expenditures from this award will be made in Harris County.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

Amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget
Board of Regents' Meeting February 11, 1977

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1976-77 Operating Budget.

President

1. Create the position of Secretary III in the Health Science Center, Office of the President at an annual salary rate of \$10,656.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-307)

Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs

2. Accept the resignation of John A. Tucker, Assistant to the Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs in the Office of Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 effective October 22, 1976. (RBC-278)

Data Processing

3. Create the position of Systems Analyst in the Health Science Center, Department of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$20,784.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$3,810.00) and from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries (\$15,242.00). (RBC-277)

Internal Audit

4. Accept the resignation of Janet Snelgrove, Internal Auditor in the Health Science Center, Department of Internal Audit at an annual salary rate of \$18,000.00 effective October 19, 1976. (RBC-272)

Medical School Admissions and Student Affairs

5. Create the position of Secretary III in the Medical School, Office of Admissions and Student Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$9,648.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-342)

Planning Consultants

6. Transfer \$4,200.00 from Health Science Center, Office of Planning Consultants - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,400.00) and Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,800.00) to Health Science Center Office of Planning Consultants - Equipment (\$700.00) and Travel (\$3,500.00) to provide funds in support of planning work to be conducted by Dr. Leonard Levy with reference to a School of Podiatry. (RBC-261)

7. Create the position of Secretary III in the Health Science Center, Office of Planning Consultants at an annual salary rate of \$10,308.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-306)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONPhysical Plant Special Projects

8. Transfer \$39,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant Special Projects - Maintenance and Operation to cover the cost of building modifications needed for occupancy of the Phase I Public Health School Building by the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences in fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-332)
9. Transfer \$38,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant Special Projects - Maintenance and Operation to cover the cost of the purchase and installation of laminar flow ducts and exhaust blowers in the Phase I Public Health School Building for use by the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences in fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-333)
10. Transfer \$49,000.00 from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Maintenance and Operation to Physical Plant Special Projects - Equipment to cover the cost of built-in laboratory equipment in the Phase I Public Health School Building for occupancy by the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. (RBC-334)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Create the position of Administrative Assistant I in the Medical School, Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$11,016.00 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-273)
2. Create the position of Secretary II in the Medical School, Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$7,896.00 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-322)

ANALYTIC SCIENCESBiochemistry and Molecular Biology

3. Increase the salary of Randolph H. Scott, Senior Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology from an annual rate of \$13,008.00 to an annual rate of \$13,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 2 R01 19511-05. (RBC-256)
4. Appoint James L. Paukert as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$11,500.00 effective October 15, 1976. Funds needed are to come from NSF Grant # GB-31578. (RBC-276)

Neurobiology and Anatomy

5. Change the status of James E. Marchand from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Neurobiology and Anatomy at the same annual rate effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-263)

Pharmacology

6. Appoint Paul M. Epstein as Research Fellow part-time (33.33%) in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 R01 HL-16552-02. (RBC-269)
7. Accept the resignation of Warren J. Pledger, Research Associate in the Medical School, Department of Pharmacology at an annual salary rate of \$14,750.00 effective October 22, 1976. (RBC-285)

Physiology

8. Accept the resignation of Patricia D. Salvato, Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$8,160.00 effective September 30, 1976. (RBC-254)
9. Transfer \$11,000.00 from the Medical School, Department of Physiology - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries to provide funds for classified personnel needs in support of the Department of Physiology during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-255)
10. Change the status of Deborah Russell from Graduate Assistant part-time (50%) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$8,160.00 to Teaching and Research Assistant part-time (50%) in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at the same annual rate effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 5 R01 AI-11361. (RBC-264)
11. Increase the salary of Frank W. Booth (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Physiology from an annual rate of \$19,900.00 to an annual rate of \$21,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-267)
12. Change the status of Alec C. Chou in the Medical School, Department of Physiology from Research Associate (Classified) part-time (24%) at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00 to Research Scientist part-time (24%) at the same annual rate effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-291)
13. Appoint Bithi Sircar as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Physiology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 R01 AM-18164-02. (RBC-331)

CLINICAL SCIENCESAnesthesiology

14. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Eddie K. S. Yip (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology from Instructor at an annual rate of \$34,300.00 (\$23,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Fund and \$11,300.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$40,000.00 (\$26,000.00 MSRDP Clinical Program Fund and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$23,833.26) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,833.37). Dr. Yip will also be promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education. (RBC-244)

Anesthesiology (Continued)

15. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Young S. Kim (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology from Instructor at an annual rate of \$34,300.00 (\$23,000.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program Fund and \$11,300.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$40,000.00 (\$26,000.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program Fund and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$23,833.26) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$12,833.37). Dr. Kim will also be promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education. (RBC-245)
16. Accept the resignation of Mary P. Maddock (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$47,800.00 (\$32,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$15,800.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective September 30, 1976. (RBC-257)
17. Appoint Leticia Q. Carlos as Clinical Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Classified Salaries. (RBC-274)
18. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Young H. Seu (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology from Instructor at an annual rate of \$35,400.00 (\$24,000.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program Fund and \$11,400.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$41,000.00 (\$27,000.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program Fund and \$14,000.00 Permissive Augmentation Fund) effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Faculty Salaries (\$22,500.00) and MSRDP - Anesthesiology, Permissive Augmentation (\$11,666.60). Dr. Seu will also be promoted from Instructor to Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Nurse Anesthesia Education. (RBC-275)
19. Appoint Samai Nazir Khalil (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Anesthesiology at an annual total compensation rate of \$42,000.00 (\$31,000.00 Federal Grant funds and \$11,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant 06S-000171 (\$23,250.00) and Permissive Augmentation (\$8,250.00). (RBC-320)

Internal Medicine - General

20. Change the status and increase the salary of Susan Hall in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General from Administrative Assistant I at an annual rate of \$12,576.00 to Administrative Services Officer at an annual rate of \$15,372.00 effective October 18, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$6,694.25) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Classified Salaries (\$6,694.25). (RBC-308)
21. Change the status of Richard W. Blakely in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General from Clinical Associate without salary and without tenure to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (85%) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-310)
22. Appoint Stuart H. Rosenthal (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (55%) in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 effective January 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-335)

Internal Medicine - Cardiology

23. Change the status of Patrick J. Hogan in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology from Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) part-time (20%) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 effective September 21, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Faculty Salaries. (RBC-252)

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal

24. Appoint Neville E. Hoffman (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal at an annual total compensation rate of \$34,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Department of Physiology effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$25,000.00) and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,333.30). Lapse excess funds budgeted for this faculty position in the amount of \$4,333.34 to Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-314)

Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases

25. Appoint Wei L. Tjoa as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective November 8, 1976. Funds needed are to come from CDC Contract 200-75-0536. (RBC-338)

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

26. Appoint Michael Floyd (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - Nephrology at a total annual compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$32,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective October 15, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$14,000.00), Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal, Faculty Salaries (\$14,129.00), and MSRDP - Internal Medicine, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,516.20). (RBC-327)

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

27. Transfer \$5,906.00 from the Medical School, Department of Internal Medicine - General, Classified Salaries to the Department of Internal Medicine - Pulmonary, Classified Salaries to provide funds for transfer of a portion of a classified position from Internal Medicine - General to Pulmonary during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-241)

Neurology

28. Transfer \$4,500.00 from Health Science Center, Office of Vice President for Professional and Developmental Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000.00) and Travel (\$500.00) to the Medical School, Department of Neurology - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,000.00) and Travel (\$500.00) to provide additional operating funds and travel funds during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-288)

Pathology

29. Change the status and increase the salary of Lakshmi A. Putcha in the Medical School from Research Technician II in the Department of Pharmacology at an annual rate of \$8,436.00 to Research Technician III in the Department of Pathology at an annual rate of \$10,656.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Medical School - MSRDP, Pathology, Classified Salaries. (RBC-271)

Pathology (Continued)

30. Change the status and increase the salary of Jose F. Sotomayor (non-tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Pathology from Instructor at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 to Assistant Professor at an annual rate of \$35,000.00 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-284)

Psychiatry

31. Change the status of Edward L. Reilly, Associate Professor part-time (76%) in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry and Associate Professor part-time (24%) in the Department of MSRDP - Psychiatry at an annual total compensation rate of \$46,500.00 (\$27,000.00 General Budget funds, \$8,400.00 MSRDP - Clinical Program funds and \$11,100.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) from non-tenure to tenure at the same annual rate effective September 1, 1976. (RBC-236)

32. Appoint Susan F. Pokorny (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$23,000.00 effective November 15, 1976 through June 30, 1977. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-325)

33. Accept the resignation of Doddamane E. Leelavathi, Research Fellow, in the Medical School, Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$13,000.00 effective November 30, 1976. (RBC-330)

Radiology

34. Accept the resignation of Jack R. Gregg, Assistant to the Chairman in the Department of Radiology at an annual salary rate of \$26,000.00 (\$20,800.00 from MSRDP - Radiology, Administrative and Professional Salaries and \$5,200.00 from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries) effective November 30, 1976. (RBC-323)

Reproductive Medicine and Biology

35. Appoint Albert S. Berkowitz as Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual salary rate of \$10,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Grant No. 5 P50 HD-08338-02. (RBC-266)

36. Accept the resignation of Cheryle C. Lu, Research Fellow in the Medical School, Department of Reproductive Medicine and Biology at an annual salary rate of \$11,100.00 effective November 12, 1976. (RBC-313)

Surgery - General

37. Increase the total compensation rate of Benjy F. Brooks, Professor (tenure) in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General from an annual rate of \$62,600.00 (\$42,000.00 General Budget funds and \$20,500.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to \$64,000.00 (\$42,000.00 General Budget funds and \$22,000.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$35,000.00) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$18,333.30). (RBC-294)

38. Change the status and increase the salary of Patt V. Denson in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General from Administrative Assistant I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 to Administrative Services Officer at an annual rate of \$14,868.00 effective November 15, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries (\$5,905.88) and from MSRDP - Surgery, Classified Salaries (\$5,905.88). (RBC-312)

Surgery - General (Continued)

39. Appoint Barry D. Kahan (non-tenure) as Professor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual total compensation rate of \$63,500.00 (\$45,000.00 General Budget funds and \$18,500.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$33,750.00) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$13,874.94). (RBC-326)
40. Appoint Richard E. Ward (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual total compensation rate of \$36,000.00 (\$28,000.00 General Budget funds and \$8,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$20,999.97) and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$6,000.03). (RBC-328)
41. Appoint Homer Cook Tolan (non-tenure) as Teaching Associate in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - General at an annual salary rate of \$14,400.00 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Medical School, Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries. (RBC-337)

Surgery - Otolaryngology

42. Increase the total compensation of Helmuth Goepfert (non-tenure) Associate Professor part-time (74%) in the Medical School, Department of Surgery - Otolaryngology from an annual rate of \$41,514.00 (\$29,156.00 General Budget funds and \$12,358.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) to \$42,414.00 (\$29,600.00 General Budget funds and \$12,814.00 Permissive Augmentation funds) effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$24,296.68), Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$370.02), and MSRDP - Surgery, Permissive Augmentation (\$10,678.30). Dr. Goepfert is also employed part-time (26%) at M. D. Anderson Hospital. This action will increase Dr. Goepfert's full-time total compensation rate (UTHSC) from \$56,100.00 to \$57,000.00. (RBC-302)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESCommunity Medicine

43. Transfer \$12,576.00 from the Medical School, Department of Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries to Classified Salaries to correct the source of funding for a new Research Assistant position in the Department of Pathology previously approved by 1976-77 RBC-230. (RBC-324)

Family Practice

44. Correct the 1976-77 budgeted salary rate of Isaac Kleinman (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor in the Medical School, Department of Family Practice from \$14,600.00 to \$29,200.00 and correct the percent time of Dr. Kleinman from 10% to 49.7% effective September 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-289)
45. Reappoint Mallika Rai (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Family Practice at an annual total compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$26,000.00 General Budget funds and \$4,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries (\$6,626.70), Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$15,040.00), and MRS DP - Family Practice, Permissive Augmentation (\$3,333.30). (RBC-309)
46. Appoint Charles R. Payling-Wright (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Medical School, Department of Family Practice at an annual total compensation rate of \$30,000.00 (\$29,000.00 General Budget funds and \$1,000.00 Permissive Augmentation) effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries (\$24,166.70) and MSRDP - Family Practice, Permissive Augmentation (\$833.30). (RBC-311)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMSInstructional Program Fund

47. Create the position of Laboratory Technician II in the Medical School Instructional Program Fund at an annual salary rate of \$9,024.00 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from the departmental equipment account. (RBC-319)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRYMedicine - Periodontics

1. Accept the resignation of Joseph P. Summa (tenure) Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Medicine - Periodontics at an annual salary rate of \$31,900.00 effective October 25, 1976. (RBC-287)

Pathology - Dental Pathology

2. Appoint John N. Trodahl (non-tenure) as Clinical Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$27,600.00 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-282)

3. Transfer \$2,132.00 from the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - Dental Pathology, Administrative and Professional Salaries to the Department of Pathology - General Pathology, Classified Salaries to provide additional funds for classified employees in Pathology - General Pathology during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-321)

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry

4. Increase the salary of Claude E. Padgett III (non-tenure) Associate Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry from an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to an annual rate of \$26,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Dr. Padgett will continue to be appointed Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Assisting Program. (RBC-247)

5. Appoint Edward Stanton Key (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$19,000.00 and as Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Assisting Program effective January 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-248)

6. Appoint Joel C. Small (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 and as Clinical Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Assisting Program effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-250)

Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations

7. Accept the resignation of Luis M. Vargas (non-tenure) Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations effective November 30, 1976. (RBC-336)

Surgery

8. Appoint Sidney H. Schwartz (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$16,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-249)
9. Appoint Chung Minh Nguyen (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor part-time (50%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-281)
10. Appoint Donald G. Gardner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor part-time (10%) in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$16,600.00 effective on December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-315)
11. Appoint John C. Adams (non-tenure) as Professor in the Dental Branch, Department of Surgery at an annual salary rate of \$32,000.00 effective January 1, 1977. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. Lapse excess funds budgeted for this faculty position in the amount of \$12,675.06 to Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-316)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

12. Cancel the appointment of Jane A. Seaman (non-tenure) Instructor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$12,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-251)
13. Appoint Barbara E. Stonner (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Dental Branch, School of Dental Hygiene at an annual salary rate of \$10,500.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-283)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCESINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Change the status and increase the salary of Margery W. Shaw (tenure) in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences from Professor and Director in the Medical Genetics Center at an annual rate of \$42,400.00 to Acting Dean (Dean's Office) and Professor and Director of the Medical Genetics Center at an annual rate of \$47,000.00 effective December 1, 1976. (This compensation rate increase is to provide an administrative salary supplementation of \$4,600.00 per year for the period that Dr. Shaw functions as Acting Dean of the Graduate School). Additional funds needed are to come from Office of the Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC-317)
2. Accept the resignation of Alfred G. Knudson, Dean and Professor of Medical Genetics in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$50,000.00, Professor without salary and with tenure in the Medical Genetics Center, and Professor without salary and without tenure in the Medical School, Department of Pediatrics effective November 30, 1976. (RBC-329)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

3. Appoint Eugene P. Goldschmidt (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$23,718.00 effective July 1, 1976 through August 31, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Faculty Salaries, (RBC-239) (1975-76 fiscal year budget action)

Demographic and Population Genetics Center

4. Accept the resignation of Fanny I. Yen, Fogarty International Scholar in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Demographic and Population Genetics Center at an annual salary rate of \$13,545.00 effective December 8, 1976. (RBC-339)

Medical Genetics Center

5. Change the status and increase the salary of Catherine J. Danne in the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, Medical Genetics Center from Research Associate at an annual rate of \$13,008.00 to Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$16,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from MGC Grant (19513). (RBC-268)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONMedical Laboratory Sciences Education

1. Appoint Linda F. Callaway (non-tenure) as Instructor in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Medical Laboratory Sciences Education at an annual salary rate of \$13,700.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-238)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONAssociate Dean for Research

1. Increase the salary of John E. Scanlon, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Dean for Research part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Office of the Associate Dean for Research and Professor part-time (50%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology from an annual rate of \$41,600.00 to an annual rate of \$42,800.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from Epidemiology Faculty Salaries (\$400.00) and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries (\$700.00). (RBC-242)

INSTRUCTIONAdministrative Sciences

2. Change the status of Marcus M. Key, M.D., Professor of Occupational Medicine in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$42,100.00 from non-tenure to tenure effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-185)

Administrative Sciences (Continued)

3. Accept the resignation of Teddy R. Sparling, M.H.A., Assistant Research Community Health Planner part-time (75%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$17,400.00 effective October 4, 1976. (RBC-253)

4. Cancel the 1976-77 fiscal year appointment of Philip D. Rutsohn, Dr.P.H., (non-tenure) Faculty Associate part-time (25%) in the School of Public Health, Department of Administrative Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$16,700.00 effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Rutsohn transferred to The University of Texas at Galveston effective September 1, 1976. (RBC-286)

Behavioral Sciences

5. Increase the salary of Benjamin S. Bradshaw, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Demography in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from an annual rate of \$29,600.00 to an annual rate of \$30,800.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-202)

6. Increase the salary of David B. Justice, Ph.D., (tenure) Professor of Social Psychology in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from an annual rate of \$32,200.00 to an annual rate of \$33,400.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-203)

7. Increase the salary of David R. Lairson, M.A., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Economics in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from an annual rate of \$20,300.00 to an annual rate of \$20,900.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-204)

8. Change the status and increase the salary of Richard M. Grimes, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences from Assistant Professor of Health Services Administration (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,900.00 to Associate Professor of Health Services Administration (tenure) at an annual rate of \$29,100.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-205)

Biometry

9. Change the status of Robert J. Hardy, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$28,100.00 from non-tenure to tenure effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-186)

10. Change the status and increase the salary of Bartholomew P. Hsi, Ph.D., (tenure) in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from Associate Professor of Biometry at an annual salary rate of \$33,800.00 to Professor of Biometry at an annual rate of \$35,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-206)

11. Increase the salary of Ralph F. Frankowski, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from an annual rate of \$33,600.00 to an annual rate of \$34,800.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-207)

12. Increase the salary of C. Morton Hawkins, Jr., Sc.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from an annual rate of \$30,000.00 to an annual rate of \$31,200.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-208)
13. Increase the salary of Ronald N. Forthofer, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from an annual rate of \$28,500.00 to an annual rate of \$29,700.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-209)
14. Increase the salary of Jay H. Glasser, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Biometry in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from an annual rate of \$31,800.00 to an annual rate of \$33,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-210)
15. Change the status and increase the salary of Eun S. Lee, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,800.00 (75% General Budget funds and 25% Federal Grant funds) to Associate Professor (tenure) at an annual rate of \$24,000.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from the School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries (\$825.00) and from HEW Grant HL-12442-756303 (\$275.00). (RBC-243)
16. Change the status and increase the salary of Diane H. Nisbet in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from Computer Programmer Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$9,972.00 to Computer Programmer I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01 HV-12442. (RBC-340)
17. Change the status and increase the salary of Albert L. Moreno in the School of Public Health, Department of Biometry from Computer Programmer Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$9,972.00 to Computer Programmer I at an annual rate of \$12,168.00 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant N01 HV-12442. (RBC-341)

Environmental Sciences

18. Increase the salary of Thomas F. Gesell, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Health Physics in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences from an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to an annual rate of \$25,600.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-211)
19. Increase the salary of Michael H. Smolensky, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Environmental Physiology in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences from an annual rate of \$26,200.00 to an annual rate of \$26,800.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-212)
20. Change the status and increase the salary of Irina Cechova, Ph.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Environmental Sciences from Assistant Professor of Environmental Health (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$23,900.00 to Associate Professor of Environmental Health (tenure) at an annual rate of \$25,100.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-213)

Epidemiology

21. Change the status and increase the salary of Lewis H. Roht, M.D., in the School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology from Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,600.00 to Associate Professor of Epidemiology (tenure) at an annual rate of \$30,800.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from departmental Faculty Salaries. (RBC-214)

Human Ecology

22. Change the status of Rufus K. Guthrie, Ph.D., Professor of Microbiology and Ecology in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology at an annual salary rate of \$35,000.00 from non-tenure to tenure effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-187)

23. Increase the salary of Gene D. Schroder, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Ecology in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology from an annual rate of \$22,200.00 to an annual rate of \$23,400.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-215)

24. Increase the salary of Carl S. Hacker, Ph.D., (tenure) Associate Professor of Medical Zoology in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology from an annual rate of \$25,000.00 to an annual rate of \$26,200.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-216)

25. Increase the salary of Janet M. Schreiber, Ph.D., (non-tenure) Assistant Professor of Anthropology in the School of Public Health, Department of Human Ecology from an annual rate of \$20,800.00 to an annual rate of \$21,400.00 effective October 1, 1976. Additional funds needed are to come from School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology Faculty Salaries. (RBC-217)

26. Transfer \$11,024.00 from the classified salary accounts in the School of Public Health, Departments of Administrative Sciences (\$2,346.00), Behavioral Sciences (\$1,747.00), Biometry (\$2,076.00), Environmental Sciences (\$2,076.00), and Epidemiology (\$2,779.00) to the Department of Human Ecology - Classified Salaries to redistribute School of Public Health funds for Research Statistical Aide positions during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-318)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONContinuing Education

1. Change the status of Carol M. McKenzie in the School of Nursing, Department of Continuing Education from Director of Continuing Education at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 to Director of Continuing Education on Maternity Leave of Absence without pay for the period October 13, 1976 through November 18, 1976. (RBC-279)

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTEINSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

1. Appoint Emily F. Kirstein as Research Fellow part-time (50%) in the Speech and Hearing Institute, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$13,008.00 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from departmental Classified Salaries. (RBC-237)

DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATIONINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATIONDean

1. Cancel the 1976-77 fiscal year appointment of H. Grant Taylor as Consultant part-time (15%) in the Division of Continuing Education, Office of the Dean at an annual salary rate of \$38,148.00 effective September 1, 1976. (RBC-258)

INSTRUCTIONGeneral Instruction

2. Change the status of Vilma T. Falck from Associate Professor (non-tenure) in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$30,000.00 (\$24,000.00 General Budget funds and \$6,000.00 Federal Contract funds) to Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at the same annual rate of \$30,000.00 (\$30,000.00 General Budget funds) and Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Public Health, Department of Behavioral Sciences effective September 1, 1976. Additional General Budget funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries. Dr. Falck is also to continue her appointment as Associate Professor without salary and without tenure in the School of Allied Health Sciences, Department of Biomedical Communications. (RBC-240)

3. Change the status of Vicki L. Albright in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction from Health Educator at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00 to Health Educator on leave of absence without pay for the period September 1, 1976 through October 1, 1976. (RBC-270)

4. Accept the resignation of Vicki L. Albright, Health Educator in the Division of Continuing Education, Department of General Instruction at an annual salary rate of \$15,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. (RBC-280)

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTIONMEDICAL SCHOOL ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY CENTER

1. Change the status and increase the salary of William E. Seifert, Jr., in the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center from Supervisor - Analytical Chemistry Center at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 to Senior Research Associate at an annual rate of \$16,500.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Research Support Grant 5 S07 RR-05745-04. (RBC-262)

2. Appoint Joachim Georg Liehr as Research Scientist part-time (75%) in the Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center and part-time (25%) in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology at an annual salary rate of \$20,000.00 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Medical School Analytical Chemistry Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$15,000.00) and Medical School, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries (\$4,999.92). (RBC-265)

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

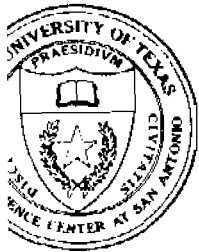
3. Create the position of Research Statistical Aide in the School of Public Health, Institute of Environmental Health at an annual salary rate of \$8,436.00 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Classified Salaries. (RBC-290)

DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE

1. Increase the salary of Peggy A. O'Neill (non-tenure) Assistant Professor in the Dental Branch, Dental Science Institute from an annual rate of \$15,600.00 to an annual rate of \$16,500.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant No. 5 R01 DE-04210-02. Dr. O'Neill will continue to be appointed Assistant Professor without salary and without tenure in the Dental Branch, Department of Pathology - General Pathology. (RBC-246)
2. Appoint Vishnu N. Katiyar as Postdoctoral Fellow in the Dental Branch, Dental Science Institute at an annual salary rate of \$12,000.00 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed are to come from NIH Grant 5 R01 DE 04172-02. (RBC-259)

DESIGNATED FUNDSMEDICAL SCHOOLMSRDP - Development Fund

1. Transfer \$68,054.40 from the Medical School MSRDP - Development Fund, Maintenance and Operation to Space Rental to provide funds for the lease of space from Hermann Hospital during fiscal year 1976-77. (RBC-260)



2501

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 696-6105

January 12, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:js

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

TH

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

San Antonio Health Science Center

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Semp Russ Milam Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	Contribution to the Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	\$37,000.00
2. The Richard Spencer Lewis Memorial Foundation 1655 Frost Bank Tower San Antonio, Texas 78205	Medical Student Loans	\$10,200.00
3. Department of Texas The Ladies Auxiliary to the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States 2112 Robinwood Drive Fort Worth, Texas 76111	Cancer Research	\$21,937.50
4. Hilda Roosth 5551 Yale Boulevard Dallas, Texas 75206	Pathology Residency Program	\$15,000.00

*Check
10/4 File*

F

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System:

San Antonio Health Science Center

1. Harold E. Alexander, Jr., Medical Student IV, February 21, 1977 to April 9, 1977, to Pleasanton, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant #06-D-000025-03. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant.
2. Thomas Duncan Nichols, Medical Student IV, January 3, 1977 to February 19, 1977, to Floresville, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant #06-D-000025-03. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant and he will be reimbursed accordingly.
3. Fred E. Potts, III, Medical Student IV, April 11, 1977 to May 27, 1977, to Floresville, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant #06-D-000025-03. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant and he will be reimbursed accordingly.
4. Ronald L. Romanik, Medical Student IV, November 1, 1976 to December 22, 1976, to Corsicana, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant for Preceptorship Training, Grant #06-D-000025-03. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant and he will be reimbursed accordingly.

San Antonio Health Science CenterTRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (continued)

5. Gene Yee, Medical Student IV, February 28, 1977 to April 9, 1977, to Austin, Texas, to function under the guidelines of Special Project Grant #06-D-000025-03. Funds for preceptee support have been made available through the before mentioned grant and he will be reimbursed accordingly.

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Science Unlimited Research Foundation
311 - D Spencer Lane
San Antonio, Texas 78201

1. Agreement
Develop a Program in Research in the area of Spinal Cord Injury
Dr. Jim Story, Department of Surgery
\$200,000.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1985

The Parker B. Francis Foundation
Room 618, Renssen Building
Dartmouth Medical School
Hanover, New Hampshire 03755

2. A Training Program
A Training Program in Pulmonary Diseases
Dr. W. G. Johanson, Jr., Department of Medicine
\$30,140.00
January 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978

The Deafness Research Foundation
366 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017

3. Grant
Inner Ear Pathophysiology in Hypothyroidism
Dr. William L. Meyerhoff, Department of Surgery
\$7,062.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

Human Development Associates
2490 Channing Way
Berkeley, California 94704

4. Contract
Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation of Research Activities Programmed for the EPSDT Demonstration Project at Contra Costa County, California
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$10,184.00
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

Joan Fenske Associates
2653 Marin Avenue
Berkeley, California 94708

5. Contract
Formulation of Methods and Procedures for Evaluation of Research Activities Programmed for the EPSDT Demonstration Project at Contra Costa County, California
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$8,244.00
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977

The Nutrition Foundation, Inc.
489 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10017

6. Grant 518-E
Nutrition: An Integral Aspect of Clinical Nutrition
Dr. Eleanor A. Young, Department of Medicine
\$7,950.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977

Clayton Foundation for Research
Suite 810, West Loop National Bank Building
2100 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027

7. Agreement
The Possible Clinical Effects of Non-Nutritive Compounds on Gastric Carcinogenesis, and the Metabolism of Non-Nutritive Compounds by Human Tissues
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$97,129.00
November 1, 1976 - October 31, 1978

Presbyterian Medical Services
Box 2384
Santa Fe, New Mexico

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

8. Evaluation of the Checkerboard Area Health System EPSDT Program
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Additional funds: \$8,000.00
Extension of time to January 31, 1977

Abbott Laboratories
Abbott Park
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

9. Drug Study
Metabolism of Intravenously Infused Glucose Polymers (X-2916)
Dr. Elliot Weser, Department of Medicine
\$8,438.00
No dates specified

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

Hoffman-La Roche, Inc.
950 E Executive Plaza
4615 Southwest Freeway
Houston, Texas 77027

Change in Protocol Previously Approved:

10. Protocol No. 631-1020-2
Comparative Study of Response to Bactrim of Upper and Lower Tract Urinary Infection
Dr. Marvin Forland, Department of Medicine
Additional Funds: \$21,490.00
Third year budget for year beginning August 1, 1976

E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc.
P. O. Box 4000
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

11. Drug Study
Procainamide Multiple Bolus and Continuous Infusion Study
Dr. David Lalka, Department of Pharmacology
\$8,030.00
December 1, 1976 - Approximately six (6) months

Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories
West Point
Pennsylvania 19486

12. Drug Study
Study to Evaluate the Effects of Halofenate Treatment on Glucose, Insulin and Glucagon Metabolism
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg, Department of Medicine
\$45,500.00
January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977 (approximate)

Southern California Research Institute
2033 Pontius Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90025

13. Agreement
Sinemet-Alcohol Interaction Studies
Dr. Kenneth Blum, Department of Pharmacology
\$500.00
December 1, 1976 - October 31, 1977

Santa Rosa Medical Center
P. O. Box 7330, Station A
San Antonio, Texas 78285

14. Agreement
Renewal Agreement for Partial Services of a Neonatologist as Director of Newborn Nurseries at Santa Rosa Medical Center
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
\$18,530.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Change in Agreement Previously Approved:

15. Agreement
Part Time Research Analyst Services
Dr. Philip A. Brunell, Department of Pediatrics
Additional Funds: \$2,979.00
Extension of time to December 31, 1976

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

Commission for Mexican-American Affairs
1514 Buena Vista Street
San Antonio, Texas 78207

16. Agreement
Continuation of an Evaluation for the Multiple Impact Therapy for Learning Problems Project (MIT)
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$28,290.00
December 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977

The Mexican-American Unity Council
712 S. Flores
San Antonio, Texas 78204

17. Agreement
Part-Time Services of a Psychiatrist for the Mental Health Program
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$13,524.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Trinity University
715 Stadium Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

18. Agreement
Renewal of Teaching Services
Dr. John C. Cooper, Jr., Department of Surgery
\$1,200.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Bristol Laboratories
P. O. Box 657
Syracuse, New York 13201

19. Drug Study No. 79
Butorphanol as a Supplement to Nitrous Oxide in Balanced Anesthesia
Dr. Howard L. Zauder, Department of Anesthesiology
\$20,000.00
January 1, 1977 - April 30, 1977

Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health
San Antonio, Texas

20. Agreement
Teaching Services to Departments of Family Practice, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Pediatrics and Psychiatry and Other Staff Assignments
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$4,450.00
December 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (continued)

Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital
and
Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health
San Antonio, Texas

21. Business Agreements

The following agreements have been negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs and have been approved by Mr. E. D. Walker, Deputy Chancellor. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested.

- a. Lease Agreement with the Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital for the use of 4.784 acres of land as a parking lot for a period of two (2) years commencing November 1, 1976 and continuing thereafter for as long as is mutually agreeable. Rental payment is \$1.00 per year.
- b. Letter Agreement with the Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health for the use of a strip of their property for a temporary access road for a period of two (2) years commencing November 1, 1976 and continuing thereafter for as long as is mutually agreeable and at no cost.

2700
4000

AKI

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following:

Contra Costa County
Human Resources
651 Pine Street
Martinez, California 94553

- 1. Contract No. 22-003-2
Evaluation of Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$81,632.00
October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
- 2. Contract No. 22-054
Evaluation Plan for the Child Health and Disability Prevention Program
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,000.00
June 1, 1976 - March 31, 1977

Bexar County
San Antonio, Texas

- 3. Contract
Offender Employment Clearinghouse
Dr. Raymond Costello, Department of Psychiatry
\$27,600.00
January 1, 1977 - February 28, 1978

San Antonio Health Science Center

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER) (continued)

Community Guidance Center of Bexar
County
2135 Babcock
San Antonio, Texas

- 4. Agreement
Reimbursement for Services of a Psychology Resident from the Department of Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$6,265.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
- 5. Agreement
Reimbursement for Services of a Psychologist from the Department of Psychiatry
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,785.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977
- 6. Agreement
Reimbursement for Services of a Psychiatrist
Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
\$9,568.00
September 1, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Bexar County Mental Health - Mental Retardation
Center
611 N. Flores
San Antonio, Texas 78205

- 7. Memorandum of Understanding
Ratification of Memorandum of Understanding Concerning Psychiatric Residency Training Program Available to BCMHMR under Affiliation Agreement dated February 22, 1970

Bexar County Hospital District
4502 Medical Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

- 8. Agreement
Centralized Radiation Safety Program
Dr. Robert G. Waggoner, Department of Radiology
\$18,378.00
November 1, 1976 - October 31, 1977

Handwritten initials: "D" with a circle, "V", and "L".

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE): Approval is requested for the following:

The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78701

- Change in Agreement Previously Approved:
- 1. Agreement No. 30062-3, Amendment No. 2
Development of Prototype Detection System
Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
Additional Funds: \$8,000.00
Extension of time to May 31, 1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued)

Texas Tech University School of Medicine
Lubbock, Texas

2. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-1657
Provide Data and Reports
Dr. David Kronick, Library
\$1,000.00
October 4, 1976 - June 30, 1977

State of Washington
Department of Social and Health Services
Olympia, Washington 98504

3. Contract No. 1993-AGF-12950
Demonstration in Follow-up: Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment Program (EPSDT)
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$54,180.00
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977

San Antonio State Hospital of the Texas Department
of Mental Health Mental Retardation
San Antonio, Texas

4. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-1667
Therapeutics Seminars via Teleconferences
Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
\$420.00
October 7, 1976 - December 2, 1976

Texas Department of Community Affairs
Austin, Texas

5. Interagency Contract No. (76-77)-1775
Early Childhood Development Grant
Evangeline O'Sullivan, School of Nursing
\$28,000.00
October 14, 1976 - August 31, 1977

Texas Department of Public Welfare
Austin, Texas

6. Contract
An Exploratory Study of the Status of Persons Denied Alternate Care Services in the Austin-Waco Region
Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
\$5,940.00
December 1, 1976 - January 31, 1977

State Department of Public Welfare
John Reagan Building
Austin, Texas 78701

- Change in Contract Presiously Approved:
7. Contract
Evaluation of an EPSDT Demonstration Project Being Conducted under a Grant from SRS/DHEW
Dr. Harold Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
Additional funds: \$94,600.00
Extension of time to June 30, 1977

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) (continued)

State Department of Public Welfare
 P. O. Box 2410
 San Antonio, Texas 78298

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
 8. Contract PS0213 changed to PS091-13-P-00
Family Planning Services
 Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 No additional funds
 Extension of time to August 31, 1977

- Change in Contract Previously Approved:
 9. Contract PS-091-24-P-00, Plan change No. 2
Evaluation of the El Centro Del Barrio Mutual Aid Self Help Project
 Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 Additional Funds: \$99,925.00
 Extension of time to August 31, 1977

Texas State Board of Control
 Austin, Texas

10. Interagency Contract (76-77)-1831
Rental of Communications Circuits
 Mr. R. B. Price, Vice President for Business Affairs
 \$2,000.00
 January 1, 1977 - August 31, 1977

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS
 February 11, 1977 Meeting

te
 ↑
 H

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

Public Health Service

1. Research Grant 1 R01 HL19676-01
Physico-Chemical Interactions in Pulmonary Surfactant
 To investigate the interactions between certain phospholipids and the apoprotein of pulmonary surface active material
 Dr. Richard J. King, Department of Physiology
 January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977
 \$30,488.00
 Bexar County, Texas

2. Research Grant 2 R01 HL18875-02
Effect of Perfusion Pressure and PGE₂ on NA⁺ Excretion
 To define the relationship between renal sodium transport and an acute increase in renal perfusion pressure
 Dr. Robert T. Kunau, Jr., Department of Medicine
 December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
 \$41,919.00
 Bexar County, Texas

3. Research Grant 1 R01 HL19996-01
The Role of Membrane Proteins in Platelet Function
 To study the surface membrane glycoproteins of human and rabbit platelets using our nonpenetrating radioisotope label (¹²⁵I-diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid) to determine alterations of membrane structure during circulation and in vitro storage
 Dr. James N. George, Department of Medicine
 December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
 \$24,099.00
 Bexar County, Texas

4. Research Grant 1 P50 HL19362-01
A/S SCOR: Atherosclerosis in Nonhuman Primates
 A multidisciplinary research program to investigate the etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in baboons and vervet monkeys
 Dr. Henry C. McGill, Jr., Department of Pathology
 December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
 \$627,783.00
 Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
 5. Research Grant 3 R10 CA12275-05S3
Central Oncology Group
 Dr. J. Bradley Aust, Department of Surgery
 Extension of time to March 31, 1977
 Additional Funds: \$5,104.00

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
 6. Research Grant 3 R01 CA15842-02S3
Immunologic Aspects of Cancer and Infection in Primates
 Dr. William T. Kniker, Department of Pediatrics
 Extension of time to February 28, 1977
 Additional Funds: \$10,481.00

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

7. Research Grant 5 R01 CA11378-08
Mechanism of Hormonal Control of Mammary Carcinoma
To study prolactin and estrogen stimulated events in breast cancer
Dr. William L. McGuire, Department of Medicine
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
\$68,823.00 New Money: \$65,887.00
Bexar County, Texas

8. Research Grant 5 R01 AM17137-03
Studies of Erythrocyte and Platelet Membrane Protein
To study proteins of red cell and platelet membranes in vitro
utilizing a radioactive membrane label
Dr. David A. Sears, Department of Medicine
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
\$30,336.00 New Money: \$30,314.00
Bexar County, Texas

9. Research Grant 5 R01 CA10917-09
Phosphate Transport and Metabolism in Carcinoma Cells
To obtain both radio-labeled DIDS and SITS and tumor cells will
be reacted with these agents and the relationship between
stilbene binding and inhibition of sulfate transport deter-
mined
Dr. Charles Levinson, Department of Physiology
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
\$23,743.00 New Money: \$22,621.00
Bexar County, Texas

10. Research Grant 2 R10 CA12029-06
Primary Breast Cancer Therapy Group (NSABP)
To enhance the multidisciplinary approach of this institution
in five clinical trail areas
Dr. J. Bradley Aust, Department of Surgery
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
\$15,441.00
Bexar County, Texas

- Change in Contract Previously Approved
11. Contract N01-CB-43893
Improvement in Migration Inhibition Assay
Dr. John T. Harrington, Department of Medicine
Extension of time to October 31, 1977
Additional Funds: \$81,842.00
Bexar County, Texas

12. Research Grant 1 R01 DA 01622-01
Interaction of Narcotics and Steroids in the CNS
To determine if morphine and methadone will affect the nuclear
uptake and retention of the gonadal steroids, etc.
Dr. Peter J. Sheridan, Department of Anatomy
December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
\$29,175.00
Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

13. Research Grant 5 R01 DA01346-02
Marihuana and Reproduction in the Female
 Continuation of research concerning the effects of marihuana on reproductive hormones in the female Rhesus monkey
 Dr. Carol G. Smith, Department of Pharmacology
 December 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
 \$46,966.00
 Bexar County, Texas
14. Contract N01 AI 52505, Modification No. 4
Kidney Transplant Histocompatibility Study
 Continue studies on the evaluation of histocompatibility matching in renal transplantation
 Dr. Jay H. Stein, Department of Medicine
 December 29, 1976 - December 28, 1977
 \$28,757.00
 Bexar County, Texas
15. Research Grant 1 R01 AI13770-01
Immunodiagnosis of Systemic Candidiasis
 To evaluate modifications of the mannan immunoassay to detect mannan-protein complexes in addition to free mannan and to increase sensitivity of the immunoassay to mannan
 Dr. Marc H. Weiner, Department of Medicine
 January 1, 1977 - December 31, 1977
 \$47,187.00
 Bexar County, Texas
16. Research Grant 2 R01 NS08949-08
Cell Proliferation in Injured Nervous Tissue
 To study the origin and function of the cells that proliferate in response to nervous tissue injury
 Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr., Department of Anatomy
 December 1, 1976 - November 30, 1977
 \$22,696.00
 Bexar County, Texas
17. Grant 06L481247-77 BHL84
Nursing Student Assistance Program - Loans
 Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
 \$4,046.00
 Bexar County, Texas
18. Grant 06L481236-77 BHL83
Nursing Student Assistance Programs - Loans
 Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 July 1, 1976 - June 30, 1977
 \$21,487.00
 Bexar County, Texas

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL) (continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Service

19. Contract SRS-500-76-0519
Review of Shows for Treatment - EPSDT
 To conduct a nine state survey to determine percent of children with problems found in screening in the EPSDT program who actually initiate treatment and complete or terminate treatment
 Dr. Harold D. Dickson, Department of Psychiatry
 June 28, 1976 - January 15, 1977
 \$69,997.00
 Bexar County, Texas

Office of Education

- Change in Grant Previously Approved:
 20. Document No. P007705108
Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Grant funds for Nursing and Allied Health Students
 Dr. Frank Harrison, Office of the President
 No extension of time
 Additional funds: \$33,598.00

Veterans Administration

21. Contract V671P-197-77
Exchange of Use of Specialized Medical Resources
 Dr. George W. Weinstein, Department of Surgery
 Dr. Robert L. Leon, Department of Psychiatry
 October 1, 1976 - September 30, 1977
 No funds

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 February 11, 1977 Meeting

REQUESTS FOR BUDGET CHANGE: Approval is requested for the following:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Payroll Office

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Helen I. Crall (non-tenure) as Payroll Officer from \$16,000 to \$16,800 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$666.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries in the Payroll Office. (RBC 309)

Office of Student Services

2. Change the percent time of Ms. Magda H. Kramen (non-tenure) as Coordinator of Special Programs at an annual salary rate of \$17,900 from 50% time to 100% time effective October 18, 1976. Ms. Kramen is paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 270)

Anesthesiology

3. Appoint Dr. Bechara Hatoum (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$15,000 effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Hatoum will be paid from a V.A. Contract. (RBC 264)

4. Appoint Dr. David M. Fitzgerald (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$18,000 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$23,249.97 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 328)

Family Practice

5. Appoint Dr. Harry W. Martin (non-tenure) as Professor without salary effective October 1, 1976. Dr. Martin continues to serve as Professor (tenure) in the Department of Psychiatry at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$8,000, and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Community Dentistry. (RBC 298)

Medicine

6. Appoint Dr. Earl W. Sutherland III (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$6,083.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 267)

7. Change the percent time and increase the total compensation of Dr. John T. Harrington, Jr. (tenure) from Associate Professor (37.5% time) paid from Teaching Salaries and staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital to Associate Professor (50% time) paid from Teaching Salaries and staff member (50% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective October 10, 1976 as shown below:

	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Revised Status</u>
Base Salary	\$13,125	\$17,500
V.A. Salary	24,866	19,895
Total Salary	37,991	37,395
Permissive Augmentation	3,500	4,200
Total Compensation	41,491	41,595
Base Rate	35,000#	35,000#
V.A. Rate	39,786#	39,788#

Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$3,904.55 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 286)

Dr. Harrington also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology.

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

8. Appoint Dr. Michael P. Stern (tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$39,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,500 effective October 18, 1976. Dr. Stern will also serve as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$33,967.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 288)

9. Promote and increase the annual permissive augmentation of Dr. Phillip C. Schaefer (non-tenure) from Instructor (37.5% time) to Assistant Professor (37.5% time) and from an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,500 to \$3,500 effective November 1, 1976. Dr. Schaefer will continue to serve as Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,300.00. Dr. Schaefer also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Biochemistry and as a staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 303)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

10. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Mohammad M. Ahmad (non-tenure) as Associate Professor from \$31,000 to \$31,500 effective November 1, 1976. Dr. Ahmad will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,900. Dr. Ahmad also serves as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Family Practice. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$416.66 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 304)

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Richard A. Garcia, Jr. (non-tenure) as Administrative Associate Director from \$21,000 to \$22,000 effective November 1, 1976. Mr. Garcia is paid 70% time from Gifts from MSRDP and 30% time from Bexar County Hospital District Contract. (RBC 305)

12. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Robert H. Hayashi (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$31,600 to \$32,600 effective November 1, 1976. Dr. Hayashi will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$5,000. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$833.36 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 306)

Pediatrics

13. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Max I. Michels (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (25% time) from an annual salary rate of \$29,100 to \$30,600 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$343.75 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 277)

14. Appoint Dr. Yves W. Brans (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective October 1, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$2,666.63 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 283)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

15. Change the status of Dr. William T. Blessum (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor (37.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 and staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital at an annual salary rate of \$34,821 to Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective December 1, 1976. Cancel the permissive augmentation of Dr. Blessum effective the close of business of November 30, 1976. Accept the resignation of Dr. Blessum (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at annual salary rate of \$31,500 effective the close of business of business of January 31, 1977. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$8,334.74 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 323)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Psychiatry

16. Appoint Dr. Stephen H. Getsinger (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective October 10, 1976. Dr. Getsinger serves as a full-time staff member at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 296)

17. Appoint Dr. Lawrence A. Gaupp (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective October 4, 1976. Dr. Gaupp serves as a full-time staff member at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 297)

Radiology

18. Change the title of Dr. Robert K. Peterson (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 from Instructor (50% time) to Clinical Instructor (50% time) effective October 18, 1976. Dr. Peterson will continue to receive an annual permissive augmentation of \$1,000. Dr. Peterson has terminated as staff member (50% time) at the V.A. Hospital. (RBC 285)

19. Appoint Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy (tenure) as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$42,500 (paid 82.5% time from Teaching Salaries and 17.5% time from a Cancer Treatment Center Grant) and an annual permissive augmentation of \$22,500 effective November 1, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$833.30 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 312)

20. Accept the resignation of Dr. Gary W. Ferris (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$9,000 effective the close of business December 31, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$14,000 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 326)

21. Appoint Dr. Thomas H. Loecker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$3,000 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$26,250.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 330)

Anatomy

22. Appoint Dr. Nancy R. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 effective October 1, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,745 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 269)

Biochemistry

23. Appoint Dr. Arthur W. Kruski (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Biochemistry effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Kruski also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) in the Department of Pathology at an annual salary rate of \$18,200. (RBC 316)

24. Appoint Dr. Madan G. Luthra (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual rate of \$19,200 effective November 1, 1976. Appoint Dr. Luthra (non-tenure) as Instructor in the Department of Medicine without salary effective November 1, 1976. Dr. Luthra is paid from a DHEW Grant. (RBC 319)

25. Appoint Dr. Sandra R. Weinstein (non-tenure) as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$13,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 327)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Pathology

26. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Michael H. Sulak (tenure) as Professor from \$15,700 to \$17,100 effective October 1, 1976. Dr. Sulak's annual salary rate will remain at \$39,900. (RBC 279)
27. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Howard W. Huntington (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$4,000 to \$5,000 effective October 1, 1976. Dr. Huntington will remain as Assistant Professor (12.5% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 and as a staff member (87.5% time) at the V. A. Hospital. (RBC 280)
28. Increase the annual permissive augmentation rate of Dr. Ju-Chin Lee (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor from \$10,500 to \$11,500 effective October 1, 1976. Dr. Lee's annual salary rate of \$31,500 will not change. (RBC 281)
29. Appoint Dr. Robert R. Rhyne (non-tenure) as Clinical Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Pathology effective September 1, 1976. Dr. Rhyne serves as Clinical Associate Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 in the Department of Diagnosis and Roentgenology. (RBC 291)
30. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Gary A. Alexander (non-tenure) from Laboratory Technical Assistant II at an annual salary rate of \$6,672 to a Research Assistant (80% time) at an annual salary rate \$9,972 effective November 22, 1976. Mr. Alexander is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 325)
31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ju-Chin Lee (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,500 and an annual permissive augmentation of \$11,500 effective the close of business of December 6, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$23,117.06 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 331)

Physiology

32. Appoint Dr. Theresa M. Siler Khodr (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor without salary effective October 1, 1976. Dr. Siler-Khodr serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. (RBC 333)
33. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Dr. Byung P. Yu (tenure) from Associate Professor paid 80% time by Physiology Teaching Salaries and 20% time paid by Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries to Associate Professor (37.5% time) paid by Physiology Teaching Salaries and a staff member (62.5% time) at the V.A. Hospital effective December 5, 1976 as shown below:

	<u>1976-77 Budget</u>	<u>Revised Amount</u>
Base Salary	\$32,900	\$12,337
V.A. Salary	-0-	15,256
Total Salary	32,900	27,593
Permissive Augmentation	-0-	6,307
Total Compensation	32,900	33,900
Physiology Rate	32,900#	32,900#
V.A. Rate	-0-	24,410#

Transfer unused Physiology Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$10,336.97 and from Physiology Graduate School Instruction Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$4,864.28 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 338)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

Office of the Dean of the Dental School

34. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip J. Boyne (non-tenure) as Dean of the Dental School at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective the close of business October 18, 1976. Dr. Boyne will continue to serve as Professor (tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 in the Department of Oral Surgery. This is an exception to the limit of \$45,000 for a Professor effective October 19, 1976 through August 31, 1977. Transfer the funds needed for this change in the amount of \$52,097 from Administrative and Professional Salaries in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School to Teaching Salaries in the Department of Oral Surgery. (RBC 289)

35. Promote and increase the annual salary rate and change the status of Dr. James W. Wagener (non-tenure) from Executive Assistant to the President at an annual salary rate of \$41,000 to Executive Assistant to the President (20% time) and Acting Dean of the Dental School (80% time) at an annual salary rate of \$43,000 effective October 19, 1976. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$30,216.26 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction in the amount of \$1,736.54 and from Administrative and Professional Salaries in the Office of the President in the amount of \$28,479.26 to Administrative and Professional Salaries in the Office of the Dean of the Dental School. (RBC 290)

Biomaterials

36. Return from leave of absence and appoint Dr. Harold R. Englander (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective December 1, 1976. Dr. Englander also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) without salary in the Department of Community Dentistry. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$22,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 332)

Dental Anatomy

37. Accept the resignation of Dr. Clifford A. Katz (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective the close of business October 31, 1976. Increase the percent time of Dr. Clifford A. Katz (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor in the Department of Community Dentistry from 20% time to 40% time at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective November 1, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries from Dental Anatomy in the amount of 4,200 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. Funds needed for the change in the Department of Community Dentistry in the amount of \$4,200 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 317)

Diagnosis and Roentgenology

38. Appoint Dr. James W. Frazer (non-tenure) as a Specialist in Roentgenology at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective December 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$22,500 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 329)

Endodontics

39. Appoint Dr. John D. Andrews (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective November 3, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$482.26 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 320)

General Practice

40. Appoint Dr. Michael C. Duggan (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,200 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,520 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 274)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)Operative Dentistry

41. Appoint Dr. Thomas E. Schmidt (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (20% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$4,583.37 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 271)

42. Change the present time of Dr. Adolph J. Murrey (non-tenure) from Clinical Assistant Professor (75% time) (as previously approved on RBC #60) to Clinical Assistant Professor (85% time) at an annual salary rate of \$27,800 effective September 1, 1976. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$2,780 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 282)

43. Appoint Dr. Jack H. Rheiner (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$29,000 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$24,166.70 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 302)

Orthodontics

44. Change the termination date of Dr. David G. Lloyd (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 from December 8, 1976 to November 30, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$76.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 334)

45. Change the termination date of Dr. Robert B. Potter (non-tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$35,500 from December 8, 1976 to November 30, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$76.35 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 335)

Prosthodontics

46. Appoint Dr. George C. Kiser (non-tenure) as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective October 1, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$1,583.37 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 268)

47. Appoint Dr. Vincent Fontana, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective October 12, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,217.71 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 272)

48. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Raimondo, Jr. (non-tenure) as Clinical Instructor (10% time) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective October 1, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$2,291.63 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 273)

49. Appoint Dr. Wade D. Smith (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$27,000 effective November 8, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$6,024.92 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 315)

Nursing School Instruction

50. Appoint Ms. JoAnn Forrest (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine month academic rate of \$13,800 effective September 20, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$12,828.91 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 263)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

51. Appoint Ms. Ruth A. Locke (non-tenure) as Lecturer (14% time) at a nine month academic rate of \$13,800 for the period of October 1, 1976 through December 31, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$644.01 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 266)

52. Accept the resignation of Ms. Rosemary Kane (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at a nine month academic rate of \$15,200 effective the close of business October 22, 1976. Transfer unused Teaching Salaries in the amount of \$12,312.50 to Unallocated Resident Instruction. (RBC 276)

53. Appoint Ms. Sally F. Baird (non-tenure) as a Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective October 18, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,879.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Nursing School Instruction Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 295)

54. Appoint Ms. Dana J. Miller (non-tenure) as Special Research Coordinator (50% time) at an annual salary rate of \$13,500 effective October 18, 1976. Funds needed for this appointment in the amount of \$5,879.03 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries Nursing School Instruction. (RBC 299)

Educational Communications

55. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Julio Cortes (non-tenure) from an Audio-Visual Equipment Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$6,456 to an Engineering Technician I at an annual salary rate of \$9,336 effective October 11, 1976. (RBC 287)

Library

56. Appoint Mr. Richard A. Day (non-tenure) as Assistant Technical Services Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective October 1, 1976. Mr. Day will be paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 275)

57. Appoint Ms. Alice M. Bodtke-Roberts (non-tenure) as Reference Librarian at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 effective November 1, 1976. Ms. Bodtke-Roberts will be paid from Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC 310)

Continuing Educational Services

58. Change the title and increase the annual salary rate of Ms. Jonna L. Masters (non-tenure) from Continuing Education Assistant to Teleconference Coordinator and Continuing Education Assistant, and from an annual salary rate of \$15,800 to \$16,500 effective November 1, 1976. Funds needed for this change in the amount of \$583.34 will be transferred from Unallocated Resident Instruction to Administrative and Professional Salaries in Continuing Educational Services. (RBC 311)

Physical Plant

59. Promote and increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Lester W. Hawkins (non-tenure) from Maintenance Worker I at an annual salary rate of \$7,896 to Maintenance Worker III at an annual salary rate of \$10,308 effective November 1, 1976. Mr. Hawkins is paid from Classified Salaries. (RBC 318)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET

1. Anatomy

From: Classified Salaries	\$ 9,800.00
To: Teaching Assistants	\$ 9,800.00

To transfer funds for additional Teaching Assistants using monies that were originally budgeted to classified salaries. (RBC 322)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

2. Amount of Transfer (Unexpended Plant Funds) \$50,000.00

From: Project Allocation Account	50,000.00
To: Fire Alarm System Account	50,000.00

For: To provide funds for completion of installation of fire alarm and detection system and closed circuit TV security system. Bids received from Johnson Controls, Inc. exceeded amounts used in previous project authorization (earlier approval was for \$311,500 on RBC 314, May 19, 1976). (RBC 265)

3. Amount of Transfer (General Services) \$ 3,000.00

From: General Services Wages	200.00
General Services Travel	100.00
General Services Computer Services	2,400.00
Inventory Maintenance and Operation	300.00
To: Inventory Wages	500.00
Inventory Travel	100.00
Inventory Computer Services	2,400.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover:

To establish budgetary accounts in the Inventory Office. These amounts were originally budgeted in the Department of General Services. (RBC 301)

4. Services Departments:

To transfer the original Budget in the Office of Educational Resources to the Office of Educational Communications due to administrative reorganization of the department as shown below:

From: Original Budget - Educational Resources	
Credit for Sales and Services	\$ 7,190.00
Maintenance and Operation	7,190.00
To: Revised Budget - Educational Communications	
Credit for Sales and Services	7,190.00
Purchase for Material for Resale	7,190.00

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

5. Amount of Transfer \$150,401.00

From: Educational Resources - Classified
 Salaries 96,006.00
 Educational Resources - Wages 1,000.00
 Educational Resources - Maintenance and
 Operation 40,005.00
 Educational Resources - Equipment 12,040.00
 Educational Resources - Travel 1,350.00

To: Educational Communications - Classified
 Salaries 96,006.00
 Educational Communications - Wages 1,000.00
 Educational Communications - Maintenance
 and Operation 40,005.00
 Educational Communications - Equipment 12,040.00
 Educational Communications - Travel 1,350.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover:

Transfer budgeted funds from Educational Resources to Educational Communications in order to better serve the administrative and educational efforts of these departments. (RBC 292)

6. Amount of Transfer \$ 78,155.61

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction -
 Other 78,155.61

To: Office of the President - Classified
 Salaries 6,449.60
 Budget Office - Classified Salaries 3,024.00
 Institutional Safety Program - Classified
 Salaries 7,456.00
 Institutional Review Board - Classified
 Salaries 3,816.00
 Dean of the Medical School - Classified
 Salaries 7,457.60
 Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries 564.00
 Physiology - Classified Salaries 1,224.00
 Community Dentistry - Classified Salaries 253.00
 Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Classified
 Salaries 252.00
 Operative Dentistry - Classified Salaries 588.00
 Periodontics - Classified Salaries 5,220.00
 Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified
 Salaries 192.00
 Instructional Development - Classified
 Salaries 6,084.00
 Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories -
 Classified Salaries 6,387.18
 Physical Plant (Building Maintenance -
 Classified Salaries) 20,722.23
 Student Services - Classified Salaries 7,632.00
 Bioengineering - Classified Salaries 834.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover:

Transfer funds to cover additional classified positions, reclassification of certain classified positions, and salary increases in certain budgeted classified positions to better serve the needs of the departments involved. (RBC 293)

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

7.	Amount of Transfer	\$194,804.00
From:	Unallocated Resident Instruction - Other	180,904.00
	Dean of Allied Health Sciences -	
	Classified Salaries	13,344.00
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Wages	556.00
To:	Medicine - Maintenance and Operation	8,650.00
	Anatomy - Classified Salaries	14,180.00
	Anatomy - Teaching Assistants	12,450.00
	Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation	20,600.00
	Anatomy - Equipment	28,220.00
	Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00
	Microbiology - Teaching Assistants	1,500.00
	Pharmacology - Teaching Assistants	10,300.00
	Pharmacology - Classified Salaries	25,916.00
	Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation	6,800.00
	Pharmacology - Equipment	9,200.00
	Pharmacology - Travel	1,200.00
	Physiology - Equipment	22,446.00
	Operative Dentistry - Travel	350.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology - Classified	
	Salaries	6,672.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Classified	
	Salaries	6,672.00
	Nursing School Instruction - Classified	
	Salaries	8,481.00
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Classified	
	Salaries	556.00
	Educational Resources - Maintenance and	
	Operation	1,750.00
	Educational Communications - Equipment	7,025.00
	Periodontics - Travel	236.00

For: Transfer of funds to cover:

To record transfer of funds to departmental accounts for more effective administration of these departments teaching functions. These funds were originally budgeted in each department in other budget categories. (RBC 294)

8. Transfer of funds

From:	Family Practice Residency Training Program -	
	Resident Salaries	75,000.00
	Podiatry Residency Training Program -	
	Resident Salaries	23,588.00
To:	Family Practice Residency Training Program -	
	Maintenance and Operation	75,000.00
	Podiatry Residency Training Program -	
	Maintenance and Operation	23,588.00
For:	To provide funds for contract instruction in	
	Family Practice and Podiatry Residency Training	
	Programs. Funds were budgeted to Resident	
	Salaries. (RBC 321)	

San Antonio Health Science CenterAMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

9.	Amount of Transfer	\$1,521,906.00
From:	Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries	27,000.00
	Medicine - Teaching Salaries	365,710.00
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries	3,750.00
	Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries	136,000.00
	Radiology - Teaching Salaries	69,000.00
	Surgery - Teaching Salaries	95,200.00
	Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	29,800.00
	Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries	74,600.00
	Pathology - Teaching Salaries	32,388.00
	Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	78,000.00
	Biomaterials - Teaching Salaries	24,000.00
	Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	41,000.00
	Dental Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	30,500.00
	Diagnosis and Roentgenology - Teaching Salaries	56,750.00
	Endodontics - Teaching Salaries	94,000.00
	Operative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries	73,328.00
	Pedodontics - Teaching Salaries	57,350.00
	Periodontics - Teaching Salaries	30,000.00
	Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries	34,000.00
	Oral Surgery - Teaching Salaries	8,175.00
	Special Instructional Program in DAU - Teaching Salaries	26,000.00
	Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries	3,555.00
	Graduate School Instruction - Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries	2,400.00
	Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries	6,200.00
	Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries	12,000.00
	Dean of Allied Health Science - Teaching Salaries	30,900.00
	Dental Assisting Education - Teaching Salaries	21,000.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Teaching Salaries	8,700.00
	Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries	9,400.00
	Laboratory Animal Resources - Teaching Salaries	40,000.00
	Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	1,200.00
To:	Unallocated Resident Instruction	\$1,521,906.00
For:	Transfer unused Teaching Salaries as of November 30, 1976 to Unallocated Resident Instruction in accordance with Regents rules. (RBC 324)	

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET (continued)

10. Amount of Transfer	\$14,958.00
From: Unallocated Resident Instruction	14,958.00
To: Physiology - Classified Salaries	1,150.00
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation	12,508.00
Library - Travel	1,300.00
For: Transfer of funds to cover:	
To record transfer of funds to departmental accounts for more effective administration of these departments' teaching functions. These funds were originally budgeted in each department in other budget categories. (RBC 339)	

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

11. Amount of Adjustment (Service Departments)	\$364,435.33
From: Animal Care Services - Balance Forward	185,550.10
Bioengineering Services - Balance Forward	38,577.70
Student Microscopy Rental - Balance Forward	45,474.89
Educational Communications - Balance Forward	66,781.95
Mail Room Service - Balance Forward	8,134.98
Library Services - Balance Forward	19,195.71
To: Animal Care Services - Unallocated	185,550.10
Bioengineering Services - Unallocated	38,577.70
Student Microscopy Rental - Unallocated	45,474.89
Educational Communications - Unallocated	66,781.95
Mail Room Service - Unallocated	8,134.98
Library Services - Unallocated	19,915.71
For: To Budget Balance Forward to the extent not previously approved by the Board of Regents. (RBC 313)	
12. Amount of Adjustment (Auxiliary Enterprises)	\$301,282.43
From: Bookstore Sales and Vending Income - Balance Forward	226,901.89
Parking Facilities - Balance Forward	32,314.25
University Health Service - Balance Forward	42,066.29
To: Bookstore Sales and Vending Income - Unallocated	226,901.89
Parking Facilities - Unallocated	32,314.25
University Health Service - Unallocated	42,066.29
For: To Budget Balance Forward to the extent not previously approved by the Board of Regents. (RBC 314)	

San Antonio Health Science Center

Approval is requested for the following 1977-1978 Nursing School Catalog,
pages HS-28 through HS-86.

Should indicate
1st Catalog for
N School

Misc. Cat. file HS 24-14586
2538

San Antonio Health Science Center

BOARD OF REGENTS

OFFICERS

Allen Shivers, Chairman
Dan C. Williams, Vice-Chairman
Betty Anne Thedford, Secretary

MEMBERS

Terms Expire January 1979

James E. Bauerle, D.D.S. San Antonio
Edward Clark Austin
Allan Shivers Austin

Terms Expire January 1981

Thos. H. Law Fort Worth
Walter G. Sterling Houston
Dan C. Williams Dallas

Terms Expire January 1983

(Request confirmation
from
Board of Regents
concerning new appointments.)

San Antonio Health Science Center

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

The University of Texas System, Austin

Charles A. Lemaistre, B.A., M.D., Chancellor

Everitt Donald Walker, M.B.A., L.L.D., C.P.A., Deputy Chancellor

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio

Frank Harrison, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., M.D., President

Robert B. Price, B.B.A., M.B.A., C.P.A., Vice President for Business Affairs

James W. Wagener, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Executive Assistant to the President

David M. Shapiro, B.S., Ph.D., Director of Student Services

George M. Vaughan, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Director of Continuing Education Services

James S. Waldron, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Director of Education Resources

Clair W. Goldsmith, B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D., Director of Computing Resources

Billy J. Barker, B.B.A., Executive Director of Financial Services

Auben W. Brunnemann, B.A., Coordinator of Curriculum and Academic Programs

Joseph P. Burger, M.S., Co-Director, Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories

Betty M. Compton, B.A., Registrar and Admissions

Magda Hinojosa, B.S., M.P.H., Coordinator of Special Programs

Charles E. Johnson, Jr., B.S., M.B.A., Student Financial Aid Administrator

David A. Kronick, Ph.D., Librarian

Bernie E. Ogden, Co-Director, Multidiscipline Teaching Laboratories

S. Perry Post, M.D., Director, Student Health Services

Bruce M. Smith, B.B.A., C.P.A., Business Manager

Robert J. Young, D.V.M., M.P.H., Acting Director, Laboratory Animal Resources

San Antonio Health Science CenterNursing School Administration

Patty L. Hawken, R.N., B.S.N., M.S.N., Ph.D., Dean

Allied Health Sciences School Administration

Armand J. Guarino, B.S., Ph.D., Acting Dean

Sidney L. Miller, D.D.S., M.P.H., Director of Dental Auxiliary Training

Clara W. Hall, R.D.H., B.S., M.A., Coordinator of Dental Hygiene Education

Christine A. Leimone, C.D.A., B.S., M.A.T., Coordinator of Dental Assisting
Education

William A. Thomson, C.D.T., B.S., M.A., Coordinator of Dental Laboratory
Technology Education

Dental School Administration

James W. Wagener, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Acting Dean

Rodger F. Sisca, B.S., D.D.S., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Student Affairs

Charles T. Smith, B.A., D.D.S., Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

Bill R. Baker, B.S., D.D.S., M.S.D., Coordinator of Faculty Development

Edwin M. Collins, B.S., D.D.S., M.Sc., Clinic Coordinator

Kenneth C. Rudd, B.S., D.D.S., Coordinator of Continuing Education

Graduate School Administration

Armand J. Guarino, B.S., Ph.D., Dean

Evelyn L. Oginsky, B.A., M.S., Ph.D., Associate Dean

Medical School Administration

Stanley E. Crawford, B.A., M.D., Dean

Timothy N. Caris, B.A., M.D., M.S., Associate Dean for Continuing Medical
Education

Carlos Pestana, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Dean for Student Affairs

Howard L. Zauder, B.A., M.S., Ph.D., M.D., Associate Dean for Professional
Affairs

San Antonio Health Science Center

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Summer 1977

Registration for First and Second Summer Sessions	May 30, 1977
Classes Begin for First Summer Session	May 31, 1977
Holiday	July 4, 1977
State Board Examinations -- Austin	July 6 & 7, 1977
Final Examination Days	July 7 & 8, 1977
Last Day of Summer Session	July 8, 1977
Registration for Second Summer Session	July 11, 1977
Classes Begin	July 12, 1977
Final Examinations	August 15 & 16, 1977
Last Day of Second Summer Session	August 16, 1977
Graduation (no public exercises)	August 17, 1977

Fall 1977

Registration of Ongoing Students	August 25, 1977
Registration of New Students and Transfer Students	August 26, 1977
Classes begin	August 29, 1977
Labor Day -- no Classes	September 5, 1977
Thanksgiving Holidays	November 24 & 25, 1977
Convocation -- 7:30 p.m.	December 9, 1977
Last Official Class Day	December 13, 1977
Exams	December 14-16, 1977
Graduation (no public exercises)	December 16, 1977

Spring 1978

Registration	January 11-13, 1978
Classes begin	January 16, 1978
State Board Exams - Austin	February 1 & 2, 1978
Spring Vacation	March 13-17, 1978
San Jacinto Fiesta Afternoon	April 21, 1978
Last Official Class Day	May 9, 1978
Exams	May 10-12, 1978
Graduation (Degrees Conferred)	May 26, 1978

Summer 1978

Registration for First and Second Summer Sessions	May 29, 1978
Classes Begin for first Summer Session	May 30, 1978
Holiday	July 3, 1978
State Board Exams - Austin	July 5 & 6, 1978
Final Examination Days	July 6-7, 1978
Last Day of First Summer Session	July 7, 1978

San Antonio Health Science CenterGENERAL INFORMATION

SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio is the tenth largest city in the United States with a population of 786,000 and is one of the nation's most interesting and colorful cities. Its twin cultural heritage - Spanish and American - is reflected from the early missions and the historic Alamo to modern skyscrapers.

Located in South Central Texas in a subtropical climate, it enjoys normal mean temperature ranges from 52 degrees in January to 84 degrees in July. As a center of higher education, four universities and three colleges are located in San Antonio as well as The University of Texas Health Science Center.

SOUTH TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

The South Texas Medical Center is an area of some 680 acres in Northwest San Antonio established by the San Antonio Medical Foundation for the development of institutions and facilities which would offer the highest standards of achievement for health, education, research, patient care and health care services.

In 1961, The Foundation donated 100 acres to The University of Texas System, the present location of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. In addition to these two institutions, the South Texas Medical Center includes - Bexar County Hospital, Bexar County Unit of the American Cancer Society, Texas Cradle Society, San Antonio Community Hospital, Cancer Therapy and Research Center, Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health, Villa Rosa Psychiatry and Rehabilitation Center, Lutheran General Hospital, The Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Bexar County and Southwest Methodist Hospital. The South Texas Medical Center has grown to include 22 institutions with over 7,500 employees and a combined annual budget of approximately \$132,000,000.

San Antonio Health Science Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

History

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio originated as a Medical School which was authorized by the 56th Texas Legislature in 1959. Its construction was started in 1966, and completed in July 1968.

Faculty recruitment for the Medical School began in 1965. Enrollment began in 1966, but students attended classes at The University of Texas Medical Schools in Dallas and Galveston until the San Antonio facility could be completed. In 1969 the first full class of 104 students matriculated in the new facility, and the first graduating class of 33 students received Doctor of Medicine degrees in 1970.

The initial Medical School building contained 432,816 square feet on four levels and included classrooms, multidisciplinary teaching laboratories, a 634-seat auditorium, a library, faculty offices and research laboratories, and administrative offices as well as areas necessary to service the building.

In 1969 the 61st Texas Legislature authorized the beginning of The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio. By using temporary facilities in the Medical School, the Dental School opened in September of 1970 with 16 first-year dental students, and graduated its first class in June of 1974.

Construction of a separate building for the Dental School on the same 100 acres was begun early in 1973 and was completed in 1975. This building is also a four-level structure of 453,769 square feet and is compatible in architecture with buildings of the Medical School. The two schools are connected at each level to permit maximum sharing of teaching and research facilities. The completed dental facility provides accommodations to admit 152 dental students each year into the four-year Doctor of Dental Surgery program, 48 dental hygiene students to enter the two-year dental hygiene program, 48 dental assistant students to enter the one-year dental assistant program, and 24 dental laboratory technicians to enter the two-year dental laboratory technician program. It is planned that graduate programs in most dental specialties will be offered. Emphasis will also be placed on research in appropriate training areas as well as in programs of continuing dental education.

During the early years of the Medical School, the basic science faculty also initiated the development of graduate programs leading to the Master of Arts and the Doctor of Philosophy degrees. In 1970, graduate programs for these degrees were approved by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, for anatomy, biochemistry, biophysics, microbiology and pharmacology. Enrollment began that year with 15 students. In 1972, the University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio was established and assumed responsibility for the administration of these programs. In October, 1974, the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees in physiology were approved for implementation by the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System. In June 1976, the graduate program in biophysics was redesignated as the graduate program in bioengineering. The total number of graduate students in the above programs increased to 92 in the fall of 1976.

A combined program can be individually arranged with the Medical and Dental Schools which may allow a medical or dental student to obtain an M.A. or a Ph.D. degree in addition to an M.D. or a D.D.S. degree concurrently.

San Antonio Health Science Center

The University of Texas Board of Regents in 1972 recognized the potential for conjoint development of these health professions in this geographical setting, and to better coordinate those biomedical units for efficiency and effectiveness in academic programs, as well as management and fiscal operation, authorized the establishment of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, to be composed of the Dental School, the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences, the Medical School, and a School of Allied Health Sciences.

In April, 1975, the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, approved three programs in the School of Allied Health Sciences -- Dental Hygiene, Dental Assisting, and Dental Laboratory Technology. Formal admission to the Dental Assisting Program occurred in May, 1976; formal admission to the Dental Hygiene and Dental Laboratory Technology Programs occurred in August, 1976.

In October of 1973, the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, approved a program for a Doctor of Pharmacy Program (Pharm.D.) to be administered jointly by The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and the College of Pharmacy at The University of Texas at Austin. The Health Science Center also serves as a clinical resource for several of the students in the baccalaureate program of the College of Pharmacy in Austin.

In 1969, the Texas Legislature authorized the implementation of The University of Texas System School of Nursing at San Antonio. It began offering a Baccalaureate degree in Nursing in 1970 and a Masters degree in Nursing was begun in 1972. On March 26, 1976, the Board of Regents reorganized the System School of Nursing. The San Antonio School of Nursing was placed administratively within the Health Science Center, effective September 1, 1976.

Construction of a separate building for the School of Nursing was begun near the new Dental School early in 1973. It was completed and occupied in 1974. The building consists of 78,756 square feet on two levels and will accommodate 400 undergraduate and 75 graduate nursing students.

One of the purposes for the reorganization of the institution as a Health Science Center was to provide an educational environment in which students of the various health professions could pursue their formal course work in close professional association. As future Physicians, Dentists, Nurses, Pharmacists, Research Scientists, and various Allied Health Personnel pursue their studies in this setting, it is expected that they will develop from the beginning a mutual respect for the functional relationship of each other in their common objective--health maintenance.

Accreditation

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio has been awarded full regional accreditation through the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

The dental education program has received full accreditation by the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association and the Commission on Accreditation of Dental and Dental Auxiliary Education Programs.

The medical education program has received full accreditation by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education of the Association of American Medical Colleges and the American Medical Association.

San Antonio Health Science Center

In December 1975, the Dental Assisting and Dental Laboratory Technology Training Programs were approved for preliminary provisional accreditation by the Commission on Accreditation of the American Dental Association; the Dental Hygiene Education Program was granted accreditation eligible status. Students enrolling in and completing these programs will be considered graduates of accredited programs.

The nursing education program has received full accreditation by the National League for Nursing and the State Board of Nurse Examiners.

Policy

No person shall, on the basis of race, color, national origin, religion or sex, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under, any program or activity sponsored or conducted by The University of Texas System or any of its component institutions.

Release of Transcripts and Academic Records

Transcripts and other information from a student's academic records will be released by the Registrar only upon written request from the student, or other person authorized by law, and when payment of the appropriate fee is made. An exception may be made in response to a subpoena or a court order.

Transportation

Students must provide their own transportation to the various agencies for clinical experience. A small fee is charged for parking in Health Science Center lots. Other parking fees associated with clinical practice are the responsibility of the student.

Graduation Under Particular Catalogue

Students may obtain a degree from the School of Nursing according to the requirements in the catalogue under which they enter the School, or the catalogue governing any subsequent year in which they are registered in the school, provided that they complete the work for the degree within six years of the date of the catalogue they have chosen. In the case of courses which are no longer offered, the faculty will prescribe substitutions.

San Antonio Health Science Center

STUDENT AND FACULTY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES

The Office of Student Services

The Director of Student Services is generally charged with representing students' needs and providing support service for student development. This office encompasses the Registrar and Admissions, Coordinator of Curriculum and Academic Programs, Student Financial Aid, the Student Health Center, and Counseling Services. Students are encouraged to seek assistance from the Director and his staff in matters dealing with curricular and extracurricular concern.

The Registrar, in addition to being custodian of all student academic records and responsible for the registration and enrollment of students in the various academic courses, is also the administrator for all student admissions, withdrawals and graduation. Actions of the various admissions committees as well as those of the student promotions committees are implemented through this office in consonance with policies and directives of The University of Texas System and those of the Health Science Center and its Schools.

The Coordinator of Curriculum and Academic Programs integrates the academic courses of the Health Science Center Schools to insure availability of faculty, time sequencing, classroom and laboratory facilities. Coordination is effected between the various curriculum committees and individual school administrators in accordance with their approved policies. School catalogues, school calendars and academic schedules are prepared and published by this office as well as the scheduled use of all classrooms.

Financial assistance is offered to qualified students through scholarships and loans available for the individual schools. These are supervised by the Scholarship and Loan Committee and provided through the Financial Aid Administrator. Assistance is made only on the basis of demonstrated need. While financial help cannot be guaranteed, every effort will be made to provide the maximum assistance possible to meet demonstrated financial requirements. At the time accepted students indicate they will matriculate, they may request an application for financial aid. All applications should be sent to the Office of Financial Aid. Scholarships, loans and other types of available financial assistance are listed in the financial information section.

Student Health Services are available at the Student Health Center located in the Bexar County Hospital, and are provided by faculty members of the Department of Family Practice. These services are supported by the Student Services Fee.

All students are to have a complete physical examination and laboratory tests by a personal physician prior to entry. Students may use the Health Center for acute illnesses or injuries as well as periodic examinations, family planning information and supplies, problem counseling, follow-up advice on chronic diseases, and the usual care offered in the offices of family physicians. All necessary laboratory, X-ray and similar tests are provided without charge for students. The student activity fee does not cover health services for student dependents.

The Counseling Service offers individual and group psychological counseling regarding problems of academics, career choice, and personal adjustment. The Service is staffed by a psychologist with psychiatric consultation available as required.

San Antonio Health Science Center

The Office of Educational Resources

The Director of Educational Resources coordinates and implements the various services which support the educational functions of the Health Science Center and extends these services to include the support of research activities, administrative requirements and public information.

The Library serves not only as the primary resource and repository of information for the learning, research and health care functions of the Center, but also as a laboratory where students acquire skills of information processing. An active orientation program is an important function of the library staff. The Library collection covers the broad range of all health related sciences -- dentistry, medicine, nursing, basic sciences, environmental health, behavioral sciences, and veterinary sciences in over 81,000 volumes as well as subscriptions to over 2,000 periodicals. It serves as one of the eleven resource libraries in the five states of the South Central Regional Medical Library, and has access through a teletypewriter and computer terminals to data bases and literature resources nation wide, including direct access to the National Library of Medicine.

The Library's Learning Resources Center provides individual and small group study carrels for non-book media and study facilities for student use. Some of these are equipped with television monitors and programs are available from the Health Science Center Demand Access Television System.

The Division of Educational Communications provides production support services, including Art, Photography, Printing, Television and Film for the instructional research, and public relations programs of the Health Science Center. This includes the design and production of teaching materials, preparation of materials for publication, and documentation of research results or clinical methods.

Technical services provide more than 90 hours per week of demand-access programs requested by students or faculty members and are available in any of nearly 600 individual stations. The video library contains over 500 separate instructional programs on video tapes.

Audiovisual equipment and technical assistance are provided by Classroom Services.

The Division of Instructional Development (ID) provides assistance to individual faculty and to departments in designing, developing, implementing and evaluating instructional programs. The ID staff consults with faculty in identifying instructional needs and problems, and aids in the specification of goals and objectives. The ID staff also provides support resources in developing pilot instructional programs and materials, developing instructional programs and materials; developing instructional procedures, evaluation mechanisms, and instruction materials.

Facilities and services for all types of laboratory instruction required by various disciplines of the health sciences are provided by the Medical and Dental Multidiscipline Laboratories and The Nursing Simulated Learning Laboratory. The Multidiscipline Laboratories vary in size and provide space for 16 to 32 students and are designed and equipped to provide office and work space for students, for stimulating independent investigation, for promoting correlation between disciplines, for promoting closer interaction between faculty and students, and for saving space and equipment through more efficient use. The Nursing Simulated Learning Laboratory contains twenty-five carrels with individual television monitors and direct videotape access. This laboratory provides an excellent area for the demonstration and practice of nursing skills.

San Antonio Health Science CenterThe Office of Continuing Education Services

The learning process of a professional cannot end with the attainment of a professional degree, but must be extended continuously to keep abreast of new developments in special areas of interest. Such learning is difficult for the unassisted individual because of the enormous body of scientific information. It is the function of the Director of Continuing Education Services to coordinate and support programs designed by the faculty of the Health Science Center to further and facilitate post-graduate professional learning.

1. The program of Continuing Medical Education includes a biweekly series of Therapeutic Seminars presented at the Health Science Center for physicians in the locality and are set up as teleconferences to allow direct participation over a five-state area. Nursing teleconferences will begin in 1977 utilizing this same network.

a. Approximately 35 post-graduate courses are offered for physicians, psychologists and others each year. These vary in length from one weekend to afternoon classes extending as long as 10 weeks so that the professional has opportunity for formal training commensurate with individual time available, interests and requirements.

b. Preceptorships are also provided. These programs permit a physician or psychologist to participate in the development and evaluation of an educational experience designed for an individual.

2. An extensive program in Continuing Dental Education has been established whereby dentists and auxiliaries may obtain knowledge relevant to their professions.

a. Dental courses are scheduled on the basis of maximum interest and priority, and most will be open to all auxiliaries. In addition, special courses for dental assistants, hygienists and laboratory technicians will be offered.

b. Other educational activities include preceptorships, study clubs, participation studies for the doctor/patient or doctor/assistant, closed-circuit television courses, laboratory courses, and seminars.

3. Nursing continuing education programs are offered to nurses in a wide geographical area. Approximately ten programs a month are sponsored by the School of Nursing. Over 5,000 participants attend these programs yearly.

San Antonio Health Science Center

SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Separate catalogues are published for each of the schools of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. Catalogues and applications may be obtained as follows:

The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio, and
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio

Catalogues may be obtained by writing to the Office of Student Services, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Applications may be obtained by writing to The University of Texas Medical and Dental Application Center, 800 Brazos, Suite 801, Austin, Texas 78701.

The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio

Catalogues and applications may be obtained by writing to the Office of Student Services, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio

Catalogues and applications may be obtained by writing to the Office of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at San Antonio

Catalogues may be obtained by writing to the Office of the Acting Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

The University of Texas School of Pharmacy, The Doctor of Pharmacy Program

This program is briefly described in the Pharmacology section of the catalogue of The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio. A detailed description as well as an application may be obtained by writing to the College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas 78712.

San Antonio Health Science Center

AFFILIATED FACILITIES

There are many institutions in San Antonio that provide an excellent resource for programs of the Health Science Center. Many members of the staffs of these organizations hold joint appointments in the Dental, Graduate, Medical or Nursing Schools and participate in educational and research programs.

These institutions constitute an important resource for the education of students as well as the provision of needed laboratory space for the conduct of research.

A listing of these institutions follows:

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

The University of Texas at San Antonio, a major university having both undergraduate and graduate programs, is located on a 600 acre campus 5 miles north of the Health Science Center. Cooperative teaching and research between the two institutions is developing.

CLINICAL AGENCIES

In addition to the facilities mentioned below, the Nursing School utilizes many other agencies for limited or short-term clinical experience. These include nursing homes, clinics, schools, adult health centers, other community hospitals and physicians' offices.

The Bexar County Hospital, operated by the Bexar County Hospital District, adjoins the Health Science Center and is connected at several levels. The 12-story, 429-bed facility is a major teaching hospital for professional schools of the Health Science Center and provides all general hospital services as well as advanced emergency and critical care treatment.

The Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital is also operated by the Bexar County Hospital District. It is located in urban San Antonio and houses the ambulatory care clinics, a family care clinic, 57 obstetrical beds and 90 newborn bassinets. Its outpatient department includes 55 different clinics which treat more than 129,000 patients each year.

Ground was broken in the South Texas Medical Center on November 20, 1970, for the new Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Hospital. It was completed and opened in October 1973, with a planned bed capacity of 760 for medical, surgical and psychiatric patients. It serves 40 counties of Southwest Texas. The facility provides 40,000 square feet of space for research.

Southwest Texas Methodist Hospital, a 487-bed non-profit facility, was the pioneer institution in the South Texas Medical Center. It offers the only obstetrical service in the medical center, as well as specialized treatment in its Neuroscience Pavilion, gastrointestinal diagnostic service, coronary care unit and cardiac catheterization lab.

San Antonio State Hospital, established in 1892, is a facility of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. It serves 33 counties in South Texas with in-patient treatment of persons with mental disorders and/or alcoholism and drug abuse.

San Antonio Health Science Center

The San Antonio Metropolitan Health District is the designee of the Texas Department of Health Resources for provision of public health services in Bexar County. It provides a comprehensive range of services including immunizations, adult health clinics, well child conferences, maternity and family planning services and communicable disease control in a network of over 50 neighborhood clinics.

Brooke General Hospital is a major component of Brooke Army Medical Center. It has a bed capacity of 800 and offers definitive medical and outpatient care. Internship and residency training programs are available. The United States Army Institute of Surgical Research has gained international renown for its outstanding research and excellence in the treatment of serious burn cases.

Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center is a component of the Aerospace Medical Division of the Air Force Systems Command. It operates a 1000-bed general hospital that admits approximately 25,000 patients annually and its clinics see nearly 750,000 outpatients each year.

The Santa Rosa Medical Center has a total of 1,050 beds in five units: the General Hospital, Children's Hospital, Otto Koehler Radiation Therapy and Research Unit and the Outpatient Clinic are in downtown San Antonio; the Villa Rosa Psychiatry and Rehabilitation Center is in the South Texas Medical Center. The Santa Rosa System is developing specialized patient care, in pediatrics, orthopedics, nuclear medicine, neurosurgery and thoracic surgery.

The United States Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine is located at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas. It was originally organized in 1917 and has been continuously active since that time in research and development in medical aspects of aerospace flight, in clinical practices of special interest to aerospace, and in post-graduate education in aerospace medicine and allied subjects.

The Baptist Memorial Hospital System operates three hospitals which offer general hospital service with a total capacity of 1,068 beds. Training in orthopedics and ophthalmology is available as a cooperative part of Bexar County Hospital University Residency Programs.

The University of Texas Health Science Center is also affiliated with the San Antonio State Chest Hospital. This is a 406-bed hospital with primary responsibility for the treatment of tuberculosis, emphysema and other lung disease cases.

The Cancer Therapy and Research Center is located in the South Texas Medical Center. It provides services for the care of cancer patients including Linear Accelerators and Electron Beam Therapy as well as the standard Cobalt Therapy. The Center is developing programs for training radiation therapy residents with the University.

OTHER AFFILIATED FACILITIES

An affiliation agreement is maintained between The University of Texas Health Science Center and the Southwest Foundation for Research and Education. This agreement allows the two institutions to share facilities and faculties. The Southwest Foundation is a biomedical research institution which has laboratories in San Antonio and a branch in Kenya, Africa. Its annual research budget is \$3,000,000. Its staff works primarily in the fields of cancer,

Handwritten signature/initials

San Antonio Health Science Center

heart, endocrine, and infectious disease with emphasis upon virology and parasitology. The Foundation has 155,000 square feet of offices and laboratories. A large indoor and outdoor animal facility houses a primate colony and other animals to support the biomedical research effort.

An agreement between the Health Science Center and the Southwest Research Institute allows cooperation in research. The Southwest Research Institute, a nonprofit applied research organization, has its headquarters in San Antonio and also has laboratories in Houston and Corpus Christi and an office in Washington, D.C. The staff conducts research and development projects which include a broad spectrum of the biological and physical sciences. Its annual research budget is over \$25,000,000.

The Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health located at the South Texas Medical Center helps physicians, ministers and related professionals work together to meet human needs. Activities of the Center are under the direction of a Board of Trustees representing the major religions of the community. Training courses and workshops for professionals are held in areas of personal problem solving and counseling.

(PICTURE)

PROGRAMS OF THE NURSING SCHOOL

The School of Nursing offers three programs of instruction: a Baccalaureate Program, a Master's Program and a Continuing Education Program in Nursing. The Baccalaureate Program includes planned learning opportunities designed to meet the needs of beginning and Registered Nurse students. The Master's Program is designed to provide advanced clinical study and preparation for teaching, administration and clinical specialization. The Continuing Education Program provides learning opportunities for the continuing education needs of Registered Nurses in South Texas.

San Antonio Health Science CenterTHE BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM IN NURSING

PHILOSOPHY

The faculty of The University of Texas School of Nursing has a commitment to excellence in nursing to meet the needs of the public in South Texas. It values human life and recognizes individuality and dignity in human endeavor. Individuality is based on one's ability to interact with one's environment physically, emotionally, and socially.

The faculty believes that health care is the right of each person and is provided through cooperative efforts of a wide range of professionals using a variety of disciplines. Nursing is a helping profession committed to the prevention of illness, promotion of health and care of the sick.

Professional nursing is a deliberative process of interacting with individuals, groups or families for the purpose of identifying health related needs and assisting the individual, families or groups to meet these needs.

Undergraduate education in nursing, which provides a foundation for continuing personal, professional and educational development, includes study of the arts, sciences and humanities. The baccalaureate program is designed to produce a competent, self-directed, practitioner of nursing, who in a variety of settings is able to provide and evaluate nursing care of individuals and groups; who participates in the determination of the goals of the nursing profession; who actively searches for knowledge to improve the practice of nursing.

The faculty believes that learning is a lifelong process which is independent and self-initiated and results in a change or reorganization of behavior. Learning occurs best when students are actively engaged in the learning process.

THE BACCALAUREATE GRADUATE

The baccalaureate program is directed toward five objectives. At the completion of the program, the student:

1. Plans, provides and evaluates nursing care given to patients based on their individual needs and the available resources.
2. Communicates with patients, families and groups as well as other health care professionals on behalf of the patients.
3. Accepts responsibility for continued personal and professional growth.
4. Possesses the knowledge and skills associated with leadership positions in nursing.
5. Demonstrates involvement in contemporary, social and health issues.

San Antonio Health Science CenterUNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM LEADING TO BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN NURSING

This program consists of two academic years of four semesters of lower-division courses taken in an approved college or university followed by two academic years or four semesters of upper-division nursing courses which are taken in The School of Nursing at San Antonio. Upon completion of the program, students are awarded the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree and are eligible to take the State Board Test Pool Examination for licensure as registered nurses.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Pre-Nursing Courses

Students may complete the 60 hours of general course work listed below at any accredited junior or senior college or university. Completion usually requires two academic years. All courses must be completed before enrollment for upper-division courses in nursing.

<u>*Natural and Physical Sciences</u>	<u>Hours</u>
Anatomy and Physiology	3
Microbiology	3
Chemistry	3
Electives	6
	<u>15</u>
• <u>*Behavioral Sciences</u>	
Introduction to Psychology	3
Introduction to Sociology	3
Human Growth and Development	3
	<u>9</u>
<u>*Other</u>	
United States History	6**
American Government	6**
Statistics	3
English (strongly recommend grammar and composition)	6
Nutrition	3
	<u>24</u>
Free Electives (May be taken on pass-fail basis)	12***
Total	<u>60</u>

*If any course requirement is part of a two semester sequence, both courses must be taken. Excess hours can be counted toward electives.

**House Bill 935, passed by the Sixtieth Legislature, provides that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he has taken and passed six semester hours in American Government and six semester hours in United States history. No more than three semester hours of credit by advanced standing examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy this requirement.

***Only university-parallel courses taken in an accredited college or university may be accepted as free electives. Technical or vocational courses are not university parallel courses. Neither nursing nor required physical education courses may be accepted as free electives.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Prerequisite courses taken more than eight years prior to a student's first enrollment in the nursing school are subject to the approval of the Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee before credit is granted for these courses.

Up to twelve hours may be taken by correspondence.

Grade Point Average

The minimum grade point average required for consideration for admission is:

a. an overall average of 2.0 for all transferable courses including the 60 hours of prerequisite courses.

and

b. an average of 2.3 in all required pre-nursing courses excluding natural and physical science electives and free electives.

Physical Examination:

Students seeking admission are required to have a health history and physical examination completed within three months prior to enrollment.

All eligible applicants' credentials will be reviewed and a final decision about admission made by the Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee of the School of Nursing.

Pre-Admission Test - The student must submit a report of scores for the SAT or ACT tests.

Pre-Admission Interview - A pre-admission interview with The Admission, Promotion and Graduation committee may be requested.

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

A student seeking admission to the School of Nursing must present: 1) an application for admission to upper-division nursing courses; 2) two official copies of transcripts from each institution attended, at least one of which must include high school units and a report of scores on the admission tests; and 3) a health history and physical examination completed within three months prior to enrollment and reported on a form provided through the Admissions Office; 4) a report of scores on the SAT or ACT tests.

Applications can be obtained by writing:

Nursing School Admissions
Office of Student Services
The University of Texas Health Science Center
at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284
(512-696-6421)

All credentials should be sent to the above addresses. All transcripts must be sent directly from the institution attended to the Office of Student Services. Students may apply for one program pattern only (basic generic pattern, flexible option pattern or credit by examination pattern). If the student fails to be accepted for the pattern selected and wishes to be considered for another pattern; the application must be reactivated for the second pattern desired.

San Antonio Health Science Center

The deadlines for submission of applications are as follows:

Fall Semester - March 1*
Spring Semester - October 1*

Applicants will not be reviewed until after the above deadline dates. Applications received after the deadline dates will be considered only if the class is not already filled. All students will be notified whether or not they have been accepted into the School of Nursing. Due to limited positions available and the number of applicants expected, all applicants will be considered on a competitive basis.

Admission From Other Baccalaureate Nursing Programs

Transfer of nursing courses from another baccalaureate nursing school are considered and must be approved by the Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee, after a completed application with transcript and rationale for transfer has been received.

*Applications are to be submitted no earlier than 12 months prior to the application deadline.

San Antonio Health Science Center

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM

The undergraduate nursing curriculum is completed in two major divisions, the first of which is the 60 semester hours of basic liberal arts required for admission into the University of Texas Nursing School at San Antonio. The second major division, Upper Division Nursing, encompasses the major in nursing and is presented in the four semesters of the junior and senior years. The curriculum includes 60 semester hours of required nursing courses and 9 semester hours of elective subjects of which 3 semester hours must be in nursing subjects while the remaining 5 semester hours may be in nursing or any other upper-level subjects that are approved by the Nursing School and awarded by an accredited four year institution of higher education. (These 9 hours may be taken on a pass-fail basis.) The normal structure of the upper-level undergraduate curriculum is shown below.

Upper-Division Curriculum

	<u>Semester Hours</u>
<u>First Semester</u>	
NURS 31501. Nursing Process: Care of the Well Individual (Level I)	15
<u>Second Semester</u>	
NURS 31202. Nursing of Individuals and Families with Minor Health Problems (Level II)	12
<u>Third Semester</u>	
NURS 41203. Nursing Intervention in Major Health Problems (Level III)	12
<u>Fourth Semester</u>	
NURS 41204. Nursing in Health Care System (Level IV)	12
Upper Level Electives	9
TOTAL	60

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The Semester Hour

Instruction is given in courses and the unit of measure for credit purposes is the semester hour. One semester hour of credit is given for each one hour of class or three hours of laboratory experience per week, per semester, with the exception of summer session, where the class in clinical hours are concentrated into a shorter period of time.

Course Numbers

NURS designates all courses given in the School of Nursing. A five-digit number follows: the first digit indicates the earliest level at which a course may be taken, or at which a course is usually taken; the second and third digits indicate the semester hours credit given for the course; the last two digits are the course identification number.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Courses listed in this catalogue are subject to change without notice.

UNDERGRADUATE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NURS 31501. Nursing Process: Care of Well Individuals 15 semester hours

Prerequisite: 60 hours of required lower-division courses

The focus is on the concept of normal growth and development and the characteristics of healthy patterns of living along the age continuum.

Students, with faculty assistance, begin examining: the concept of wellness, communication skills, physical assessment skills, professional behavior, and the use of nursing process.

The clients/patients with whom the student deals are individuals who are self-sufficient or require minimal assistance in providing for their physical and emotional health.

Nine lecture and eighteen laboratory hours average per week per semester.*
Laboratory fee \$8.00.

NURS 31202. Nursing of Individuals and Families
with Minor Health Problems 12 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 31501

The focus is on planning and implementing care with individuals and families experiencing minor disruptions in their health status.

Student experiences include: providing planned care for ill individuals and their families, identifying need for health teaching and carrying out teaching plans and identifying the role of the professional nurse.

The individuals and families with whom the student deals require assistance in regaining physically and emotionally healthy living patterns.
Six lecture hours and eighteen laboratory hours average per week per semester.* Laboratory fee \$8.00.

NURS 32020. Nursing Intervention in Impaired
Health Status 20 semester hours

This course must be taken by written and clinical examinations and is prerequisite to subsequent courses.

The focus is on the demonstration of knowledge and skills in the assessment, planning and implementation of nursing care for patients manifesting the more common conditions requiring hospitalized care.

The student will draw on previously acquired knowledge from the biological, physical and social sciences in the application of principles to nursing care situations.

San Antonio Health Science CenterNURS 41203. Nursing Intervention in Major Health Problems

12 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 31202

The focus is on planning and implementing care with individuals, families and groups who are experiencing illness which results in major problems for that individual, family or group.

Student learning experiences include: recognizing and acting upon knowledge of pathophysiology and psychopathology, examining the influences of major health problems or relationships within a family, and applying nursing skills in a crisis producing situation.

The clients/patients with whom the students deal require intervention and observation by the nurse to sustain life or promote a comfortable death.

Six lecture hours and eighteen laboratory hours average per week per semester.*
Laboratory fee \$8.00.

NURS 41204. Nursing in Health Care Systems

12 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 41203

The focus is on leadership functions of the nurse and interdisciplinary approaches to care in both hospital and community settings.

Student learning experiences include: applying concepts of wellness and illness, analyzing existing health care systems and patterns of health delivery and examining the health care issues which affect the practice of professional nursing.

The student deals with individuals, families and groups within the health care system who are dependent upon interaction of health professionals to promote or regain their former healthy status of living.

Six lecture and eighteen laboratory hours average per week per semester.*
Laboratory fee \$8.00.

NURS 41521. Nursing Process: Individualized Patient Care

15 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 32020

The focus of this course is the study of factors contributing to the uniqueness of individuals and families. This knowledge is acquired through study of concepts such as autonomy, adaptation, body image, and perception. The roles assumed by the patient as well as the roles assumed by the nurse are explored.

The individuals and families with whom the student deals require assistance in regaining physically and emotionally healthy living patterns. Classroom and clinical experience.

San Antonio Health Science Center

NURS 51622. Nursing Care and Health Care Systems 16 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 32020, 41521

The focus of this course is on the planning, implementation and evaluation of care for individuals, families and groups who are experiencing major health disturbances including crisis. Through the delivery of such nursing care, the student engages in exploration and study of the management and leadership functions of the nurse in hospital as well as community care settings. Classroom and clinical experience.

Elective Courses

Students are required to take a minimum of three semester hours of a nursing elective. Elective courses will be taught if a minimum of ten students enroll in the course. The School reserves the right to cancel a class with fewer than ten students enrolled.

Elective courses will be offered each semester and posted each fall for a twelve month period.

NURS 30111, 30211, 30311. Nursing Intervention in Health Promotion 1 - 3 semester hours

This topic includes courses related to the broad areas of nursing in health promotion as differentiated from nursing in situations where there is an identified illness. The focus of these courses includes individuals and/or groups through the life cycle.

NURS 30112, 30212, 30312. Nursing Intervention in Illness 1 - 3 semester hours

These courses include those related to nursing in the broad practice area of nursing of patients with identified illness or dysfunction. Patients include individuals or groups of all ages. Courses focus on a variety of types of patients and a wide range of practice situations.

NURS 30113, 30213, 30313. Professionalism, Issues and Concepts 1 - 3 semester hours

This topic includes courses related to the broad areas of functional aspects of health care delivery from either a nursing or interdisciplinary health professions perspective.

*The lecture and laboratory hours are calculated on the basis of fifty minute clock hours.

Nine lecture hours = 7½ clock hours
Six lecture hours = 5 clock hours
Eighteen lab hours = 15 clock hours

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRADES, PROMOTION, AND GRADUATIONGrades

The standing of students in their work is expressed by grades made up from classwork and examinations. There are five grades: A (excellent), B (above average), C (average), D (pass), F (failure). Students may also register in certain courses on a pass-fail basis, in which case the grade is recorded as either Credit (CR) or Fail and no letter grade is assigned.

After being reported to the Registrar, a grade may not be changed unless an error has been made by the instructor.

Although a grade of D gives credit in a non-clinical nursing course, a minimum semester hour grade average of C is necessary for progress toward a degree. In computing this average, the following points are used:

A	=	4	points
B	=	3	points
C	=	2	points
D	=	1	points
F	=	0	points

Incomplete Class or Laboratory Work

With the permission of the course instructor a grade of Incomplete (I) may be recorded if a student has not completed all class or laboratory assignments.

Incomplete work must be made up within four months after the symbol I is recorded, provided the student does not wish to progress immediately to the next course. If a student wishes to enroll in the next required course, the Incomplete must be removed by the 12th class day of the following semester.

Incomplete grades not completed within the specified time shall be changed to the grade of F and the course must be repeated if credit is desired.

Examinations

Examinations must be taken at the date and time scheduled. If extenuating circumstances prevent the student from taking an examination, prior approval must be granted by the course instructor to postpone the examination. If a student misses an examination without prior approval by the instructor, a grade of 0 will be recorded for the examination.

Reports of GradesIntrasemester Report from the Dean

At the middle of each semester, the faculty report to the Dean all students doing work below the passing grade. The Dean, in turn, forwards such reports to the student.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Semester Reports

Grade reports are sent to all students at the end of each semester.

Clinical Nursing Courses

A student must earn a minimum grade of C in each clinical nursing course. A grade of F in either laboratory or theory in a clinical nursing course results in a grade of F in that course. If a student earns a grade of less than C in a clinical nursing course and is in good standing in the School of Nursing, the course may be repeated one time. A student may not repeat more than two clinical nursing courses, excluding electives, which have been failed or withdrawn failing.

Repetition of a Failed Course

A student may request to repeat a course in the School of Nursing which was failed. This request will be referred to the Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee for consideration. Students newly admitted and enrolled students have priority consideration for admission over repeating students. If the course is prerequisite to the next clinical course, the course must be repeated with at least a C before proceeding to the next course.

If a student is allowed to repeat a course which was failed in the School of Nursing, the official grade is the last one made. The official grade will be the one used in computing a student's grade point average, and although the failing grade will be on the permanent record, it will not be included in computation. A student may not repeat a course for credit in which the final grade was a C or better.

Adding Courses

After registration, during the first four class days of any semester or the first two class days of any summer session, a student may add a course with the approval of the instructor, and the Dean.

Dropping Courses

Dropping refers to the procedure by which students remove themselves from one or more of the courses in which they are enrolled, while continuing in the remainder of their courses.

A student may drop a course under the following provisions:

1. Students may, with the approval of their faculty coordinators and the Dean, drop a course at any time during the first four weeks of classwork of any semester, or during the first two weeks of classwork of any summer session, without having a grade recorded in the course.
2. With the approval of the instructor and Dean a student may drop a course at any time before the last day of classes in any semester or before final examination time in any summer session, if a C average was maintained at the time of the drop. The symbol Q is then recorded to indicate a drop without prejudice or penalty.

San Antonio Health Science Center

3. After the first four weeks of classwork of any semester, or after the first two weeks of any summer session, the Dean may permit a student to discontinue attending a class in which the student is not making a grade of at least C and shall advise the instructor that a grade of F should be reported at the end of the semester.

Withdrawal

Withdrawal refers to the procedure by which students remove themselves from all courses in which they are enrolled. A student wishing to withdraw from the School of Nursing for the remainder of a particular session initiates the process through the Student Information Office.

If an undergraduate student withdraws from The University of Texas School of Nursing, with proper permission, after the first four weeks of a regular semester or the first two weeks of a summer session, the symbol W will be recorded for those courses in which a passing grade is maintained and the symbol F for those which are failed. If a student withdraws from a clinical course while failing, petition for re-enrollment is permitted only once. Applications for readmission will be reviewed by the Admission, Promotion and Graduation Committee.

It should be clearly understood by all students that the Dean and Faculty of the School of Nursing have the authority to request the withdrawal from school, to drop from the rolls, and refuse re-admission of any students at any time if circumstances of a legal, moral, health, social or academic nature are considered to justify such action.

Changing Course Registration to or from Pass-Fail

Students may change their registration in a course from a Pass-Fail basis to a letter grade basis or from a letter grade basis to a Pass-Fail basis not later than the end of the official drop period which is the first four weeks of the regular semester and the first two weeks of the summer session.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Credit by examination is validation of the candidate's competencies and the awarding of credit based upon satisfactory achievement on examinations. The candidate is then allowed to matriculate the courses appropriate for the demonstrated level of achievement. Credit by examination is not offered for nursing elective courses.

For Levels I, II, III, and IV

1. To petition for such an examination, an individual must have met all requirements for admission to upper division courses in the School of Nursing.
2. The candidate should consult the Office of Student Services regarding applications, policies and scheduling.
3. A student may not take an examination for credit in a course which was previously completed with either a passing or failing grade.
4. A student who is enrolled in the course must be in good standing in the course in order to take the examination.

San Antonio Health Science Center

5. A candidate for "credit by examination" will have access to any and all materials in campus learning centers, but will not receive tutoring by School of Nursing faculty in preparation for the examination.
6. A candidate for "credit by examination" may audit any or all of the lecture portion of any course in The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio (subject to University audit fees).
7. A candidate for examination will be assigned to a faculty adviser, teaching in the course to be challenged, whose function will be to clarify the intent of the examination and to provide feed back on the results.
8. A nonrefundable fee of \$25.00 will be assessed each candidate writing the examination.
9. Fifty one semester credit hours can be awarded by "credit by Examination".
10. Only after the student is registered in the degree program, will credit be granted for a grade of C or higher on the examination.
11. The student may elect to have the credit recorded as a "pass" or as the actual grade achieved. In the latter event, the grade is included in computing the cumulative grade point average. No notation appears on the permanent record when the examination is failed.
12. Credit earned by examination shall not reduce by a corresponding amount courses which may be taken on a pass-fail basis.
13. A candidate may not retake any examination.

Flexible Option Process

The first course in the flexible option process, 32020 Nursing Intervention in Impaired Health States, must be taken as "credit by examination." The second and third courses, 41521 Nursing Process: Individualizing Patient Care and 41622 Nursing Care and Health Care Systems, will be taken in residence.

1. To petition for such an examination, an individual must have met all requirements for admission to upper division courses in the School of Nursing.
2. The candidate should consult the Office of Student Services regarding applications, policies and scheduling.
3. A student may not take an examination for credit in a course which was previously completed with either a passing or failing grade.
4. A candidate for "credit by examination" will have access to any and all materials in campus learning centers, but will not receive tutoring by School of Nursing faculty in preparation for the examination.
5. A nonrefundable fee of \$25.00 will be assessed each candidate writing the examination.
6. Successful completion of 32020 Nursing Intervention in Impaired Health States will result in the awarding of 20 semester hours of credit.
7. A candidate who fails 32020 Nursing Intervention in Impaired Health States has one opportunity to retake the course for credit.

San Antonio Health Science Center

FLEXIBLE OPTION PROCESS

Description

The Flexible Option is an alternative approach to the undergraduate program which is designed for individuals who are able to exhibit a variety of nursing knowledges and skills at the time of entry into the nursing program. The expectations of the students in relation to knowledge and skills is the same as in the undergraduate program described earlier. The content of the flexible option process is the same as the content of the undergraduate program but has been reorganized to facilitate concentrated study.

The process is two semesters in length (beginning Fall and ending Spring semester) and includes evening and week-end classes as well as planned clinical experience. It is designed so an individual can maintain full time employment while enrolled.

In addition to the required activities of the flexible option process, each student must complete nine semester hours of upper division electives. Three semester hours of electives must be in nursing; six of the elective hours may be taken at any college or university in courses at the junior and senior level.

Students who successfully complete this process will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing.

Additional information may be obtained by contacting:

Student Information Office
The University of Texas School of Nursing
at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78784

Admission Requirements

Admission requirements for the flexible option process are the same as those for the undergraduate program. Please refer to that section of the catalogue for a description of the requirements and policies.

Requirements for Graduation

Successful completion of the flexible option process in nursing, and successful completion of the nine (9) semester hours of elective courses.

CORRESPONDENCE WORK BY RESIDENT STUDENTS

Students wishing to enroll for correspondence courses and/or courses in another institution while enrolled in the School of Nursing must obtain permission from the Dean for such courses to be accepted for credit by the School of Nursing. Students must be in good scholastic standing and must have demonstrated their ability to carry the increased course load to receive such permission.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Not more than 12 hours of the 120 hours required for the degree may be taken by correspondence.

PREVIOUS COLLEGE COURSE WORK

Transferred grades are recorded as submitted. Only grades of courses taken at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Nursing School are used in computation of grade point average.

An applicant, whether a new student or a former student of the School of Nursing who has attended another college, will submit all previous college records when applying for admission to the School of Nursing.

Former students who attend another institution are responsible for getting a transcript of their records to the School of Nursing before re-entering.

RESERVATION OF WORK BY UNDERGRADUATES FOR GRADUATE CREDIT

Undergraduate students in the School of Nursing may be admitted to graduate courses in nursing only in the last semester of the senior year and hours thus taken may not be counted toward the undergraduate degree in nursing.

Courses taken by undergraduate students which are to be reserved for graduate credit may be applied toward the graduate degree only after the student has been admitted to and is enrolled in the graduate program.

GRADUATION

Requirements

1. To be eligible for graduation, a student must have a 2.0 grade point average for the required 60 semester hours of upper division course work. At least 36 of the last 60 semester hours of the nursing major must be completed in residence at The University of Texas School of Nursing.
2. A student must have returned all property of the University and have met all financial obligations due the University.
3. A student must complete requirements for the degree within four years of the date of entry into the school.

Procedures

A student must supply the School of Nursing with transcripts of courses taken outside the school, as the courses are completed. After registering for initial upper-division courses in the major, a student is then notified of the courses lacking and the requirements that must be satisfied to receive the degree.

Students may enroll in absentia in the semester in which they expect to receive their degree while completing requirements for that degree.

San Antonio Health Science Center

A candidate for a degree must (1) register in the semester in which the degree is to be received and (2) apply for a degree by filing a "Diploma Name Card" with the Office of Student Services, preferably at registration, in the term in which the degree is to be granted.

Degrees will be conferred only on official dates publicly announced.

Convocation will be held once a year in December to honor prospective graduates. Graduation exercises will be held in May.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

To be graduated with honors a student must have the following grade-point average on upper-division hours in nursing taken in the School of Nursing:

Highest Honors	3.8
High Honors	3.6
Honors	3.2

Registration as a Professional Nurse

All students seeking registration must take and pass the State Board Test Pool Examination, administered by the Board of Nurse Examiners for the State of Texas. The Board of Nurse Examiners may refuse to admit persons to its examinations or may refuse to issue a license or certificate of registration for any of the following reasons:

- (1) the violation, or attempted violation, of any of the provisions of the law regulating the practice of professional nursing;
- (2) conviction of a crime of the grade of felony, or a crime of a lesser grade which involves moral turpitude.
- (3) the use of any nursing license, certificate or diploma which has been fraudulently purchased, issued, counterfeited, or materially altered;
- (4) the impersonation of, or the acting as proxy for, another in any examination required by this law to obtain a license as a registered nurse;
- (5) intemperate use of alcohol or drugs which, in the opinion of the Board, endangers patients;
- (6) unprofessional or dishonorable conduct which, in the opinion of the Board, is likely to injure the public.

Application for registration by examination requires submission of a complete application and transcripts of all work completed at least one month in advance of the State Board Test Pool Examination. The following procedures will be followed by the School of Nursing and the applicant:

- (1) Students will receive the application form and instructions for completion approximately one month prior to graduation.
- (2) The application is to be completed, notarized, and returned to the Student Services Office as soon as possible with the registration fees.
- (3) The second set of transcripts submitted at the time of admission to upper-division nursing courses will be submitted with the application and fees. If the student has failed to file the second set of transcripts on admission, it will be necessary to furnish them at this time, and a delay in application may result.

San Antonio Health Science Center

- (4) All 120 hours for the degree must be completed before the student is eligible to take the State Board Test Pool Examination and obtain a temporary permit.
- (5) Students planning to take the State Board Test Pool Examination in another state must obtain information regarding procedure from the agency responsible for professional nurse registration in that state.

San Antonio Health Science CenterSTUDENT POLICIES

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

A student's combined employment and semester - hour load should not exceed 40 hours per week in either long-session semester or summer terms.

Students may be employed as nursing aides, performing functions for which they have been trained by the institution and for which the institution has a clearly discernible policy either in writing or by precedent defining the scope of these functions. Any individual not licensed in the State of Texas to practice professional nursing, and who engages in such practice, is doing so illegally and may be prosecuted accordingly. Supervision by a professional, licensed nurse does not provide protection to the student or make the student's actions legal.

Students should be aware that 1) the School of Nursing assumes no responsibility for their activities as an employee of an agency; 2) they are personally responsible and liable for any activity they participate in while employed; 3) professional liability insurance purchased by students through the School of Nursing is only valid in their student role, not their employment role; 4) individuals who practice illegally may jeopardize their future since persons who are convicted of violation of the Nurse Practice Act may not be eligible to write State Board examinations and subsequently receive licensure.

Students employed in an agency have responsibility, personally and professionally, to engage in only those activities which fall within their job description as non-professional workers (i.e., aides). They have a responsibility to refuse to participate in activities which they have not been legally licensed to perform (i.e., giving medication, assuming total responsibility for a division, etc.).

Students may not wear their student patch or student name tag while employed.

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

All nursing students enrolling in nursing courses will be required, prior to official registration, to show evidence of professional liability insurance coverage in at least a minimum amount of \$5,000 limit each claim and \$15,000 limit aggregate. The policy must cover a two-year period to begin the first class day and to provide coverage through the last Level IV class day. If the student withdraws, the insurance carrier will normally refund the unused portion of the premium.

UNIFORMS

Students are responsible for purchasing white uniforms and laboratory coats. Name pins will be available for a small fee through the School of Nursing. Identification patches will be worn on all uniforms and laboratory coats and may be purchased from the Health Science Center Bookstore.

San Antonio Health Science Center

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If students, after registration, change their home or their campus address, they are expected to notify the Office of Student Services. They will be held responsible for a communication from the School Offices sent to them at the address last given.

RELEASE OF TRANSCRIPTS AND ACADEMIC RECORDS

Transcripts and other information from a student's academic records will be released by the Registrar only upon written request from the student or other person authorized by law. Transcript service will be provided to registered students at no charge and 3 transcripts will be given upon graduation. A one dollar (\$1.00) per transcript charge will be made for any additional transcripts.

FULL TIME STUDENT STATUS

A full-time undergraduate student is one who is registered for 12 or more semester hours during a regular semester. Full-time enrollment is six or more semester hours in one summer session or nine hours in two sessions of one summer.

San Antonio Health Science Center

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tuition and Fees

Tuition charges, as indicated below, are the same for both residents and non-residents of Texas. Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time by legislative or Regental action.

	<u>Tuition</u>
12 semester hours or more-----	\$50.00
11 semester hours-----	44.00
10 semester hours-----	40.00
9 semester hours-----	36.00
8 semester hours-----	32.00
7 semester hours-----	28.00
6 semester hours-----	24.00
5 semester hours-----	20.00
4 semester hours-----	20.00
3 semester hours-----	20.00
2 semester hours-----	20.00
1 semester hours-----	20.00
<u>In absentia</u> registration-----	15.00

Estimated tuition and fees for four (4) semester at the School of Nursing in San Antonio are as follows:

	First Semester	Second Semester	Third Semester	Fourth Semester
Tuition-----	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$50.00
Student Services Fee---	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Parking Fee-----	12.00	-----	12.00	-----
Laboratory Fee-----	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Identification Card Fee	2.00	-----	-----	-----
Hospitalization*-----	98.40	-----	98.40	-----
Liability**-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Graduation Fee-----	-----	-----	-----	25.00

*Item varies each year and with the number of persons in the family. May be substituted by another hospitalization plan with equal or greater provisions.

**Item varies with different Insurance Companies and will be the responsibility of the student.

Late Registration Fee

A late registration fee of \$5.00 will be charged for any student registering after the date of official registration. This fee may be waived only in extenuating circumstances by the Dean or the Dean's delegate. The late registration fee is not refundable.

San Antonio Health Science CenterFee for Credit by Examination

A fee of \$ 25.00 per examination will be required of undergraduate students who seek credit by examination. Procedures are set forth in the Credit by Examination section.

Fees for Auditing Nursing Courses

Students enrolled in nursing courses may audit additional nursing courses at a cost of \$5.00 for each additional course.

Students not enrolled in nursing courses may audit nursing courses at a cost of \$25.00 for each course.

Other Expenses

Uniforms, cap, shoes, name pin and identification patch are all purchased prior to the first nursing course at an approximate cost of \$100.00.

Cost of books and supplies is estimated to be approximately \$200.00.

Students should all have a watch with a second hand and a pair of bandage scissors and a stethoscope.

REFUND OF TUITION AND FEES

Regular Session

Any student officially withdrawing from school during the first week of class work will receive a refund of 70 percent of the refundable fees; during the second week the amount will be 60 percent; during the third week, 40 percent; and during the fourth week, 20 percent. No refunds are made upon withdrawal during the fifth week and thereafter and in no case shall the total refund exceed 70 percent of the tuition and fees.

Summer Session

Any student officially withdrawing the first, second, or third class day will receive a refund of 70% of the refundable fees; the fourth, fifth, or sixth day, the amount will be 60%. No refunds are made upon withdrawal the seventh class day and thereafter.

Refunds will be prepared within 30 days and mailed to the student's forwarding address left with the Registrar.

San Antonio Health Science Center

FINANCIAL AID

Financial assistance may be given in the form of low interest loans, grants, scholarships, work-study, or a combination of these. Financial aid is awarded to students on the basis of need.

Inquiries and application for financial assistance should be directed to the Financial Aid Administrator, Office of Student Services, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 - 512-696-6957.

The dates when applications for student financial assistance are due are as follows:

<u>Term</u>
Nine-month academic year -- May 1
Fall semester only -- May 1
Spring semester only -- October 1
Summer only -- March 1

Students who have been awarded financial assistance will receive their money soon after the beginning of each semester. The student should make certain, however, that sufficient funds are available for initial expenses in the event there should be some delay in the disbursement of checks.

Some of the sources of financial assistance for students are as follows:

Nurse Training Act

This act authorizes funds of various types for assistance to nursing students. While some funds may be available for scholarships and traineeships, most of the assistance will be in the form of loans, as follows:

All undergraduate postsecondary students are eligible to apply for Basic Grant Assistance. No annual payment of a basic grant can exceed one-half of the costs of education or \$1400, which ever is less. Additional information and an Application for determination of Family Contribution may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

State Tuition Scholarships Program

Enacted by the 62nd Legislature, this Program provides for scholarships covering all or any part of tuition costs for students in financial need enrolled in State supported baccalaureate nursing programs.

Allstate Foundation Scholarships

Through the generosity of the Allstate Foundation, a limited number of scholarships are available for students in the basic baccalaureate program.

Vocational Rehabilitation

The Texas Rehabilitation Commission offers assistance for tuition and non-refundable fees to students who have certain disabling conditions provided their vocational objectives have been approved by a TRC counselor.

San Antonio Health Science Center

Examples of such conditions are orthopedic deformities, emotional disorders, diabetes, epilepsy, heart conditions, etc. Other services are also available to assist the handicapped student to become employable. Application for such service should be made at:

Texas Rehabilitation Commission
Old National Life Building
5619 Fannin
Houston, Texas 77004

Mary Margaret Moran Scholarship

This scholarship was established in 1975 given in the memory of Mary Margaret Moran, a nurse employed at Veterans Administration Hospital in San Antonio. Recipients of this scholarship must be academically outstanding, financially in need, and professionally dedicated. Contact the Financial Aid Administrator in the Office of Student Services for an application or additional information.

The Nursing Student Loan Program

Funds are provided for low-cost loans to nursing students. The maximum total for one student for any one academic year is \$2,500 and a total of \$10,000 is the maximum amount which may be awarded to any one student for all the years in school. Loan provisions include cancellation of all or part of the loans for service in nursing under specified circumstances following graduation.

Hinson-Hazelwood College Student Loan Program

Only legal residents of Texas qualify for this loan. The program requires that an applicant be enrolled or accepted for at least one-half the normal course load.

Students may borrow up to \$1,500 per academic year provided the total amount does not exceed \$7,500 at any time. Summer loans not to exceed \$500 may be made in addition to loans made for the nine-month academic year.

Funds will be available approximately eight weeks after an application has been approved.

Federally Insured Loan Program

Under this program a student may borrow as much as \$2,500 per year, not to exceed \$10,000 for all years of school, from a bank or other financial institution, although the application must first be certified by the educational institution.

Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program

The Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program is authorized under Sub Part 1 of Part A of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended by the Education Amendments of 1972.

San Antonio Health Science CenterEmergency Loan Funds

Students enrolled in The University of Texas Health Science Center School of Nursing for at least half-time are eligible for participation in the Student Short Term and Student Emergency Loan Fund programs. Contact the Financial Aid Administrator in the Office of Student Services for additional information regarding these funds.

San Antonio Health Science CenterGRADUATE PROGRAM LEADING TO MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

PHILOSOPHY OF GRADUATE EDUCATION

The graduate faculty of The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio believes that graduate programs in nursing should be designed to provide qualified individuals with an education which will enable these persons to make significant contributions to the improvement of health care and the advancement of nursing practice. Furthermore, such education should emphasize the holistic individual

The content of graduate education for nurses has relevance to the theory and practice of nursing, the present and future role of nursing in the health system, and the social and ethical problems related to the professional issues. Such content is designed to prepare nurses to assume principal functional roles as educators, researchers, administrators, clinical specialists, consultants, or varied combinations of these roles.

The master's program is directed toward achievement by the student of the following objectives:

1. Consistent demonstration of a high level of competence in the selected areas of nursing based on understanding of the holistic individual,
2. Application of principles of teaching, administration or clinical specialization in a creative manner,
3. Consistent demonstration of a critical, logical and analytic approach to problems,
4. Acceptance of responsibility for personal, professional and educational development.

San Antonio Health Science Center

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

1. A baccalaureate degree in nursing from a nursing program accredited by the National League for Nursing. Applicants who have a baccalaureate degree in a field other than nursing shall be required to take and pass examinations for each of the four required upper division nursing courses in The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio undergraduate curriculum as a condition of admission.
2. A basic statistics course which must be completed prior to enrollment or during the first semester of the master's program.
3. Licensure as a registered nurse.
4. A minimum gradepoint average of B (3.0 on a 4.0-point scale) for all upper division and graduate courses undertaken.
5. A minimum score of 1,000 on the Graduate Record Examinations Aptitude Test or a minimum score of 50 on the Miller Analogies Test. The scores must not be more than five years old.
6. Satisfactory academic and professional references.
7. All undergraduate course deficiencies must be removed prior to a student's enrollment in graduate study, with the exception of the basic statistics course (see 2. above).
8. Approval of admission of the applicant by the Graduate Admissions, Promotions and Graduation Committee of the School of Nursing. An interview with this committee may be requested.
9. Approval of admission of the applicant by the Graduate Executive Committee of The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio.
10. For successful applicants, a health and physical examination completed within three months prior to enrollment and reported on a form provided by the School of Nursing.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Application materials should be requested from the Office of Student Services, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78274 (phone (512) 696-6421).

Completed application forms, evidence of current licensure as a registered nurse and physical examination forms should be returned to the above office. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that each of the following materials required to complete the application is sent directly to the Graduate Admissions Office by the person or organization concerned (not acceptable if sent by applicant);

1. An official transcript from each college, university or professional school attended.
2. Four reference reports.
3. Report of score on GRE Aptitude or Miller Analogies Test.

San Antonio Health Science Center

The Graduate Record Examinations Aptitude Test consists of two parts, verbal and quantitative; the sum of the score on both parts is used as a criterion for admission. The Educational Testing Service administers this test at a multiplicity of designated college and university centers throughout the world on assigned dates in January, February, April, June, October and December of each year. An information bulletin and application may be obtained from the Graduate Admissions Office, or directly from Graduate Record Examinations, Educational Testing Service, Box 955, Princeton, New Jersey 08540. The test scores should be requested to be forwarded by the ETS directly to the Graduate Admissions Office, The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at San Antonio (Code R-6908-8). Applications for taking the test must be submitted to the ETS about four weeks in advance, and scores are reported about six weeks after the test.

The Miller Analogies Test consists of 100 questions stated in the form of analogies. An information booklet listing the various college and university testing centers can be obtained from The Psychological Corporation, 304 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017. The MAT is administered frequently at many of these centers, and the scores are usually reported within two weeks. The scores should be reported by the testing center directly to the Graduate Admissions Office.

Late Applications

Completed applications must be received by May 1 for the Fall Semester and by October 1 for the Spring Semester. Early filing is strongly encouraged. Applications received after the deadline will be considered only if there is space available.

ARMY NURSING PROGRAM

Nursing in the United States Army enrolled in Army Nurse Clinician courses may receive twelve semester hours of credit toward the graduate degree. The clinician courses are currently offered at the following facilities: Fitzsimons Army Medical Center, Denver, Colorado 80240; William Beaumont Army Medical Center, El Paso, Texas 79920; Martin Army Hospital, Fort Benning, Georgia 31905; Academy of Health Sciences, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234; Womack Army Hospital, Fort Bragg, North Carolina 28307; Silas B. Hays Army Hospital, Fort Ord, California 93941.

Applicants should follow the procedures for all graduate students outlined above, except for submission of the health and physical examination report.

CONDITIONAL ADMISSION

An applicant with less than minimum grade point average, GRE Aptitude or Miller Analogies Test score may be admitted conditionally in some cases. Such a student attending full-time will be required to achieve an average of B or better in the first nine semester hours of courses taken toward the degree. Part-time students admitted conditionally will be considered on an individual basis. If these special conditions on admission are not met, the student may be barred from subsequent registration in the graduate program.

San Antonio Health Science Center

SPECIAL ADMISSION

1. Applicants who do not meet the admission requirements may receive, in some cases, admission as special students on recommendation by the Graduate Admissions, Promotions and Graduation Committee to the Associate Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences. The conditions of this admission will be delineated by the Committee.
2. Special students will be given consideration for admission only after the fully qualified students have been admitted.
3. Applicants who meet criteria for admission to the graduate program in terms of grade point and MAT/GRE scores but whose records are incomplete pending receipt of State Board of Nurse Examiners Scores and/or transcript for final semester may be classified as special and admitted pending receipt of all documents. They may not remain in the program beyond one semester without removing this condition.
4. Applicants who do not qualify for the master's program but wish to take graduate courses may apply for admission as a special student to register for no more than two courses in the master's program. Credit for these courses toward the master's degree will be considered if the applicant is fully admitted.
5. Students who have been accepted in the graduate program of another accredited university and are in good standing may apply for admission as a special student to register for no more than three courses in the School of Nursing. Consent of the nursing faculty teaching each course must be secured. A transcript from the university from which the student is presently enrolled is required.
6. Students enrolled in other programs in The University of Texas who desire to take courses in the School of Nursing may apply for admission as a special student to register for courses with the permission of the instructor.

PROCEDURE AFTER ADMISSION

Successful applicants will be informed by mail about their admission and any condition imposed. Upon receipt of registration materials, students should contact their graduate advisor to finalize the details of registration and a course plan. Students must have their course plans approved each semester by their graduate advisor before they can register for courses.

All graduate students are required, prior to official registration, to show evidence of professional liability insurance coverage.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

The program leading to the Master of Science in Nursing degree spans three regular semesters. While selected graduate courses may be offered during summer session, students should not anticipate completing the program in less than three regular semesters of full-time study. The curriculum is organized into five areas: (1) core courses, (2) research, (3) specialized clinical content courses, (4) functional content courses in teaching, administration, or clinical specialization, and (5) electives. The student may complete a general program meeting the minimum requirements for the degree.

San Antonio Health Science Center

For this degree, a minimum of 36 semester hours of upper-division and graduate courses is required, including at least 18 semester hours taken in The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio, six of which may be for thesis. The maximum number of semester hours of upper-division level course work which may be included is nine. All course work must be completed within five years of admission to the program. Completion of from two to three courses (8-9 semester hours) in a selected clinical area constitutes a clinical concentration, and completion of two courses (6-8 semester hours) in a functional area constitutes a functional concentration. Clinical areas offered include medical-surgical, psychiatric and maternal/parent-child health nursing. Functional areas include teaching, administration and clinical specialization. Elective courses may be taken outside the School of Nursing.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT

All academic work for the Master of Science Nursing is usually completed within The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio. However, students may with the approval of their advisor, transfer from another accredited institution, a maximum of six semester hours of graduate credit applicable to a course of study leading toward the Master of Science Nursing degree. Additional general education graduate courses may be transferred from other accredited institutions upon the approval of the Graduate Curriculum Committee of the School of Nursing with the number not to exceed an additional six semester hours of credit.

For the approval of transfer credit:

1. The student must be enrolled in The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
2. The enrolled student must submit:
 - a. Title and number of course(s) to be considered.
 - b. Official catalogue description containing the course title(s), number(s), and description(s) from the catalogue in effect at the time the course was taken.
 - c. A statement by the student indicating how the content of the course(s) applies to M.S.N. program.
3. Course credits under consideration must be a part of a planned program of study approved by the Committee on Graduate Studies.
4. The student is responsible for requesting that an official transcript be sent from the institution in which the course was taken.

All courses must have been completed no more than five years before the degree is awarded. Courses in which a grade of C or less has been earned will not be authorized for transfer.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Courses completed by correspondence are not accepted for graduate credit.

San Antonio Health Science Center

RESIDENCE

Each degree candidate must complete two semesters of full-time study, or the equivalent, in residence at The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio. No student may receive advice and assistance from a member of the faculty in the preparation of the thesis without being registered (if necessary, for multiple semesters) for the thesis.

IN ABSENTIA ENROLLMENT

It is a requirement that a student be registered for the semester in which he or she graduates. If a candidate has completed the last requirement for a degree including the submission of a thesis and needs to register only for the purpose of having the degree conferred he or she may register in absentia.

Students may enroll in absentia in the School of Nursing during the semester in which they expect to receive the Master of Science in Nursing degree while completing requirements for that degree at another university. These are the only purposes for which a student may register in absentia. Information concerning the procedure for registration in absentia may be obtained from the Office of the Registrar.

San Antonio Health Science CenterACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY

Students are held responsible for knowing degree requirements and enrolling for courses that fit into their degree programs. The student is likewise held responsible for knowing the School of Nursing regulations with regard to the standard of work required for continuance in the graduate programs. Additional information should be obtained from the graduate advisor.

GRADES AND GRADE POINT AVERAGE

A maximum of six semester hours of electives applicable to each graduate degree may be taken on a credit-no-credit basis and/or pass-fail basis. If the course is taken on credit-no-credit basis and is passed, the symbol CR will appear on the transcript. If failed, no notation will appear on the transcript. Courses taken on a credit-no-credit basis are not computed in the grade point average. If the course is taken on a pass-fail basis and is passed, the symbol P will appear on the transcript, but is not computed in the grade point average; if failed, the symbol F appears on the transcript and is computed as a zero (0) in the grade point average.

Courses in which a student receives a D or F will not be counted toward the total number of courses and/or hours required for a graduate degree from the School of Nursing. Degree candidates are required to present an overall average of B and a B average in courses taken in the School of Nursing at the end of their program of study in order to graduate. Thesis courses are not counted in the average.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

Prior to recording a grade of incomplete, a written agreement must be signed by the instructor and student designating a specified time period in which the incomplete would be removed. Should the student fail to meet the terms of the agreement, the grade will be changed to an F.

CONTINUATION IN THE GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Registration in a graduate program beyond the first semester (or summer session) is dependent on two main factors: (1) satisfactory progress in ab-solving any admission conditions that were imposed and (2) maintenance of a B average for all upper-division and graduate courses taken in a given semester. Should a graduate student achieve less than a B average in a given semester or summer session, the student will be warned that continuance is in jeopardy. During the next semester or summer session in which a graduate student is registered for full-time study at the graduate level, the student must maintain a B average, or automatic dismissal will occur at the end of it; and during this period the student will not be permitted to drop any courses or to withdraw.

ADDING AND DROPPING COURSES

Adding Courses

After registration, during the first four class days of any semester or the first two class days of any summer session, a student may add a course with the approval of the instructor, advisor and the Dean.

San Antonio Health Science CenterDropping Courses

Dropping refers to the procedure by which students remove themselves from one or more of the courses in which they are enrolled, while continuing in the remainder of their courses.

A student may drop a course under the following provisions:

1. Students may, with the approval of the instructor, advisor and the Dean, drop a course at any time during the first four weeks of classwork of any semester or during the first two weeks of classwork of any summer session, without having a grade recorded in the course.
2. With the approval of the instructor, advisor and the Dean a student may drop a course at any time before the last day of classes in any semester or before final examination time in any summer session. If a passing grade was maintained at the time of the drop, the symbol WP is then recorded. If the student was failing the course at the time of the drop a WF is recorded.

WITHDRAWAL

Permission for withdrawal from the Graduate Program may be granted by the Dean, on written request by the student, and after consultation with the student's advisor of the program. In the case of withdrawal after the first four weeks of the semester or after the first two weeks of the summer session (and thus the dropping of all courses) the grading symbol WP or WF will be recorded for each course not completed, depending on the student's standing on the last day of enrollment. In the case of withdrawal at the end of a semester or summer session, the appropriate grading symbol, A through F, will be recorded for each completed course, and WP or WF for each course not completed. Any student who withdraws at any time must complete a Terminal Clearance Form at the time of withdrawal. An application for readmission by a student who has previously withdrawn is subject to the same requirements, procedures, and acceptance considerations as apply to first-time applicants.

San Antonio Health Science Center

DEGREE PLAN FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

1. Course work in the School of Nursing (minimum of 18 semester hours. *Required of all master's candidates.)

	Semester Hours
Core Courses _____	8
*Core I (N 50405) _____	4 hours
*Core II (N 50406) _____	4 hours
*Professional Nursing Issues (N 50207) _____	2
*Fundamentals of Research (N 50308) _____	3
Other Nursing Courses _____	5-23
Clinical major, if elected (2-3 courses) _____	8-9 hours
Functional major, if elected (2 courses) _____	6-8 hours
Thesis, if elected _____	6 hours
2. Non-nursing, upper level electives and/or required courses related to majors _____	0-18

San Antonio Health Science Center

GRADUATE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Required Courses

NURS 50405. Core I. Theoretical Foundation of Nursing 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Philosophical and theoretical basis of concepts and operations inherent in nursing process. Three class hours and three practicum hours a week.

NURS 50406. Core II. Nursing in Clinical Situations 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50405

Focus on critical analysis of nursing process with selected patients. Two class and six practicum hours a week.

NURS 50207. Professional Nursing--Issues 2 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Exploration and evaluation of concerns germane to contemporary nursing. May be taken concurrently with NURS 50405 or NURS 50406. Two seminar hours a week.

NURS 50308. Fundamentals of Research 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and basic statistics course, which may be taken concurrently.

The logic, methods, and techniques of empirical research. Development of a proposal. Three lecture hours a week.

Clinical Major Courses*Medical Surgical Nursing*

NURS 50431. Advanced Human Physiology 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and an introductory course in physiology.

Advanced concepts and recent research focused on physiological systems of humans and the significance of alterations in their functioning. Required of medical-surgical nursing majors. Four lecture hours a week.

NURS 50332. Medical-Surgical Nursing I 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50405, 50431.

Nursing responsibility for assessment and intervention with selected patients of any age who manifest deviations from health and require admission to a health care system. Two class hours and three practicum hours a week.

San Antonio Health Science Center

NURS 50333. Medical-Surgical Nursing II 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50332

Nursing responsibility for the continuum of care for selected patients of any age who manifest deviations from health. Two class hours and three practicum hours a week.

Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing

NURS 50441. Psychotherapeutic Nursing/Individuals 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Theory and clinical practice emphasizing the concepts of language, anxiety, focal attention and self-esteem. Two lecture and six practicum hours a week.

NURS 50342. Nursing Therapy/Groups and Families 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50441 (or may be taken concurrently with NURS 50441)

Theory and clinical practice relating to psychiatric groups and families including a patient member. One class and six practicum hours a week.

NURS 50343. Community Mental Health Nursing 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing, NURS 50441 and consent of instructor

Designed to acquaint the graduate student with community mental health (and to assist the student in defining the role of nursing in the mental health movement). One and one-half lecture and four and one-half practicum hours a week.

Maternal/Parent Child Health Nursing

NURS 50350. Maternal/Parent-Child Health Care 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor

Readings, discussion and selected experiences designed to provide a broad understanding of the field of maternal/child health. Two classes and three practicum hours a week.

NURS 50351. Children with Acute or Chronic Illness 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50350 or consent of instructor

Readings, discussion and selected experiences designed to provide a physiological, psychological and sociological basis for nursing practice in the areas of reproduction, parenting and child health. May be repeated as topics vary. One and one-half class hours and four and one-half practicum hours per week.

San Antonio Health Science Center

NURS 50353. Special Problems in Maternal Health Care 3 semester hours

Analysis of the conceptual and theoretical bases for nursing management of the expectant family at risk with emphasis on knowledge and skill necessary to provide intensive nursing care to women experiencing complications arising from or aggravated by pregnancy. May not be offered every year.

NURS 50354. Special Problems in Child Health Care 3 semester hours

The planning and management of health care for children in the context of their family setting, and study of the role of various community agencies in providing health care to the child in the family setting. May not be offered every year.

NURS 50355. Reproductive Physiology 3 semester hours

The study of the anatomical structures of the reproductive system and the physiological changes that occur with pregnancy.

NURS 50352. Health Promotion and the Expectant Family 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 50350 or consent of instructor

In-depth study of a selected aspect of maternal/parent-child health care. Two class hours per week and six practicum hours per week.

Functional Major Courses*Leadership Roles in Nursing*

NURS 50461. Nursing Administration 4 semester hours

The application of theories of administration and management related to situations in which nurses work. Four class hours a week.

NURS 50462. Problems and Practicum in Nursing Administration. 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50461

Proposes and tests hypotheses in nursing administration. Applies theory and concepts to administrative practice in nursing. Two class hours and six practicum hours a week.

Teaching of Nursing

NURS 50471. Curriculum and Instruction in Nursing 4 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instructor

The nature of education and the major learning theories. Focus on the development of curricula for a variety of programs in nursing and the design of teaching and learning strategies for their implementation. Four class hours a week.

San Antonio Health Science Center

NURS 50372. Roles of the Teacher in Nursing 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: NURS 50405, 50471 and consent of instructor

Roles and functions of the teacher in contemporary nursing programs. Investigation of the teaching-learning situation of a group of students in a professional, technical or vocational nursing program. One class hour and six practicum hours a week.

Clinical Specialization

NURS 50381. Clinical Specialization I 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing, NURS 50405, (or may be taken concurrently with NURS 50405)

Examination of standards of health care and of health care delivery. Focus on theory and methods of consultation. Three class hours a week.

NURS 50382. Clinical Specialization II 3 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and NURS 50381

The parameters of the role of the clinical specialist. Each student contacts clients, works with them to design their care, and functions interdependently with members of the health team to accomplish patient goals. One class hour and six practicum hours a week.

Thesis

NURS 60699. Thesis 6 semester hours

Prerequisite: Graduate standing, NURS 50308 and consent of instructor

Elective Courses

NURS 50191, 50291, 50391, 50491. 1, 2, 3, or 4 semester hours
Independent Study in Nursing

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor

Detailed or in-depth study in a specific topic area. Topic and mode of study are agreed upon by student(s) and instructor. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. Hours to be arranged.

NURS 50115, 50215, 50315, 50415. 1, 2, 3, or 4 semester hours
Topics of Special Interest in Nursing

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and consent of instructor

Conference courses dealing with areas of special interest. Credit may vary with topic. Registration may be repeated with varied topics.

NURS 50373. Instructional Technology 3 semester hours

Basic production techniques of audio-visual materials. Three class hours per week.

San Antonio Health Science Center

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Tuition

Tuition charges, as indicated below, are the same for both residents and non-residents of Texas. Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time by legislative or Regental action.

	<u>Tuition</u>
12 semester hours or more -----	\$50.00
11 semester hours-----	44.00
10 semester hours-----	40.00
9 semester hours-----	36.00
8 semester hours-----	32.00
7 semester hours-----	28.00
6 semester hours-----	24.00
5 semester hours-----	20.00
4 semester hours-----	20.00
3 semester hours-----	20.00
2 semester hours-----	20.00
1 semester hours-----	20.00
<u>In absentia registration</u> -----	15.00

Fees

Student Service Fee	\$ 2.50 per hour
Parking Fee	12.00 per year
Identification Card Fee	2.00 (First enrollment only)
Hospitalization*	98.40 per year
Liability Insurance**	- - -
Graduation Fee	25.00 (Semester of graduation only)

*Item varies each year and with the number of persons in the family. May be substituted by another hospitalization plan with equal or greater provisions.

**Item varies with different Insurance Companies and will be the responsibility of the student.

Late Registration Fee

A late registration fee of \$5.00 will be charged for any student registering after the date of official registration. This fee may be waived only in extenuating circumstances by the Dean or the Dean's delegate. The late registration fee is not refundable.

Fees for Auditing Nursing Courses

Students enrolled in nursing courses may audit additional nursing courses at a cost of \$5.00 for each additional course.

Students not enrolled in nursing courses may audit nursing courses at a cost of \$25.00 for each course.

San Antonio Health Science CenterOther Expenses

Cost of books and supplies is estimated to be approximately \$100.00/semester.

REFUND OF TUITION AND FEES

Regular Session

Any student officially withdrawing from school during the first week of class work will receive a refund of 70 percent of the refundable fees; during the second week the amount will be 60 percent; during the third week, 40 percent; and during the fourth week, 20 percent. No refunds are made upon withdrawal during the fifth week and thereafter and in no case shall the total refund exceed 70 percent of the tuition and fees.

Summer Session

Any student officially withdrawing the first, second, or third class day will receive a refund of 60% of the refundable fees the fourth, fifth, or sixth day, the amount will be 50%. No refunds are made upon withdrawal the seventh class day and thereafter.

Refunds will be prepared within 30 days and mailed to the student's forwarding address left with the Registrar.

FINANCIAL AID

Financial assistance may be given in the form of low interest loans, grants, scholarships, work-study, or a combination of these. Financial aid is awarded to students on the basis of need.

Inquiries and application for financial assistance should be directed to the Financial Aid Administrator, Office of Student Services, The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio, 7703 Floyd Curl Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284 - 512-696-6957.

The dates when applications for student financial assistance are due are as follows:

Term

Nine-month academic year -- May 1
 Fall semester only -- May 1
 Spring semester only -- October 1
 Summer only -- March 1

Students who have been awarded financial assistance will receive their money soon after the beginning of each semester. The student should make certain, however, that sufficient funds are available for initial expenses in the event there should be some delay in the disbursement of checks.

Some of the sources for financial aid for graduate students are:

San Antonio Health Science Center

Nurse Training Act authorizes funds for various types of assistance to nursing students. While some funds are awarded as scholarships and traineeships, most assistance will be in the form of loans.

The Nursing Student Loan Program provides funds at low interest rates to nursing students. The maximum for any one student in an academic year is \$2,500 and a total of \$10,000 maximum for all years he or she is in school. Loan provisions include cancellation of all or part of the loans for service in nursing under specified circumstances following graduation.

The Federally Insured Loan Program allows a student to borrow as much as \$2,500 per year from a bank or other financial institution although application must first be certified by the educational institution.

Professional Nurse Traineeships and Psychiatric Mental Health (Graduate) Traineeships are available to graduate students enrolled full-time who are citizens of the United States, graduates of a state approved school of nursing, currently licensed as professional nurses, and who are planning to use the training for a career.

FULL TIME STUDENT STATUS

A full-time graduate student is one who is registered for 9 or more semester hours during a regular semester. Full-time enrollment is six or more semester hours in one summer session or nine hours in two sessions of one summer.

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

All nursing students enrolling in nursing courses will be required, prior to official registration, to show evidence of professional liability insurance coverage in at least a minimum amount of \$5,000 limit each claim and \$15,000 limit aggregate. The policy must provide coverage throughout the student's entire enrollment at the School of Nursing. If the student withdraws, the insurance carrier will normally refund the unused portion of the premium.

UNIFORMS

Graduate students are responsible for purchasing white uniforms and laboratory coats. Name pins will be available for a small fee through the School of Nursing. Laboratory coats may be purchased from the Health Science Center Bookstore.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If a student's home or campus address changes after registration, that student is expected to notify the Office of Student Services. Students will be held responsible for a communication from the school offices sent to them at the address last given.

San Antonio Health Science Center

ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing Student Organization

All students enrolled in the School of Nursing are eligible for membership in the Nursing Student Organization. Through this organization, students have representatives on nursing faculty committees and Health Science Center committees.

National Student Nurse Association

Students may join the National Student Nurse Association which is affiliated with the Texas Nursing Student Association. These organizations work in close cooperation with the American Nurse Association. The purpose of the NSNA is to promote a professional consciousness on the part of students and facilitate nursing activity and action.

Sigma Theta Tau

The Alpha Delta Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, the only national honor society of nursing, was chartered at The University of Texas on May 25, 1963. There are over seventy-five constituent chapters in collegiate schools of nursing accredited by the National League for Nursing, across the nation. The purposes of Sigma Theta Tau are to: recognize the achievement of scholarship of superior quality, recognize the development of leadership qualities, foster high professional standards, encourage creative work and strengthen commitment on the part of individuals to the ideals and purposes of the profession of nursing.

Each year invitations to membership are extended to selected students in either the undergraduate or graduate program who range within the upper one-third of their graduation class. From time to time faculty members and community nursing leaders may be invited to membership.

Program meetings of an educational or scientific nature are held during each semester on each of the campuses.

Alumni Association

The primary purpose of the alumni organization is to further the interests of the School. Through its efforts, loan funds have been established, and students have been encouraged to enter the programs of the School. The membership of approximately 3,600 ex-students from all six campuses of the Schools of Nursing graduates are automatically members of their respective campus Alumni Associations. Dues are not assessed.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

FACULTY & PROJECT STAFF

- ABOU-ZEID, Gail, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1957 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston; M.Ed. 1968 Teachers College Columbia University.
- ANDERSON, Evelyn R., Associate Professor. B.A. 1947 University of North Carolina; M.N. 1950 Yale University School of Nursing; Ph.D. 1972 University of Surrey (England).
- BAKER, Bette, Program Instructor, Family Nurse Practitioner Program. B.A. 1972 Simmons College; M.S. 1975 University of Rochester.
- BLANKINSHIP, Pamela, Assistant Project Director, DHEW. B.S.N. 1968 Incarnate Word College; M.S.N. 1973 University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- BLOSS, Susan, Instructor. B.S.N. 1972 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio; M.S.N. 1974 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- BOYLE, Kathleen, Associate Professor. B.S. 1957 Indiana State University; M.Ed. 1963 Teachers College Columbia University; Ed.D 1971 Teachers College Columbia University.
- BREGG, Elizabeth, Associate Professor. B.S. 1953 Teachers College Columbia University; M.P.H. 1968 University of North Carolina.
- BUTANRESCU, Glenda, Associate Professor. B.S. 1956 Baylor University; M.S. 1960 Teachers College Columbia University.
- CAMIN, Linda, Assistant Project Director, DHEW. B.S.N. 1961 Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing; M.S.N. 1968 University of Illinois.
- CARRERAS, Suzanne, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1965 University of Florida; M.N. 1970 University of Florida.
- CLARKE, Barbara J., Instructor. B.S.N. 1971 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin; M.P.H. 1975 The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston.
- CONLEE, Darien, Program Associate, AHEC. B.S.N. 1971 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston; M.S.N. 1973 Arizona State University.
- CONLEY, Patricia, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1956 Ohio State University; M.N.Ed. 1966 University of Pittsburgh.
- CORONA, Dorothy F., Associate Professor. B.S. 1948 Whitworth College; M.N. 1951 Frances Payne Bolton School of Nursing; M.S. 1964 Case Western Reserve University.
- CROW, JoAnn, Associate Professor. B.A. 1952 The University of Texas at Austin; M.A. 1969 The University of Texas at Austin; Ph.D. 1972 The University of Texas at Austin.
- DAVIDSON, Patricia, Instructor. B.S.N. 1968 Incarnate Word College; M.S.N. 1974 University of Alabama.
- deWEVER, Margaret, Associate Professor. B.S. 1954 New York University; M.A. 1961 New York University; Ed.D. 1972 University of Houston.
- FLOYD, Gloria Jo, Assistant Professor, Program Director, AHEC. B.S.N. 1971 Incarnate Word College; M.S.N. 1972 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.

- FORREST, JoAnn, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1966 University of Utah; M.S.N. 1970 University of Utah.
- GARCIA, Rebecca, Instructor. B.S.N. 1972 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio; M.S.N. 1973 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- GOODYEAR, Rosemary, Assistant Program Director, FNP. B.S.N. 1959 Incarnate Word College; M.S. 1971 University of Colorado.
- GRAFFAM, Shirley, Associate Professor. B.S.N.E. 1949 University of Minnesota M.Ed. 1960 University of Minnesota; Ed.D. 1969 Teachers College Columbia University.
- GRAHAM, Geraldine, Instructor. B.S.N. 1959 St. Louis University; M.S. 1973 University of Colorado.
- GUNNING, Carolyn, Assistant Professor. B.S. 1965 Texas Woman's University; M.S. 1973 University of Colorado.
- HANSEN, Mary Lou, Instructor. B.S.N. 1965 Seattle University. M.S.N. 1975 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- HAWKEN, Patty L., Dean & Professor. B.S.N. 1956 University of Michigan; M.S.N. 1961 Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D. 1970 Case Western Reserve University.
- HAYEK, Wilma J., Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1963 Incarnate Word College; M.S.N. The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- HEGSTAD, Lorraine, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1969 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin; M.S.N. 1972 University of Colorado.
- JACKSON, Brenda Gail, Instructor. B.S.N. 1970 Medical College of Virginia. M.S.N. 1976 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- JOHNSON, Don, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1967 Texas Christian University; M.S.N. 1973 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- JONES, Linda, Instructor. B.S.N. 1972 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin; M.S.N. 1974 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- JORDAN, Lila, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1964 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin; M.S. 1967 University of Michigan.
- KELLY, Precia, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1968 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Galveston; M.S.N. 1971 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- LOTT, Billie Ann, Instructor. B.S.N. 1974 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio; M.S.N. 1975 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- MAEBIUS, Nancy, Assistant Project Director, DREW. B.S.N. 1963 University of Michigan; M.S.N. 1972 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- McBRIDE, Helena, Instructor. B.S. 1956 D'Youville College; M.S.N. 1970 University of California.
- McGILL, Cloace, Associate Professor. B.S.N. 1947 Vanderbilt University; M.P.H. 1972 Tulane University.

- McKEVITT, Rosemary, Associate Professor. B.S. 1962 State University of New York; M.Ed. 1967 Teachers College Columbia University; Ed.D. 1971 Teachers College Columbia University.
- MOSES, Dorothy, Assistant Professor. B.S. 1968 University of California; M.S.N. 1973 University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- NICOLLS, Margaret, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1967 University of Wisconsin; M.P.H. 1969 Tulane University.
- OLSON, Cheryl, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1967 Montana State University; M.S. 1971 University of Colorado.
- O'SULLIVAN, Jeannie, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1969 Incarnate Word College; M.S. 1971 University of Colorado.
- PERRY, Elizabeth, Instructor. B.S.N. 1964 The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston; M.S.N. 1975 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- PONDER, Marise, Assistant Professor. B.S.N.E. 1962 Florida State University; M.P.H. 1968 University of Michigan.
- POPLIN, Irene, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1969 Incarnate Word College; M.S.N. 1971 The University of Texas School of Nursing at San Antonio.
- REED, Suellen, Associate Professor. B.S.N. 1961 Texas Christian University; M.S.N. 1967 University of Alabama; Ph.D. 1976 Texas A & M University.
- SCHWAB, Charlene, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1963 Indiana University; M.S.N. 1965 Indiana University.
- SHOCKLEY, Judith, Assistant Professor, Project Director, DHEW. B.S.N. 1963 The Johns Hopkins University; M.S.N. 1970 The University of Texas School of Nursing at Austin.
- SMITH, Cassandra, Assistant Professor. B.S. 1952 Teachers College Columbia University; M.Ed. 1966 Teachers College Columbia University; Ed.D. 1971 Teachers College Columbia University.
- STEWART, Ruth, Associate Professor, Program Director, FNP. B.S. 1961 University of Colorado; M.S. 1965 University of Colorado.
- TILLOTSON, Delight, Assistant Professor. B.S. 1952 Teachers College Columbia University; M.S.N. 1974 The University of Texas School of Nursing.
- VILLARREAL, Patricia, Assistant Professor. B.S.N. 1969 Incarnate Word College; M.S. 1971 University of Colorado.
- WESTHOFF, Mary, Assistant Professor. B.S. 1947 Manhattan College; M.S. 1968 Adelphi University.



THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
CANCER CENTER

Texas Medical Center Houston, Texas 77030



R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

January 14, 1977

Mr. E. D. Walker
Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Mr. Walker:

The docket for the February 11, 1977 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

R. Lee Clark, M.D.
for R. Lee Clark, M.D.
President

RLC:yb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Delbay Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Edward Murray, M.D. 60 Orange Street Bloomfield, N.J. 07003	For Infectious Disease Development Fund	\$ 5,000.00
2. Houston Endowment, Inc. Mr. J. H. Creekmore P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For Research Lab at Science Park at Smithville First Payment on \$500,000 Pledge	250,000.00
3. Scurlock Oil Company Mr. Jack S. Blanton, President 1501 Houston Club Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital Final Payment on Pledge	25,000.00
4. *The Cockrell Foundation Mr. Alf Roark, President 999 The Main Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00
5. Goldrus Drilling Company Attn: Mr. Allan C. King 900 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	Patrick Brady Memorial Fund	5,000.00
6. Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co. and Trunkline Gas Company c/o H. E. Schulze, Jr. P. O. Box 1642 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
7. Mr. Harry B. Barnhart, Jr. 2200 South Post Oak Road, Suite 600 Houston, Texas 77056	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
8. Mr. Paul F. Barnhart 600 Post Oak Bank Bldg. 2200 S. Post Oak Lane Houston, Texas 77056	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
9. *The Favrot Fund c/o Lenoir M. Josey, Vice President and Manager 8383 - B Westview Houston, Texas 77055	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
10.	Houston Oil & Minerals Corp. J. C. Walter, Jr., President 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 15,000.00
11.	Mr. & Mrs. John S. Dunn, Sr. P. O. Box 2766 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital Second Payment on Pledge of \$200,000	50,000.00
12.	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. c/o Mr. J. E. Erwin, Executive Vice President P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital Payment on Pledge of \$25,000	5,000.00
13.	*Jane P. Mosbacher Estate Trust c/o Mr. Robert Mosbacher 2100 Capital Nat'l Bank Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	29,675.00
14.	*Rockwell Fund, Inc. P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas 77052	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
15.	*The Constantin Foundation 2807 Mercantile Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
16.	*Janssen R&D, Inc. 501 George Street New Brunswick, New Jersey 08903	For Evaluation of I.V. Drug Delivery Through Use of Infuser	7,000.00
17.	Mead Johnson Research Center Edward F. Harrison, M.S. Senior Research Associate Medical Research Evansville, Indiana 47721	For Lymphoma Development Fund	7,500.00
18.	Mrs. W. D. Dunnam Mrs. John E. Justice, III Mrs. John P. Hill 1407 First City Nat'l Bank Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	For Research Program under the direction of Dr. Richard Martin	5,000.00
19.	Mrs. Percy E. Jones P. O. Box 176 Abilene, Texas 79604	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	100,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
20.	*Mrs. Alice N. Hanszen 1504 C & I Building Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	\$ 6,300.00
21.	West Texas Industries, Inc. Mr. Fred Q. Underwood and Mr. Harris F. Underwood P. O. Box 1680 Lubbock, Texas 79408	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	10,000.00
22.	*Robert Parker 6002 Deerwood Houston, Texas 77057	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
23.	*Helen C. Laird P. O. Box 1376 Kilgore, Texas 75662	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
24.	*The Anne and C. W. Duncan, Jr. Foundation 2318 Transco Tower 2700 South Post Oak Houston, Texas 77027	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital First Payment on Pledge	5,000.00
25.	*Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada One Sun Life Executive Park Wellesley Hills, Maine 02181	For Carcinogenesis Research	15,000.00
26.	Mr. & Mrs. Vernon W. Frost Post Office Box 13667 Houston, Texas 77019	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	25,000.00
27.	*Cockrell Foundation c/o Mr. Alf Roark, President The Main Bldg, Suite 999 Houston, Texas 77002	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital Final Payment on Pledge	5,000.00
28.	*Sue McCutchin Box 1003, 216 Tanglewood Levelland, Texas 79336	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
29.	*Sue McCutchin Box 1003, 216 Tanglewood Levelland, Texas 79336	For Use in Medical Breast Service	5,000.00
30.	Sid W. Richardson Foundation c/o Valleau Wilkie, Jr. Executive Vice President 2103 Fort Worth Nat'l Bank Building Fort Worth, Texas 76102	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital Fourth Payment on Pledge of \$1,000,000	200,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Gifts - Cont'd

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
31.	Miss Caroline A. Ross P. O. Box 929 Kilgore, Texas 75662	For Cancer Research	\$ 5,000.00
32.	Sarah Campbell Blaffer Foundation c/o E. J. Hudson, Jr., Secretary 913 River Oaks Bank & Trust Bldg. 2001 Kirby Houston, Texas 77019	For Housing of Indigent Patients	12,000.00
33.	Mrs. Elena S. Kenedy La Parra Ranch Sarita, Texas 78385	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	20,000.00
34.	*Mrs. Richard P. Klein P. O. Box 2411 Amarillo, Texas 79105	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
35.	*Rio Grande Radiation & Cancer Research Foundation, Inc. H. D. Gilliam, M.D. 522 North Main McAllen, Texas 78501	For Rio Grande Radiation & Cancer Research Foundation	25,000.00
36.	*Manhattan Construction Company Mr. L. F. Rooney, Jr. P. O. Box 949 Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	6,250.00
37.	*Bellco Industrial Piping Co., Inc. Mr. Warren S. Bellows, Jr. P. O. Box 2132 Houston, Texas 77001	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	6,250.00
38.	*Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund P. O. Box 1418 Kingsville, Texas 78363	Expansion of M.D. Anderson Hospital	8,000.00
39.	*Texas Medical Center, Inc. c/o Dr. Richard T. Eastwood 406 Jesse H. Jones Library Bldg. Houston, Texas 77030	For Patient Welfare Use	8,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Docket - Cont'd

QUARTERLY REPORT OF GIFTS OF LESS THAN \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending November 30, 1976 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

Leases

The following contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been approved by the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs and the State Board of Control where applicable. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. A lease agreement between Texas Chest Foundation, Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 362 square feet of space located in Tyler, Texas Smith County at U.S. Highway 271. The term of this lease shall be for the period October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977. The cost of the space is 37.5¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$135.75 per month to be paid from Federal Contract Funds.

2. Amendment to State Board of Control Lease UH-8732-L-Houston between Adams Petroleum Center, Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for an additional 952 square feet of space at .52¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$495.04 per month to be effective October 25, 1976. This amendment provides for a total of 3,452 square feet of space for \$1,795.04 per month to be paid from budgeted funds.

3. State Board of Control Lease Agreement No. UH-6748-L between Temple Office Building, Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 209 square feet of space located in Linden, Texas at 112 North Main Street. The term of this lease shall be for the period November 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977. The cost of this space is .29¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$60.00 per month to be paid from budgeted funds.

4. A Lease agreement between Center Pavilion Hospital Corp., Lessor and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Lessee for 680 square feet of space located in Houston, Texas Harris County at 1700 E. Holcombe Avenue. The term of this lease shall be for the period October 1, 1976 through September 30, 1977. The cost of this space is .55¢ per square foot per month for a total of \$374.00 per month to be paid from budgeted funds.

Interagency Contracts

The following Interagency Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs and approved by the System Comptroller, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) - 1456, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency, and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will provide for additional animals to be delivered to the Receiving Agency for the period September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1977.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Business Contracts - Cont'd

2. Amendment No. 2 to Interagency Contract No. IAC (76-77) - 1456, between The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Receiving Agency and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Performing Agency, whereby the performing agency will provide approximately 275 bales of hay to be picked up at a rate of 25 bales per month at a cost of \$1.00 per bale.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: The Kelsey and Leary Foundation
 Grant No.: 955
 Project Title: Chemoimmunotherapy of Malignant Lymphoma
 Principal Investigator: C. C. Shullenberger, M.D.
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Project Period: November 1, 1976 through October 31, 1977
 Description: Renewal of grant for additional support
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Texas Chest Foundation
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45066
 Project Title: Educational Program for Tyler Asbestos Workers and Families
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$75,067
 Current Funding Period: September 1, 1976 through March 31, 1977
 Total Performance Period: September 1, 1976 through March 31, 1979
 Description: The subcontractor will develop and implement an educational program for the Tyler Asbestos workers and their families
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: PDT 41 E
 Project Title: Hormone Producing Nonendocrine Tumors
 Principal Investigator: Naguib A. Samaan, M.D.
 New Funds: \$36,969
 Grant Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: The present project was prompted when reliable assay methods became available in groups of patients with the diagnosis of primary and metastatic neoplasia
 County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: United States of America
 Energy Research and Development Administration
 Contract No.: E (40-1) - 2832, Modification No. 17
 Project Title: Supplemental Agreement between the United States of America Administrator of Energy Research and Development Administration and The University of Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
 Principal Investigator: Arthur A. Cole, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$14,178
 Agreement Period: July 1, 1976 through September 30, 1976
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Non-Governmental) - Cont'd

5. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
 at Houston
 Grant No.: GM 19513-04, Modification Nos. 1 and 2
 Project Title: Subgrant between The University of Texas Health
 Science Center at Houston and The University of
 Texas System Cancer Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital
 and Tumor Institute
 Principal Investigator: Margery W. Shaw, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,100 - Modification No. 1
 \$3,000 - Modification No. 2
 Period: October 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976
 Description: Modification No. 1 increases Domestic Travel
 Category, Modification No. 2 increases the
 Outpatient Category
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Grant No.: HD 08338-02
 Project Title: Control of Male Reproduction
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$36,969
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1977
 Description: Institutional Grant Agreement
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: American Cancer Society
 Grant No.: NP 167A
 Project Title: Isolation and Characterization of Novel Forms of
 Nonsense Suppressor Transfer RNA's
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$35,675
 Grant Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Utilization of nonsense codons to obtain the
 conversion of specific TRNA's to novel forms of
 nonsense suppressors
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (FEDERAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

The following Grants and Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

M. D. Anderson

1. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Grant No.: 5 P01 CA12542-05 CAP
Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy With TAMVEC Cyclotron
Principal Investigator: Gilbert H. Fletcher, M.D.
New Funds: \$723,889
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1976 through July 31, 1977
Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through July 31, 1978
Description: For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CO-55219, Modification No. 3
Project Title: Rapid Screening and Initial Processing of Biomedical Literature (ICRDB Program)
Principal Investigator: Janice Marie Harvin
New Funds: None
Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1977
Description: To reflect change in General Provision, Clause No. 12
County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CN-55250, Modification No. 3
Project Title: Mammography Training for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer
Principal Investigator: Gerald D. Dodd, M.D.
New Funds: None
Total Project Period: June 28, 1975 through June 27, 1977
Description: Correction of typing error
County of Expenditure: Harris

4. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Cancer Institute
Contract No.: N01-CP-55604, Modification No. 6
Project Title: Studies of Microsomal Enzyme System Metabolizing Polycyclic Hydrocarbons in Experimental Animals and Humans
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Shaw, M.D.
New Funds: \$12,500
Modification Period: October 1, 1976 through November 30, 1976
Performance Period: August 15, 1974 through November 30, 1976

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

- Description: To extend performance period with funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-55604, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Studies of Microsomal Enzyme System Metabolizing
 Polycyclic Hydrocarbons in Experimental Animals
 and Humans
 Principal Investigator: Charles R. Shaw, M.D.
 Total Project Period: August 15, 1974 through November 30, 1976
 Description: To reflect administrative changes
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 Grant No.: 2 R01 HD07752-04 ALY
 Project Title: Cell Membrane Receptors For Maternofetal Transfer
 of IGG
 Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,500
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1979
 Description: To characterize the chemical nature and properties
 of the membrane receptors for IGG - the receptors
 that confer specific recognition of IGG, essential
 for its transfer to the fetus in the biologic
 system
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R26 CA14140-04S1 LB
 Project Title: National Large Bowel Cancer Project
 Principal Investigator: Murray M. Copeland, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,635
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1975 through November 30, 1976
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1972 through November 30, 1977
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 3 P30 CA16672-02S1 CAP
 Project Title: Core Support Grant - Comprehensive
 Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$27,536
 Current Budget Period: June 30, 1976 through June 29, 1977
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through June 29, 1978
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

9. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CN-65296
 Project Title: Statistical Cancer Center
 Principal Investigator: Vincent F. Guinee, M.D.
 New Funds: \$324,276
 Performance Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1977
 Description: Support for research to be continued
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: \$182,415
 Current Performance
 Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1977
 Total Performance
 Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: Support for research to study the Biology of
 Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 2 P01 CA14528-04 CAP
 Project Title: Developmental Therapeutics
 Principal Investigator: Emil J. Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: \$707,850
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1977
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65871
 Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to Cancer
 Therapy in the Adult Patient (Segment 5 - Non-Oat
 Cell Carcinoma of the Lung)
 Principal Investigator: Victor J. Lanzotti, M.D.
 New Funds: \$189,675
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1977
 Performance Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: A coordinated multidisciplinary project coordinated
 with other DNCP projects in the clinical field
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65866

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

- Project Title: Optimal Nutritional Support as an Adjunct to Cancer Therapy in the Adult Patient (Testicular Cancer)
 Principal Investigator: Melvin L. Samuels, M.D.
 New Funds: \$199,905
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1977
 Performance Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: A coordinated multidisciplinary project coordinated with other DNCP projects in the clinical field
 County of Expenditure: Harris
14. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45127, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: Oncology Nursing Programs in Cancer Centers
 Principal Investigator: Renilda Hilkemeyer, R.N.
 Decrease: \$95,699
 Previously Funded \$263,736
 Revised Funding \$168,037
 Modification Period: September 30, 1976 through November 30, 1976
 Performance Period: June 28, 1974 through November 30, 1976
 Description: Contract phase-out and deobligation of funds
 County of Expenditure: Harris
15. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA14984-04 ET
 Project Title: Immunological Aspects of Cancer Prognosis
 Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
 New Funds: \$61,874
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1973 through November 30, 1978
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R10 CA03195-20 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Alexanian, M.D.
 New Funds: \$43,885
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1977
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1977
 Description: Improve the therapy of a specific hematologic malignancy, namely multiple myeloma for adequate long term control of this malignant condition so that it no longer forms a major medical problem.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
17. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA16781-03 PTHB
 Project Title: Relatedness of RNA Tumor Viruses and Human Neoplasia

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

- Principal Investigator: James L. East, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$46,552
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1974 through November 30, 1977
 Description: Quantitatively measure the extent of nucleotide sequence homology that may exist between nucleic acid species of human neoplastic cells and those of representative mammalian RNA tumor viruses.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 RO1 GM21499-03 MBC
 Project Title: Missense Suppression and Mutationally Altered TRNAS
 Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$18,329
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1974 through November 30, 1977
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
19. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CB-33888, Modification No. 4
 Project Title: Immunotherapy of Disseminated Human Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D.
 New Funds: \$203,450
 Modification Period: October 25, 1976 through April 24, 1977
 Performance Period: June 25, 1973 through April 24, 1977
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
20. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CN-45150, Modification No. 5
 Project Title: Cancer Control Radiologic Physics Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,000
 Modification Period: October 31, 1976 through October 30, 1977
 Revised Contract Period: June 28, 1974 through October 30, 1977
 Description: Continuation of support of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
21. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-43786, Modification No. 3
 Project Title: Characterization of Anti-Tumor Drugs -- Details of Effects on Polynucleotide Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Performance Period: June 30, 1974 through June 29, 1977
 Description: Amend Project Officer provision to reflect new Project Officer
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Grants and Contracts (Fed.) - Cont'd

22. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CM-33710, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Chemotherapy of Ovarian Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: Julian P. Smith, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Performance Period: October 15, 1972 through April 15, 1981
 Description: To amend Project Officer provision to reflect new
 Project Officer.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
23. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P01 CA05831-16 CAP
 Project Title: Cancer Clinical Research
 Principal Investigator: R. Lee Clark, M.D.
 New Funds: \$736,254
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1977
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1975 through November 30, 1978
 Description: Continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
24. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 Public Health Service
 Contract No.: NIH DBS 70 2247, Modification No. 6
 Project Title: Cytological Characterization of Sub-human Primate
 and Rabbit Cell Cultures
 Principal Investigator: T. C. Hsu, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: June 25, 1970 through June 24, 1974
 Description: Amendment to Article III, Compensation,
 Indirect Costs
 County of Expenditure: Harris
25. Agency: Department of Health, Education and Welfare
 National Cancer Institute
 Contract No.: N01-CP-65846, Modification No. 2
 Project Title: The Biology of Neoplastic Liver Lesions in Mice
 Principal Investigator: Frederick F. Becker, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1976 through September 29, 1979
 Description: To amend reporting requirements
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1976-77 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 11, 1977

General Administration

Office of the President

1. Change in name and place on leave without pay
 Mary E. White (formerly Mary E. Rider) - Other Staff
 Administrative Coordinator
 \$17,250.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective November 1, 1976 through January 31, 1977
 RBC 145

Office of the Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs

2. Resignation
 Joe E. Boyd, Jr. - Other Staff
 Vice President for Business and Hospital Affairs
 85% time rate of \$42,500.00 per annum - General Funds and
 15% time rate of \$7,500.00 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 (Total compensation \$50,000.00)
 Effective the last working day of November 14, 1976
 Mr. Boyd will transfer directly to The University of Texas System -
 Office of the Deputy Chancellor, effective November 15, 1976.
 RBC 138

Office of the Director of Extramural Programs

3. Appointment
 Hilburn D. Gilliam, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Clinical Associate Radiologist
 49% time rate of \$24,500.00 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment
 Center
 (Full time rate \$50,000.00)
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
 RBC 141
4. Change in Title
 Joseph T. Painter, M.D. - Without Tenure
 From: Vice President, Internist and Professor of Medicine
 To: Vice President for Administration, Internist and Professor of
 Medicine
 \$42,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$16,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation - Physicians Referral
 Service
 (Total compensation \$58,000.00)
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Dr. Painter and Physicians Referral Service -
 Augmentation
 RBC 142
5. Appointment
 Charles E. White, M.S.P.H. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Physicist

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

\$25,000.00 per annum - Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
Effective October 1, 1976
Rio Grande Radiation Treatment Center
RBC 144

6. Change in time assignment
Hilburn D. Gilliam, M.D. - Without Tenure
Clinical Associate Radiologist
From: 49% time rate of \$24,500.00 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service Staff Salaries Account
(Full time rate \$50,000.00)
To: Full time rate of \$50,000.00 per annum - Physicians Referral
Service Staff Salaries Account
Effective November 1, 1976
Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation Account
RBC 153
7. Change in source of funds, time assignment and increase in salary
H. Grant Taylor, M.D. - Without Tenure
Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics
From: 13% time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum - Contract N01-CP-65794 and
5% time rate of \$1,891.00 per annum - General Funds
(Total compensation \$6,891.00)
To: 12% time rate of \$5,000.00 per annum - Contract N01-CP-65794 and
5% time rate of \$1,970.00 per annum - General Funds and
16% time rate of \$6,560.00 per annum - Office of the Director
of Extramural Programs - General Funds
(Total compensation \$13,530.00)
(Full time rate of \$41,000.00)
Effective December 1, 1976
Available Contract Funds, Reserve for Professional Salaries and
Budgeted position for Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics.
RBC 177

Business Manager's Office

8. Appointment
Harland W. Gilmore, Jr. - Other Staff
Building Manager
\$22,500.00 per annum - General Funds
Effective November 24, 1976
Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 166

Business Office

Payroll

9. Resignation
Starr L. Gee - Other Staff
Payroll Supervisor
\$18,800.00 per annum - General Funds
Effective last working day of November 12, 1976
RBC 152
10. Change in Title and Increase in Salary
Stephen M. Riley - Other Staff

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Payroll

From: Assistant Payroll Supervisor
 To: Payroll Supervisor
 From: \$15,600.00 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$17,500.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective November 15, 1976
 Budgeted positions for Payroll Supervisor and Assistant Payroll
 Supervisor
 RBC 155

The Tumor Institute

Division of Medical Staff

Laboratory Medicine

11. Increase in Salary
 Ehsan L. Youness, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Pathologist and Assistant Professor of Pathology
 From: \$24,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$4,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$28,000.00)
 To: \$24,500.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$4,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$28,500.00)
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Dr. Youness and Reserve for Professional Salaries.
 RBC 133

Radiotherapy

12. Resignation
 Charles H. Fernandez, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy and
 Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
 \$33,000.00 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries
 Account and
 \$12,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$45,000.00)
 Effective last working day of October 31, 1976. Cancel 1976-77 RBC #124
 requesting an increase in salary for Dr. Fernandez to \$48,400.00 per
 annum to have become effective October 1, 1976.
 Dr. Fernandez has been paid from Physicians Referral Service Staff
 Salaries Account and PRS Augmentation.
 RBC 148
13. Change in source of funds
 Robert D. Lindberg, M.D. - Term Appointment
 Radiotherapist and Professor of Radiotherapy
 From: \$43,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$20,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$63,000.00)
 To: \$43,000.00 per annum - Physicians Referral Service Staff Salaries
 Account and
 \$20,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$63,000.00)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Radiotherapy

Effective November 1, 1976
 Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation Account and PRS
 Augmentation
 RBC 150

Surgery

14. Appointment
 Rollin K. Daniel, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Junior Visiting Professor
 \$12,000.00 per annum - Rachel Douglas Wright Gift Fund
 Effective October 1, 1976 through January 31, 1977
 Rachel Douglas Wright Gift Fund
 RBC 128
15. Appointment
 Robert F. McGregor, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Visiting Associate Scientist in Residence
 49% time rate of \$12,000.00 per annum - Various Donors for Urology
 Services Research Gift Fund
 (Full time rate \$24,500.00)
 Effective October 6, 1976 through May 31, 1977
 Various Donors for Urology Services Research Gift Fund
 RBC 136

Anesthesiology

16. Appointment
 Wan-Biu Yeung, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Faculty Associate in Anesthesiology
 83% time rate of \$20,000.00 per annum - Physicians Referral Service
 Faculty Associate Account and
 17% time rate of \$4,000.00 per annum - General Funds
 (Total compensation \$24,000.00)
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Associate Anesthesiologist and Physicians
 Referral Service Reserve for Augmentation Account
 RBC 130
17. Delete the name
 Antero A. Trujillo, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$32,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$14,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$46,000.00)
 Effective September 1, 1976
 RBC 139
18. Appointment
 Jacques F. Dupuis, M.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
 \$30,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$15,000.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total compensation \$45,000.00)
 Effective November 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Assistant Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor
 of Anesthesiology and Physicians Referral Service Reserve for Augmen-
 tation Account.
 RBC 151

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Gynecology

19. Resignation
 Thomas G. Day, Jr., M.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Gynecology
 \$32,500.00 per annum - General Funds and
 \$12,500.00 per annum - Permissive Augmentation PRS
 (Total Compensation \$45,000.00)
 Effective last working day of December 10, 1976.
 RBC 170

Division of Research

Office of Research

20. Increase in Salary
 Stuart R. Hostetter - Other Staff
 Assistant for Research Administration
 From: 78% time rate of \$16,350.00 per annum - General Funds and
 22% time rate of \$4,650.00 per annum - Grant 5 P02-CA-5831
 (Total compensation \$21,000.00)
 To: 79% time rate of \$17,550.00 per annum - General Funds and
 21% time rate of \$4,650.00 per annum - Grant 5 P02-CA-5831
 (Total compensation \$22,200.00)
 Effective December 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Mr. Hostetter and Reserve for Professional
 Salaries
 RBC 161

Biochemistry and
 Molecular Carcinogenesis

21. Appointment
 Douglas C. Hixson, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Research Associate
 75% time rate of \$10,626.00 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-18829 and
 25% time rate of \$3,542.00 per annum - Grant 1 R01-CA-16789
 (Total compensation \$14,168.00)
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 135

Biology

Cell Biology

22. Transfer, change in source of funds and increase in salary
 Macus T. Kuo, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Research Associate
 From: Developmental Therapeutics
 \$15,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
 To: Cell Biology
 \$16,000.00 per annum - Grant 1 R01-ES-1304
 Effective November 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 149

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Biology

Environmental Biology

23. Transfer and change in source of funds
 Marion L. Dodson, Jr., Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 From: Molecular Carcinogenesis
 \$16,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 P30-CA-16672
 To: Environmental Biology
 \$16,500.00 per annum - Grant 1 R26-CA-20142
 Effective November 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 147

Research Physics

24. Increase in salary
 William F. Gagnon, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
 From: \$23,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 To: \$24,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 127
25. Appointment
 Arthur G. Haus - Without Tenure
 Assistant in Physics and Instructor in Diagnostic Radiology and Physics
 \$25,000.00 per annum - General Funds
 November 8, 1976
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 158

Experimental Radiotherapy

26. Appointment
 Cheryle C. Lu, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Research Associate
 \$13,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-6294
 Effective November 15, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 154

Developmental Therapeutics

27. Increase in salary and change in source of funds
 Eva Latzova, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Developmental Therapeutics
 From: \$19,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P02-CA-5831
 To: 95% time rate of \$19,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P02-CA-5831 and
 5% time rate of \$1,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P01-CA-11520
 (Total compensation \$20,000.00)
 Effective December 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 162

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Epidemiology

28. Appointment
 Gordon R. Reeve - Other Staff
 Assistant to the Project Director
 \$15,500.00 per annum - Contract N01-CN-65296
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Available Contract Funds
 RBC 134

Molecular Carcinogenesis

29. Change in source of funds
 James C. Chan, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Virologist and Assistant Professor of Virology
 From: \$22,000.00 per annum - Grant 5 P30-CA-16672
 To: \$22,000.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Associate Virologist
 RBC 126
30. Change in name for the Department of Molecular Carcinogenesis to
 Molecular Carcinogenesis and Virology
 Effective September 1, 1976
 RBC 143

Division of Education

Extramural Programs

31. Appointment
 Michael E. McClure, Ph.D. - Other Staff
 Senior Subject Specialist
 \$21,000.00 per annum - Contract N01-CO-65345
 Effective October 18, 1976
 Available Contract Funds
 RBC 140

Publications

32. Resignation
 Joan E. McCay - Other Staff
 Managing Editor of the Cancer Bulletin
 \$24,000.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective at the close of business January 28, 1977
 RBC 165

Division of Patient Care Activities

Hospital Administration

33. Change in title and increase in salary
 Warren L. Rutherford - Other Staff
 From: Associate Administrator - Hospital
 To: Administrator - Hospital
 From: \$35,000.00 per annum - General Funds
 To: \$37,000.00 per annum - General Funds

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Hospital Administration

Effective December 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Mr. Rutherford and the Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 167

34. Resignation
 Oscar L. Amparan - Other Staff
 Assistant Administrator
 \$19,500.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective last working day of December 31, 1976
 RBC 169

Clinical Physics

35. Increase in Salary
 Jackson H. Cundiff - Other Staff
 Assistant in Physics
 From: \$24,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 To: \$25,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 125
36. Increase in salary
 William F. Hanson, Ph.D. - Without Tenure
 Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics
 From: \$26,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 To: \$27,500.00 per annum - Grant 5 R10-CA-10953
 Effective October 1, 1976
 Available Grant Funds
 RBC 129
37. Change in source of funds
 Leroy J. Humphries, Ph.D. - Other Staff
 Assistant in Physics
 From: 15% time rate of \$3,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 85% time rate of \$17,000.00 per annum - Contract N01-CN-45150
 (Full time rate \$20,000.00)
 To: 50% time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum - General Funds and
 50% time rate of \$10,000.00 per annum - Contract N01-CN-45150
 (Full time rate \$20,000.00)
 Effective November 1, 1976
 Budgeted position for Dr. Humphries, available Contract Funds and
 Reserve for Professional Salaries
 RBC 157

Diagnostic Radiology Service

38. Appointment
 Dudley F. McMurrey - Other Staff
 X-Ray Service Engineer
 \$17,500.00 per annum - General Funds
 Effective October 18, 1976
 Budgeted position for X-Ray Service Engineer
 RBC 137

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting February 11, 1977 - Budget - Cont'd

Division of Rehabilitation Center

Nursing Service

39. Resignation
Mary S. Hamilton, R.N. - Other Staff
Associate Director of Nursing Service
\$19,000.00 per annum - General Funds
Effective close of business December 22, 1976
RBC 171

Division of General Services

Laundry

40. Increase in salary
Edward H. Munger - Other Staff
Laundry Manager
From: \$21,500.00 per annum - General Funds
To: \$22,500.00 per annum - General Funds
Effective October 1, 1976
Budgeted position for Mr. Munger and Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 131

Purchasing

41. Increase in salary
Robert O. Axelson - Other Staff
Assistant Purchasing Agent
From: \$16,200.00 per annum - General Funds
To: \$17,400.00 per annum - General Funds
Effective December 1, 1976
Budgeted position for Mr. Axelson and Reserve for Professional Salaries
RBC 159

Anderson-Mayfair

42. Resignation
Edward A. Schiele - Other Staff
General Manager
\$20,000.00 per annum - With apartment and utilities
Effective last working day November 1, 1976
Mr. Schiele has been paid from Anderson-Mayfair funds.
RBC 146
43. Change in time assignment
Joyce A. Omer - Other Staff
Assistant Manager Front Office
From: \$12,300.00 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair Administration Office
To: 62.5% time rate of \$7,687.50 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair
Administration Office
(Full time rate \$12,300.00)
Effective November 15, 1976
Budgeted position for Mrs. Omer
RBC 156
44. Resignation
William C. Watson - Other Staff
Chef, Food and Beverage
\$12,000.00 per annum - Anderson-Mayfair Funds
Effective November 24, 1976
RBC 160

2000
400
3641

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

Other Fiscal Items:

Schedule of Additional or Changes in
Funding of Construction Projects

<u>Project Number</u>	<u>Project Title</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>		<u>Amount</u>
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	
703-369	Acquisition of Prudential Building Property		PUF	\$18,000,000.00

Appropriation includes authority for temporary fund advances as necessary

Legend: PUF-Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of February 11, 1977

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1976	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	6
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1976	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	8
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	13
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1976	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	15
2. Securities Transactions Detail	19
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1976	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	23
2. Securities Transactions Detail	27
C. ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWAL TO COMMON TRUST FUND	29

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1976

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1976. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 10/31/75	BOOK YIELD 10/31/75	BOOK VALUE 10/31/76	BOOK YIELD 10/31/76
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$107,731,954.07	6.30%	\$124,305,393.69	6.55%
Various Government Guaranteed Bonds	92,143,012.85	8.04	108,999,651.29	8.23
FHA Mortgages	11,695,499.76	7.01	10,552,641.62	7.01
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>211,570,466.68</u>	<u>7.10</u>	<u>243,857,686.60</u>	<u>7.32</u>
Other Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>279,656,424.20</u>	<u>5.54</u>	<u>283,669,879.51</u>	<u>6.16</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>492,226,890.88</u>	<u>6.22</u>	<u>528,527,566.11</u>	<u>6.70</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.72	8,533,090.00	5.76
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	4,075,887.58	4.07
Common Stocks	<u>258,622,132.02</u>	<u>4.92</u>	<u>290,821,174.15</u>	<u>4.95</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>275,062,322.66</u>	<u>4.92</u>	<u>303,430,151.73</u>	<u>4.96</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>767,289,213.54</u>	<u>5.76</u>	<u>831,957,717.84</u>	<u>6.07</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government Obligations	2,847,814.24	6.55	4,976,360.90	7.62
Short Term Corporate Bonds	2,822,108.01	4.95	5,230,000.00	8.63
Commercial Paper	29,997,000.00	6.21	22,263,000.00	5.33
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>136,800.04</u>		<u>1,564,386.33</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>35,803,722.29</u>	<u>6.11</u>	<u>34,033,747.23</u>	<u>6.13</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$803,092,935.83*</u>	<u>5.78%</u>	<u>\$865,991,465.07*</u>	<u>6.07%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$ 46,418,772.00		\$ 52,565,682.00	

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 10/31/75 of \$39,160,826.47; to 10/31/76 of \$38,268,286.75

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(October, 1976)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 180,578.29	9.00%
Corporate Bonds (Cost Reduction on bonds purchased in September due to receipt of Commitment Fee)	(1,166.67)	--
Common Stocks	<u>4,241,982.50</u>	<u>3.22</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$4,421,394.12</u>	<u>3.46%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Sales:</u>		
Common Stock Rights (TOTAL SALES)	<u>\$ 36,860.28</u>	-0-
 <u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed--		
GNMA Pools	\$ 124,314.37	\$675.98
FHA Mortgages	46,766.89	-0-
Other	<u>79,612.80</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>250,694.06</u>	<u>675.98</u>
Net Commercial Paper	<u>427,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 677,694.06</u>	<u>\$675.98</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1976 Balance		\$860,994,270.85
Additions (October, 1976)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	\$ 675.98	
From General Land Office	4,907,654.85	
From Sulphur Royalties	88,212.39	
From Sand, Gravel, Etc. Royalties	<u>651.00</u>	<u>4,997,194.22</u>
October 31, 1976 Balance		<u>\$865,991,465.07</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(October, 1976)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$180,578.29	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Ninth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	\$ 180,578.29	9.00%
	 <u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
	Receipt of Commitment Fee - Cost Reduction on bonds purchased in September: Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc. 9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93		(\$ 1,166.67)	--
	 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
27,000 Shs.	American Hospital Supply Corporation	35.950	\$ 970,658.00	1.11%
6,000 "	Burroughs Corporation	87.766	526,595.00	0.77
38,000 "	Chesebrough-Pond's Inc.	26.683	1,013,963.00	2.85
23,700 "	GATX Corporation	30.207	715,913.00	5.96
27,200 "	Texas Eastern Corporation	37.311	1,014,853.50	4.96
	 TOTAL - Common Stocks		 <u>\$4,241,982.50</u>	 <u>3.22%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1976)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 10,000.00	Ship Financing Bond Issue II, Series A, Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	100.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ -0-
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee, Inc. 10% Ship Financing Bonds, Natchez Series, due 9/30/99	100.00	33,500.00	-0-
36,112.80	The Western Company of North America, Merchant Marine Bonds, Western Pacesetter III Series, 9-1/2%, due 9/26/89	100.00	36,112.80	-0-
124,314.37	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	124,314.37	675.98
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		203,927.17	675.98
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
46,766.89	Principal Payments	100.00	46,766.89	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$250,694.06</u>	<u>\$675.98</u>

SALESCOMMON STOCKS

215,000 Rights	ENSERCH Corporation Common Stock Rights	0.17	\$ 36,860.28	-0-
-------------------	--	------	--------------	-----

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER \$427,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 10/31/76:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 600,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	536,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	3,282,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	3,546,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	5,085,000.00
Mobil Oil Credit Corp.	1,897,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	2,250,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	5,067,000.00
	<u>\$22,263,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
October 31, 1976

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$4,907,654.85	
From Sulphur Royalties	88,212.39	
From Sand, Gravel, Etc. Royalties	651.00	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	79,612.80	
GNMA Principal Payments	124,314.37	
FHA Mortgages	46,766.89	
Common Stocks	36,860.28	
Commercial Paper (Net)	427,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 70,750.00
GNMA Interest Payments		143,647.67
Various Guaranteed Bonds		228,427.09
FHA Mortgages		58,782.17
Corporate Bonds		1,077,700.67
Commercial Paper		179,616.44
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		899,566.28
Convertible Preferred Stocks		41,531.25
Amortization of Premium	4,492.64	
Accounts Receivable Collected	295,059.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	6,010,624.22	<u>\$2,700,021.57</u>
Cash on Hand 10/1/76	39,475.77	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$6,050,099.99</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
October 31, 1976
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 180,578.29	
Corporate Bonds	(1,166.67)	
Common Stocks	4,241,982.50	
Amortization of Discount	64,319.54	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$2,700,021.57</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	4,485,713.66	<u>\$2,700,021.57</u>
Cash on Hand 10/31/76	<u>1,564,386.33</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$6,050,099.99</u>	

For Month Ended November 30, 1976

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1976. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/75	BOOK YIELD 11/30/75	BOOK VALUE 11/30/76	BOOK YIELD 11/30/76
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations--				
Treasury Bonds	\$116,265,686.13	6.44%	\$124,317,709.22	6.55%
Various Government				
Guaranteed Bonds	92,161,783.79	8.04	110,827,911.41	8.23
FHA Mortgages	<u>11,601,149.99</u>	<u>7.01</u>	<u>10,441,851.58</u>	<u>7.01</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government				
Obligations	<u>220,028,619.91</u>	<u>7.14</u>	<u>245,587,472.21</u>	<u>7.33</u>
Other Government Agencies				
(Non-Guaranteed)	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>9.10</u>
Corporate Bonds	<u>284,690,466.04</u>	<u>5.63</u>	<u>284,099,425.58</u>	<u>6.16</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	<u>505,719,085.95</u>	<u>6.29</u>	<u>530,686,897.79</u>	<u>6.71</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	10,097,290.00	5.72	8,533,090.00	5.76
Convertible Preferred Stocks	6,342,900.64	3.80	4,075,887.58	4.07
Common Stocks	<u>260,101,869.02</u>	<u>4.93</u>	<u>295,268,583.15</u>	<u>4.93</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>276,542,059.66</u>	<u>4.93</u>	<u>307,877,560.73</u>	<u>4.94</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM				
INVESTMENTS	<u>782,261,145.61</u>	<u>5.81</u>	<u>838,564,458.52</u>	<u>6.05</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Short Term U. S. Government				
Obligations	2,847,814.24	6.55	4,981,557.80	7.62
Short Term Corporate Bonds	2,844,054.16	5.04	5,230,000.00	8.63
Commercial Paper	18,228,000.00	<u>6.46</u>	18,314,000.00	<u>5.21</u>
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>1,932,251.40</u>		<u>5,431,721.36</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>25,852,119.80</u>	<u>5.83</u>	<u>33,957,279.16</u>	<u>5.98</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$808,113,265.41*</u>	<u>5.81%</u>	<u>\$872,521,737.68*</u>	<u>6.05%</u>

Indicated Annual Income
for Ensuing 12 Months \$ 46,951,380.00 \$ 52,787,565.00

*Includes Cumulative Total Realized Net Profit
to 11/30/75 of \$39,163,052.60; to 11/30/76 of \$38,267,360.18

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(November, 1976)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed	\$2,000,272.34	8.18%
Corporate Bonds	343,260.00	8.00
Common Stocks	<u>4,447,409.00</u>	<u>2.92</u>
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$6,790,941.34</u>	<u>4.73%</u>
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
<u>Bond Maturities and Prepayments:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations Guaranteed--		
GNMA Pools	\$ 172,824.76	(\$926.57)
FHA Mortgages	123,486.89	-0-
Other	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	<u>299,311.65</u>	(<u>926.57</u>)
Net Commercial Paper	3,949,000.00	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$4,248,311.65</u>	<u>(\$926.57)</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$150,000</u>	<u>\$968.06</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1976 Balance		\$865,991,465.07
Additions (November, 1976)		
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	(\$ 926.57)	
From General Land Office	6,364,733.15	
From Sulphur Royalties	<u>166,466.03</u>	<u>6,530,272.61</u>
November 30, 1976 Balance		<u>\$872,521,737.68</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1976)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 101,390.42	Blue Ridge Hospital System, Inc. (Hill-Burton Loan) 9% Note, due 7/1/2000 (Tenth drawdown on total purchase of \$3,000,000.00)	100.00	\$ 101,390.42	9.00%
1,993,576.82	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, due 5/12/88	95.25	<u>1,898,881.92</u>	<u>8.14</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$2,000,272.34</u>	<u>8.18%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
500,000	Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 4-7/8% 1st Mtge., due 7/1/97	68.65	<u>\$ 343,260.00</u>	<u>8.00%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,400 Shs.	Burroughs Corporation	88.09	\$ 916,110.00	0.77%
27,000 "	Emerson Electric Company	35.47	957,806.50	2.26
9,300 "	GATX Corporation	30.21	280,963.00	5.96
1,200 "	International Business Machines Corp.	262.20	314,640.00	3.43
2,100 "	Lincoln National Corporation	31.16	65,425.50	5.14
4,000 "	Ralston Purina Company	49.48	197,920.00	2.02
25,100 "	The Southland Corporation	26.13	655,876.00	1.91
29,000 "	Texas Eastern Corporation	36.51	<u>1,058,668.00</u>	<u>5.07</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,447,409.00</u>	<u>2.92%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$150,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$ 128,416.70</u>	<u>6.11%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1976)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Various Long Term</u>			
\$ 3,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co., 7.85%		\$ 3,000.00	\$ -0-
	SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00		
172,824.76	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	172,824.76	(926.57)
	TOTAL - Various Long Term		175,824.76	(926.57)
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
123,486.89	Principal Payments	100.00	123,486.89	-0-
	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		\$ 299,311.65	(\$926.57)
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>			
150,000	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		\$ 131,371.70	
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>\$3,949,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 11/30/76:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 3,651,000.00
Ford Motor Credit Co.	536,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	1,403,000.00
General Motors Credit Corp.	3,546,000.00
Walter E. Heller & Co.	3,561,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	1,150,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	4,467,000.00
	<u>\$18,314,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
(November, 1976)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$150,000	Public Serv. Co. of Indiana, Inc. 3-3/8% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/84		Tampa Electric Co. 4-1/8% 1st Mtge., due 8/1/86	\$131,371.70	\$128,416.70	.25% .70% 6.11% <u>\$968.06*</u>

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1976

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
RECEIPTS:		
From General Land Office	\$ 6,364,733.15	
From Sulphur Royalties	166,466.03	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Various Guaranteed Bonds	3,000.00	
GNMA Principal Payments	172,824.76	
FHA Mortgages	123,486.89	
Bonds Exchanged Out - Net Receipts	2,955.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	3,949,000.00	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$1,501,503.43
GNMA Interest Payments		132,619.50
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,594,660.67
FHA Mortgages		70,602.32
Corporate Bonds		1,652,945.19
Convertible Debentures		21,125.00
Commercial Paper		107,983.98
Dividends Collected:		
Common Stocks		725,923.75
Amortization of Premium	<u>541.65</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	10,783,007.48	<u>\$5,807,363.84</u>
Cash on Hand 11/1/76	<u>1,564,386.33</u>	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	<u>\$12,347,393.81</u>	

CASH STATEMENT
November 30, 1976
(Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 2,000,272.34	
Corporate Bonds	343,260.00	
Common Stocks	4,447,409.00	
Amortization of Discount	124,731.11	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$5,807,363.84
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	6,915,672.45	\$5,807,363.84
Cash on Hand 11/30/76	5,431,721.36	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$12,347,393.81	

For Month Ended October 31, 1976

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1976. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
\$ 50,000	Ruth Maurine Martin Trust	\$ <u>49,448.00</u>	<u>6.10%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail		
200,000	Damage Payments for West Texas Lands	<u>200,000.00</u>	<u>6.25%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	<u>299,964.00</u>	<u>3.60%</u>
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>\$549,412.00</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
156,700	GE Credit 5-1/8% Note, due 11/8/76 (\$ 900 - Eugene McDermott University of Texas System Chair - Special Fund 2,300 - The Robertson Poth Foundation 1,100 - College of Engineering - Ford Foundation Grant - Various Purposes 2,200 - College of Engineering Founda- tion - Various Donors - Various Purposes 500 - Ronya and George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund 82,400 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 15,000 - Texas Union Building Fund 25,000 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications 2,000 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 100 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 24,800 - GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust 400 - AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology)	\$156,700.00	5.15%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(October, 1976)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>		
\$ 85,000	American Express 4-7/8% Note, due 11/15/76 (\$ 20,000 - Common Trust Fund 65,000 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	\$ 85,000.00	4.90%
145,200	Moody National Bank of Galveston 5% CD, due 11/29/76 (\$103,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 38,200 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 4,000 - GMB - Diebel Monograph Fund)	145,200.00	5.00
187,400	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/30/76 (\$150,100 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 37,300 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	187,400.00	5.00
81,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/30/76 (\$ 33,600 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 45,400 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 2,000 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	81,000.00	5.00
100,000	Fannin Bank of Houston 5-1/2% CD, due 4/29/77 (AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	100,000.00	5.50

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(October, 1976)

Par Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u> See Bond Maturities & Prepayments Schedule for Detail		
\$ 5,000.00	U.T. Austin - Combined Fee Revenue Bonds, Series 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - Reserve Fund	\$ 5,000.00	\$ -0-
	GNMA Prepayments--		
4,394.55	Common Trust Fund	4,394.55	164.85
1,803.13	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,803.13	(7.11)
330.36	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	330.36	3.50
671.88	Texas Union Building Fund	671.88	52.68
2,960.19	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	2,960.19	(0.11)
1,141.82	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	1,141.82	36.71
59,460.04	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	59,460.04	(520.69)
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	<u>70,761.97</u>	<u>(270.17)</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$ 75,761.97</u>	<u>(\$270.17)</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> See Bond Maturities Schedule for Detail		
65,000	Damage Payments for West Texas Lands	<u>\$ 65,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u> See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail		
	Common Trust Fund	\$ 2,743.09	
	Professorship in Sedimentary Geology	4.68	
	GMB - The Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	51.43	
	GMB - Paul R. Stalnaker Fund	44.58	
	TOTAL - Stocks Sold (Except Gifts)	<u>2,843.78</u>	
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--		
	U.T. System - Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	1,000.00	
	U.T. Austin - Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund	1,000.00	
	College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors	1,000.00	
	President's Associates	719.37	
	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	9,950.66	
	R. L. Moore Fund	1,059.83	
	Maud McCain Harding Fund	38,279.59	
	Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship Fund	395.00	
	TOTAL - Stock Gifts Sold	<u>53,404.45</u>	
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$ 56,248.23</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(October, 1976)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>		
\$ 55,700	Capital National Bank 5-7/8% CD, due 10/1/76 (\$ 55,000 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands 700 - Office of Investments, Trusts & Lands - Suspense Account)	\$ 55,700.00
110,000	GMAC 5-1/4% Note, due 10/1/76 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	110,000.00
30,000	City National Bank 5-1/2% CD, due 10/1/76 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	30,000.00
45,000	GE Credit 5-1/8% Note, due 10/14/76 (Ruth Maurine Martin Trust)	45,000.00
169,000	SRAC 5.15% Note, due 10/18/76 (\$167,700 - Common Trust Fund 1,300 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund)	169,000.00
57,000	FMC 5-3/4% Note, due 10/21/76 (Common Trust Fund)	57,000.00
100,000	City National Bank 7-1/4% CD, due 10/24/76 (Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	100,000.00
30,000	Austin National Bank 5% CD, due 10/25/76 (Common Trust Fund)	30,000.00
38,000	Capital National Bank 5% CD, due 10/27/76 (Common Trust Fund)	38,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(October, 1976)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
			<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 Shs.	American Hospital Supply Corporation Common Stock	35.450	\$ 70,900.00	1.13%
3,000 "	Chesebrough-Pond's Inc. Common Stock	26.813	80,437.50	2.83
1,200 "	GATX Corporation Common Stock	30.145	36,174.00	5.97
3,000 "	Texas Eastern Corporation Common Stock	37.484	112,452.50	4.94
			<u>\$299,964.00</u>	3.60%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR LOSS</u>
16,000 Rights	ENSERCH Corporation Common Stock Rights	<u>\$2,743.09</u>	<u>-0-</u>

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR LOSS</u>
<u>\$4,394.55</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$4,394.55</u>	<u>\$164.85</u>

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>BOND PURCHASES (October, 1976)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	
		<u>RUTH MAURINE MARTIN TRUST</u>		
<u>\$50,000</u>	College Station, Texas Utility System Revenue Bonds 6%, Series 1976, due 2/1/95-87	98.896	<u>\$49,448.00</u>	<u>6.10%</u>
		<u>DAMAGE PAYMENTS FOR WEST TEXAS LANDS</u>		
<u>\$200,000</u>	General Motors Acceptance Corporation 6-1/4% Medium Term Note, due 10/3/77	100.00	<u>\$200,000.00</u>	<u>6.25%</u>

<u>NO. OF SHS. RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK RECEIVED (October, 1976)</u>	
		<u>ATHLETIC COUNCIL - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES</u>	
77 Shs.	Consolidated Fibres Inc. Common Stock		(Received in special dividend to Browning-Ferris Industries, Inc. common stock holders)
		<u>PROFESSORSHIP IN SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY</u>	
12 Shs.	Federated Capital Corporation Common Capital Stock		(Received in 2% stock dividend)

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(October, 1976)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COMBINED FEE REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973 & 1974 - RESERVE FUND</u>		
\$5,000	U. S. Govt. Guaranteed Ship Financing Bond Issue II, Series A, Boston VLCC Tankers Inc. II, 8-7/8% SF Bonds, due 10/9/2000	\$5,000.00	-0-
	<u>DAMAGE PAYMENTS FOR WEST TEXAS LANDS</u>		
\$65,000	General Motors Acceptance Corporation 6-1/2% Medium Term Note, due 10/12/76	\$65,000.00	-0-

STOCK SALES
(October, 1976)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>PROFESSORSHIP IN SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY</u>		
40/100 Sh.	Federated Capital Corporation Common Capital Stock	\$4.68	-0-
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - THE ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST</u>		
300 Rights	ENSERCH Corporation Common Stock Rights	\$51.43	-0-
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - PAUL R. STALNAKER FUND</u>		
260 Rights	ENSERCH Corporation Common Stock Rights	\$44.58	-0-

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>STOCK SALES (October, 1976)</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>			
50 Shs.	Teledyne, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$3,719.37</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following funds:</u>		
	U. T. System - Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account . . .	\$1,000.00	
	U. T. Austin - Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund . . .	1,000.00	
	U. T. Austin - College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors	1,000.00	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	719.37	
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND:</u>			
400 Shs.	Westvaco Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$9,950.66</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - R. L. MOORE FUND:</u>			
40 Shs.	Belden Corporation Common Stock		\$ 920.36
8 "	Wisconsin Gas Company Common Stock		<u>139.47</u>
			<u>\$1,059.83</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MAUD McCAIN HARDING FUND:</u>			
3,500 Shs.	Universal Resources Corporation Common Stock		<u>\$38,279.59</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARTHUR YOUNG DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORSHIP FUND:</u>			
20 Shs.	Keystone International, Inc. Common Stock		<u>\$395.00</u>

For Month Ended November 30, 1976

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1976. The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 11/30/75	BOOK YIELD 11/30/75	BOOK VALUE 11/30/76	BOOK YIELD 11/30/76
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations	\$ 1,851,276.75	7.76%	\$ 1,740,452.68	7.77%
Corporate Bonds	20,689,022.86	8.10	23,295,414.54	8.02
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	22,540,299.61	8.07	25,035,867.22	8.00
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	683,750.00	6.00	683,750.00	6.00
Convertible Preferred Stocks	199,671.60	3.07	--	--
Preferred Stocks	500,000.00	13.00	500,000.00	13.00
Common Stocks	23,085,220.10	4.39	25,178,749.20	4.50
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	24,468,641.70	4.60	26,362,499.20	4.70
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	47,008,941.31	6.26	51,398,366.42	6.31
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
Certificates of Deposit	17,500.00	7.00	974,900.00	5.01
Short Term Notes	3,604,900.00	6.46	1,613,000.00	5.81
Cash	4,504.46		242,801.13	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	3,626,904.46	6.45	2,830,701.13	5.04
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$50,635,845.77	6.27%	\$54,229,067.55	6.24%

Total Market Value	\$46,547,496.39	\$55,480,627.65
--------------------	-----------------	-----------------

Market Unit Value	\$2.013577058	\$2.227460115
-------------------	---------------	---------------

Income per Unit - Current Quarter	0.0356	0.0334
Annual Rate	0.1424	0.1336

Yield on Market	7.07%	6.00%
-----------------	-------	-------

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(November, 1975)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail			
	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$341,932.00</u>	<u>3.55%</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail			
\$108,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$ 81,142.27</u>	<u>7.67%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM PAPER:</u>			
117,000	American Express 4.80% Note, due 11/29/76 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	\$117,000.00	4.87%
174,000	American Express 4-3/8% Note, due 11/30/76 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	174,000.00	4.38
702,000	GMAC 4-1/2% Note, due 11/30/76 (\$105,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 532,000 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 25,000 - John B. and Ann Crawford Endowed Presidential Scholarship 20,000 - Carroll Cartwright Award Fund 10,000 - GMB - The Mason and Alice Guest Lectureship in Physiology 5,000 - GMB - Dr. Martin Schneider Memorial Lectureship Fund 5,000 - Mary Kolaya Nicholas Endowed Scholarship Fund)	702,000.00	4.51
50,300	City National Bank 5% CD, due 1/5/77 (\$ 37,200 - Common Trust Fund 3,300 - Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund 1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine 4,400 - The George M. Oliver Charitable Trust 4,400 - The Leila A. Oliver Charitable Trust)	50,300.00	5.00
9,000	GE Credit 5% Note, due 1/14/77 (\$ 5,000 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund 3,000 - AH - Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund 1,000 - DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine)	9,000.00	5.04
24,700	American National Bank 5-1/4% CD, due 3/18/77 (Common Trust Fund)	24,700.00	5.25

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(November, 1976)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	GNMA Prepayments--		
\$ 10,009.94	Common Trust Fund	\$ 10,009.94	\$183.95
1,603.16	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,603.16	(3.11)
335.05	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	335.05	3.55
681.42	Texas Union Building Fund	681.42	53.42
3,381.74	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	3,381.74	(1.66)
3,717.02	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	3,717.02	82.50
80,886.48	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>80,886.48</u>	<u>(260.23)</u>
	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>\$100,614.81</u>	<u>\$ 58.42</u>

COMMON STOCKS:

See Stock Sales Schedule for Detail

Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest--

U. T. System - Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account	\$ 2,991.00
U. T. Austin - Center for Entrepreneurial Studies - Various Donors	10,258.51
Engineering Foundation - Various Donors	498.18
Geology Foundation - Various Donors - Various Purposes	10,234.15
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	<u>5,057.32</u>

TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$ 29,039.16</u>
-----------------------	---------------------

BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:

See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail

108,000	Common Trust Fund	<u>\$ 82,595.13</u>
---------	-------------------	---------------------

SHORT TERM PAPER:

54,500	SRAC 5.15% Note, due 11/1/76 (Common Trust Fund)	\$ 54,500.00
160,000	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/12/76 (\$120,000 - Common Trust Fund 40,000 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	160,000.00
175,000	SRAC 5-1/8% Note, due 11/12/76 (Common Trust Fund)	175,000.00
145,000	American Express 4-7/8% Note, due 11/15/76 (\$ 80,000 - Common Trust Fund 65,000 - Damage Payments for West Texas Lands)	145,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(November, 1976)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
	<u>SHORT TERM PAPER: (Continued)</u>	
\$145,200	Moody National Bank of Galveston 5% CD, due 11/29/76 (\$103,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 38,200 - Maud McCain Harding Fund 4,000 - GMB - Diebel Monograph Fund)	\$145,200.00
117,000	American Express 4.80% Note, due 11/29/76 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	117,000.00
174,000	American Express 4-3/8% Note, due 11/30/76 (Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund)	174,000.00
150,100	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/30/76 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	150,100.00
291,000	Walter E. Heller 5-1/8% Note, due 11/30/76 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	291,000.00
33,600	City National Bank 5% CD, due 11/30/76 (Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts)	33,600.00
702,000	GMAC 4-1/2% Note, due 11/30/76 (\$105,000 - Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts 532,000 - Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund 25,000 - John B. and Ann Crawford Endowed Presidential Scholarship 20,000 - Carroll Cartwright Award Fund 10,000 - GMB - The Mason and Alice Guest Lectureship in Physiology 5,000 - GMB - Dr. Martin Schneider Memorial Lectureship Fund 5,000 - Mary Kolaya Nicholas Endowed Scholarship Fund)	702,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(November, 1976)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT</u>	<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 35,000	Illinois Power Co. 4-1/4% 1st Mtge., due 1/1/93	Southwestern Public Serv. Co. 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 2/1/95		\$ 24,547.00	\$ 24,712.55	.15%	.22%	7.64% \$ 53.07*
73,000	Northern States Power Co. (Wisc.) 4-5/8% 1st Mtge., due 6/1/87	Wisconsin Electric Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge., due 11/15/90		58,048.13	56,429.72	.15	.30	7.68 \$179.32*
<u>\$108,000</u>				<u>\$ 82,595.13</u>	<u>\$ 81,142.27</u>			<u>\$232.39*</u> (Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

BOND MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$10,009.94</u>	Various GNMA Pass-Through Pools	<u>\$10,009.94</u>	<u>\$183.95</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000 Shs.	Burroughs Corporation Common Stock	86.93	\$ 86,930.00	0.78%
2,500 "	Emerson Electric Company Common Stock	35.18	87,950.00	2.84
1,800 "	GATX Corporation Common Stock	30.285	54,513.00	5.94
3,100 "	Texas Eastern Corporation Common Stock	36.30	112,539.00	5.10
			<u>\$341,932.00</u>	<u>3.55%</u>

STOCK SALES
(November, 1976)

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCK RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM - CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>	
100 Shs.	Higginbotham Bros. & Co. Common Stock	<u>\$2,991.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CENTER FOR ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
600 Shs.	C & K Petroleum, Inc. Common Stock	<u>\$10,258.51</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERING FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
10 Shs.	Standard Oil Company (Indiana) Capital Stock	<u>\$498.18</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>	
200 Shs.	Exxon Corporation Capital Stock	<u>\$10,234.15</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND:</u>	
200 Shs.	Westvaco Corporation Common Stock	<u>\$5,057.32</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS, TRANSFERS AND WITHDRAWAL--The Associate Deputy Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends that the following additions, transfers and withdrawal made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1976 at a unit market value of \$2.227460115 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (College of Arts and Sciences Foundation) (\$41,319.19 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	449
J. C. Dolley Finance Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$230.92 already in CTF)	4.28	2
Ellen McAngus Ezell Scholarship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$12,145.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	449
Mavis Alexander Fitzgerald Award (College of Business Administration) (\$336.01 already in CTF)	6.31	3
The Gilbreth Award Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$678.20 already in CTF)	11.93	5
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$62,647.32 already in CTF)	100.00	45
The Accounting Education Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$72,832.49 already in CTF)	415.00	186
Leo G. Blackstock Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$7,943.75 already in CTF)	150.00	67
Arthur Young Distinguished Professorship Award (College of Business Administration) (\$110,000.00 already in CTF)	7,972.50	3,579
Carroll Cartwright Award Fund in Department of Advertising (School of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,206.44	9,072
The Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Fund for College of Engineering Chairs (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$70,616.79 already in CTF)	1,170.41	525
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$582,489.30 already in CTF)	15,615.00	7,010
Additions - December 1, 1976		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
John J. McKetta Energy Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	\$ 1,000.00	449
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$417.75 already in CTF)	6.75	3
Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND) Common Stock on hand 12-1-76 transferred at market value on 12-1-76 as follows: 200 shares Tenneco Inc. @ 34-1/4	6,850.00	3,075
T. U. Taylor Foundation (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$25,703.85 already in CTF)	500.00	224
Lillian Barkley Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$8,750.20 already in CTF)	200.00	90
Prentice Hill - Deacon Crain Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$3,759.64 already in CTF)	120.00	54
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$598.19 already in CTF)	8.99	4
Music Education Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$40,669.62 already in CTF)	633.66	284
E. Iden Payne Fund - Ostertag (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$6,703.34 already in CTF)	1,025.00	460
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts Foundation) (\$766.82 already in CTF)	612.36	275
Wayne Franklin Bowman Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$38,370.01 already in CTF)	6,010.00	2,698
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$27,231.00 already in CTF)	185.00	83
Robert H. Cuyler Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$21,774.32 already in CTF)	150.00	67
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$19,915.35 already in CTF)	341.07	153
Additions - December 1, 1976		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Guy E. Green Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$20,467.50 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	449
J. Hoover Mackin Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$11,258.72 already in CTF)	30.00	13
Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (\$101,178.92 already in CTF)	1,000.00	449
Professorship in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$63,838.51 already in CTF)	3,336.77	1,498
Vertebrate Paleontology Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$29,161.23 already in CTF)	480.00	215
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (\$2,030.75 already in CTF)	43.77	20
Raoul Daniel Rene "Daddy" Cline Memorial Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$1,570.62 already in CTF)	29.10	13
W. F. Gidley Appreciation Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$4,544.04 already in CTF)	77.74	35
The Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (\$17,167.70 already in CTF)	287.84	129
W. D. Blunk Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	50.00	22
John L. and Anne Crawford Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,224
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$11,051.46 already in CTF)	179.34	81
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (\$30,637.84 already in CTF)	214.60	96
Lloyd Bentsen, Jr. Professorship in Public Affairs (\$65,138.00 already in CTF)	1,020.71	458
Additions - December 1, 1976		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Bonham-Dieterich Memorial Fund for Memorial Museum (\$35,716.96 already in CTF)	\$ 673.98	303
Morgan and Hannah Smith Callaway Fund (\$17,938.22 already in CTF)	318.00	143
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$11,787.65 already in CTF)	1,740.43	781
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$11,386.76 already in CTF)	42.27	19
Edward Louis Dodd and Alice Laidman Dodd Fellowship Fund (\$57,578.87 already in CTF)	334.97	150
James Leonard Duncan Scholarship Fund (\$9,683.31 already in CTF)	58.18	26
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$2,559.86 already in CTF)	37.58	17
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$681,659.46 already in CTF)	42,415.19	19,042
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$371.91 already in CTF)	6.08	3
Hogg Foundation: Will C. Hogg Fund (\$11,526,129.00 already in CTF)	28,030.28	12,584
Hogg Foundation - Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund (\$8,032.97 already in CTF)	82.86	37
Thomas E. Hogg - Residuary Legacy (\$22,261.26 already in CTF)	1,044.03	469
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$3,033,110.88 already in CTF)	826,259.76	370,943
Jack Josey Professorship in Energy Studies (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	204.07	92
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$2,805.98 already in CTF)	43.97	20
Graduate School of Library Science: Development Fund (\$11,200.00 already in CTF)	35.00	16
Graduate School of Library Science: The Robert R. Douglass Scholarship Fund (\$12,584.00 already in CTF)	80.00	36
Additions - December 1, 1976		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (German) (\$5,271.83 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	4
The Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$107.77 already in CTF)	2.17	1
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$1,550.82 already in CTF)	24.19	11
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship Fund (\$3,312.44 already in CTF)	99.24	45
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$3,788.51 already in CTF)	56.13	25
Harry Ransom Memorial Rare Book Fund (\$27,128.51 already in CTF)	2,998.26	1,346
Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award (\$2,234.60 already in CTF)	27.29	12
Wilhelmina Pegram Robertson Scholarship Fund (\$266,626.46 already in CTF)	73.45	33
Steven Sanders Scholarship Fund (\$10,290.51 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Charles Norton Share Trust Graduate Fellowship Endowment (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)	2,700.00	1,212
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$495,644.28 already in CTF)	7,537.74	3,384
Juane Thaman Memorial Award (\$1,437.00 already in CTF)	10.00	4
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$28,317.42 already in CTF)	427.96	192
Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship (U. T. Dallas) (\$3,100.00 already in CTF)	2,962.08	1,330
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$15,010.00 already in CTF)	40.00	18
Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,731.67 already in CTF)	81.80	37
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,760,571.39 already in CTF)	3,749.36	1,683
Additions - December 1, 1976		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$31,366.98 already in CTF)	\$ 1,192.50	535
The Evelyn Lincoln Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,245
William L. Staley Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$58,064.00 already in CTF)	9,000.00	4,040
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U. T. El Paso) (\$9,998.90 already in CTF)	60.00	27
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (Dallas Health Science Center) (\$66,409.39 already in CTF)	768.88	345
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$212,167.04 already in CTF)	1,464.00	657
Diebel Monograph Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$12,000.00 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,796
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,791.02 already in CTF)	85.09	38
The Mason and Alice Guest Lectureship in Physiology (Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,489
The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$1,115,246.50 already in CTF)	15,804.65	7,095
The Robertson Poth Professorship in Ophthalmology (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$80,356.94 already in CTF)	1,352.72	607
Dr. Martin Schneider Memorial Lectureship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$4,965.29 already in CTF)	5,034.71	2,260
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M. D. Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$194,028.87 already in CTF)	699.85	314
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (Galveston Medical Branch) (\$3,788.00 already in CTF)	40.77	18

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Mr. and Mrs. George T. Abell Lectureship in Neurology (Houston Health Science Center) (NEW FUND)	\$ 20,000.00	8,979
M. D. Anderson Foundation - John Freeman Fund (Houston Health Science Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	89,788
Holman Taylor, Sr., M. D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M. D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (Houston Health Science Center) (\$66,386.20 already in CTF)	40.60	18
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (San Antonio Health Science Center) (\$228,355.51 already in CTF)	6,077.50	2,728
Phillip Pauerstein Memorial Fund (San Antonio Health Science Center) (\$2,491.00 already in CTF)	510.00	229
Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery (San Antonio Health Science Center) (\$181,976.94 already in CTF)	37,007.80	16,614
Carolyn Froebel Fund (University Cancer Center) (\$1,726.73 already in CTF)	24.99	11
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (University Cancer Center) (\$325,057.17 already in CTF)	7.26	3
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (University Cancer Center) (\$9,996.19 already in CTF)	167.07	75
The Hubert L. Stringer Professorship (University Cancer Center) (\$248,470.57 already in CTF)	80,000.00	35,915
University Cancer Foundation (University Cancer Center) (\$559,379.60 already in CTF)	92.75	42
Mary Kolaya Nicholas Endowed Scholarship and Loan Fund (System Nursing School) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,245
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1976	<u>\$1,423,707.03</u>	<u>639,155</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of December 1, 1976, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts as follows:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
From:		
C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting	\$ 600.00	272
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.205279371		
To :		
C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund	600.00	272
Units transferred at a unit book value of \$2.205279371		

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after transfer:

C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$100,600.00	Units Held prior to transfer	46,140
Book Value transferred	<u>600.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>272</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>45,868</u>

C. Aubrey Smith Accounting Educational Endowment Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ 62,747.32	Units Held prior to transfer	29,846
Book Value transferred	<u>600.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>272</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ 63,347.32</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>30,118</u>

Additions - December 1, 1976

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of December 1, 1976, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund endowment account at a unit market value of \$2.227460115 based on market valuation as of November 30, 1976:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	\$105,353.21

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$3,322,513.27	Units Held prior to withdrawal	1,507,362
Book Value withdrawn	104,251.61	Units withdrawn	47,297
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$3,218,261.66	Units remaining after withdrawal	1,460,065

Net Realized Profit on Sale of Investments:

Realized Profit prior to withdrawal	\$1,059,586.38
Reductions due to withdrawal	1,101.60*
After withdrawal	\$1,058,484.78

*Difference between Book Value in the amount of \$104,251.61 written off and cash withdrawn in the amount of \$105,353.21 based on unit market value of \$2.227460115.

The results of the above additions, transfers and withdrawal will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$55,547,421.37 with 25,499,432 units outstanding as of December 1, 1976.

SUMMARY

Cash Added 12/1/76	\$1,416,857.03
Securities Added 12/1/76	6,850.00
Cash Withdrawn 12/1/76	(105,353.21)
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 12/1/76	\$1,318,353.82